

Never-Trumps Infected By Fake News

Watching MSNBC, I heard Chris Hayes list several bogus excuses for Ossoff losing in Georgia. Hayes placed Karen Handel receiving outside funds high on his list. I thought, *Are you kidding me?* Fake news media are committed 24/7 to deceiving Americans. Blocking Trump from implementing his and our agenda and impeaching him has become their sole reason for existence.

Ninety-five percent of [Ossoff's \\$23-million campaign](#) funds came from outside of Georgia. Ossoff is the candidate who was overwhelmingly funded by outsiders, not Handel. Handel's campaign spent a fraction of what Ossoff's campaign spent. Chris Hayes clearly lied, dispensing more fake news.

The bottom of the screen on MSNBC read something like CBC: Trump hurts black communities. In a letter rejecting Trump's invite to meet with them, the Congressional Black Caucus wrote, "...we have in fact witnessed steps that will [affirmatively hurt black communities](#)."

Leftists' narrative that Trump is a racist hurting blacks is a flat out lie – more fake news. Trump reached out to the CBC at least two times, only to be given their middle finger. As a proud American who happens to be black this truly frustrates me.

After 40 years of Democrats' broken promises, finally a president comes along with the courage and sincere desire to offer real hope and implement real change to black Americans. His genuine compassion is met with "Screw you" from black leaders and Leftists. Meanwhile, these same people celebrated Obama despite [blacks moving backwards under Obama](#).

As a black American, I am outraged that the CBC turned down Trump offering real help as blacks continue to [murder each](#)

[other in record numbers](#). Over 70% of [black kids live in fatherless households](#) and drop out of school. And yet, fake news media would have you believe black American's greatest Nemesis is Donald J. Trump.

These are just a few examples of fake news media's relentless 24/7 deceptions.

And yet, Republicans like John McCain still pander to fake news media, desperate for an approving pat on the head. Kissing fake news media's derriere, Sen John McCain recently made the outrageous statement that [Obama was a better leader than Trump](#). How could any lover of freedom, liberty and America say such a thing? That statement should disqualify McCain from ever winning another election as a Republican.

Never-Trump conservatives/Republicans betray their principles, hoping fake news media will not lump them in with the unsophisticated Americans who voted for Trump. I have totally lost respect for never-Trumps. I suspect many of them secretly wish Hillary won.

Think about that folks. We have Republicans and conservatives who claim to love freedom and liberty. They also claim their disdain for Trump is rooted in morality. And yet, they would prefer a vile human being in the WH who said a woman has the right to murder her baby moments before birth; a serial liar; a cold-calculating extreme Leftist who placed her political fortunes above American lives in Benghazi; someone who is totally against religious liberty and someone who vowed to continue Obama's mission to make America last.

Never-Trumps deem Trump's hairdo and non-traditional political behaviors more repulsive than Hillary's multiple crimes and misdemeanors. Such convoluted thinking is unworthy of my time or energy.

It is as though never-Trumps are back in high school sucking up to the cool kids, meaning the fake news media. By watching

too much MSNBC and CNN never-Trumps have become infected via causal contact. They remind me of Lot's wife.

God told Lot to remove his family because he was going to burn the wicked cities of Sodom and Gomorrah. Lot's wife was probably a closet subscriber of The Sodomy Times and Gomorrah Post. Infected from consuming fake news, I wonder if Lot's wife concluded her husband and God were intolerant religious haters. While exiting Sodom, Lot's wife ignored God's command not to look back. She stole one last glance at sin city and was instantly transformed into a pillar of salt.

I know never-Trumps who faithfully view CNN and MSNBC. I thought we were on the same side over the past 8 years, fighting Obama's heartbreaking purposed destruction of our great nation; his repeals of our God-given and Constitutional freedoms. But those principles and values for which we so valiantly fought seem to have taken a back seat to their dislike for Trump. Never-Trumps either totally ignore [Trump's remarkable list of repeals of Obama's messes](#) or pay them lip-service. Meanwhile, it is clear to see where their true passions lie as they enthusiastically parrot fake news media's relentless criticisms of Trump.

Fake news media, DC establishment elites and never-Trumps are so shallow in their thinking, worshiping surface appearances over Trump's patriotic positive intentions. Obama was an extremely cold, calculating, divisive and dishonest horrible leader who looked and spoke well.

Scripture says man looks upon the outward appearance, but God looks upon the heart. We the People see and connect with Trump's heart. I proudly stand with We the People in my support for our president.

To our unfortunate never-Trump enemies within, with God's help, We the People will defeat you.

Lloyd Marcus, The Unhyphenated American

Author: "Confessions of a Black Conservative: How the Left has shattered the dreams of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Black America."

Singer/Songwriter and Conservative Activist
<http://LloydMarcus.com>

© 2017 Lloyd Marcus – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Lloyd Marcus: mr_lloydmarcus@hotmail.com

Leftopaths, The Cycle Of Violence Continues, Part 1

There is nothing new under the sun: Ecclesiastes 1

While the above phrase was written over 2,000 years ago, the author of Ecclesiastes composed one of the most profound truisms in history. There really is nothing new under the sun when it comes to human beings and that predictability has often been used by unscrupulous scoundrels to manipulate people. Such is the case in today's democrats/leftists who are playing into the hands of Leftopathic leaders intent on creating the chaos needed to bring about a new world order.

From their exalted positions in field's ranging from entertainment, politics, business, and news media, malevolent puppet-masters like Arianna Huffington, Beyonce, Whoopi Goldberg, Loretta Lynch, George Soros and Rachel Maddow bang the drums of war and hate to their base turning many of them into useful idiots willing to commit acts of violence, civil disobedience, intimidation, and worse.

Political violence is nothing new to the Democratic Party. For

instance, in 1856, democratic Congressman [Preston Brooks](#) (1) nearly beat republican Senator Charles Sumner to death in the Capitol Building over the slavery issue; the [Opelousas, Louisiana, Massacre](#) (2) in 1868 in which white democrats killed some 300 blacks and another 35-50 whites; the [Wilmington, North Carolina](#) (3) insurrection of 1898 in which white Democratic Party insurgents overthrew the legitimately elected local government, killing between 15-60 people and destroyed large sections of black owned businesses/houses; [Democrat George Wallace](#) (4) and the Selma March in 1963. The current rounds of violence and anarchy are simply the external workings of the same old Democratic Party that has replaced the support of slavery with the anarchistic methods of Alinsky's "Rules for Radicals" and combined them with Antonio Francesco Gramsci's "Prison Notebook" amongst others to create a democratic "no quarter" policy. Thus the "leaders" of the Leftopaths are simply using the longtime Democratic Party's favorite tactics of violence and intimidation.

After the assassination of President Abraham Lincoln by the southern democrat John Wilkes Booth, Lincoln's successor to the Presidency, democrat Andrew Johnson started a political war between himself and the republican controlled Congress over the reconstruction of the south and the fate of the recently freed slaves.

President Johnson sought to reunite the country as quickly as possible while keeping the white southern democrats in office. Under his liberal plan, Southern states needed only to agree to end slavery and pledge loyalty to the union, so they could once again send representatives to Congress.

Johnson's plan outraged Congressman [Thaddeus Stevens](#) (5) and the rest of the republican Congress who insisted that black suffrage be included as a precondition for the readmission to the union by the former Confederate States. Thaddeus Stevens, a forgotten giant of the fight for black equality, predicted that "every rebel state will send rebels to Congress." He

could not have been more accurate as in a mere eight months after Lee had surrendered to Grant; the Southern representatives arrived to take their place in Congress. The delegates were voted for by whites-only in the newly restored governments of the south. These members included the former [Confederate vice president](#), (6) six members of the Confederate Cabinet, four Confederate generals and 58 Confederate congressmen. Appalled, Congress refused to seat the Southern delegations.

Those returning southern states, for the most part, simply modified their existing "slave codes" and turned them into "Black Codes" which essentially turned the newly freed blacks back into nearly slave status by restricting their rights to vote, own property, travel, and forcing many of them to return to their former owners as laborers. These codes were enforced by the former Confederate veterans who made up the all-white police, judicial system and "patrollers."

The democrats committing these acts soon joined together under the guidance of former Confederate general, Nathan Bedford Forrest to create the Ku Klux Klan (KKK) in 1866. This organization spread like a disease throughout the south to counter the growing power of the Republican Party and former slaves that voted for it.

"I shook hands with Bob before they hanged him an' I helped bury him too" Former slave [Ben Johnson](#) (7)

By 1868 the KKK became very open about its purpose to restore democratic rule in the south by threatening, assailing, and/or murdering southern Republicans, whether they were white, black, native southerners or transplanted Yankees. The republican majorities in most southern states required the votes of the newly freed blacks to stay in power and those vote were crucial to the upcoming Presidential elections. The election pitted former Union General Ulysses S. Grant, a republican, against former democratic New York governor

Horatio Seymour (who had supported the New York draft riots of 1863 which lasted several days, destroyed millions of dollars of property, injured over two thousand people and killed some one hundred twenty others).

The [1868 Democratic Convention](#) (8) welcomed Nathan Bedford Forrest as a speaker and supporter as well as another KKK founder, Confederate General John B. Gordon. Both worked for democratic candidates in the upcoming election. Since Grant was determined to continue to work towards keeping the democratic Klan from power, the Klan in turn stepped up its attacks on republicans throughout the south. In Louisiana, some one thousand blacks were murdered by the democrats. In Kansas, they committed over two thousand murders and unimaginable number of beatings, raping's and a savage campaign of property destruction and in Georgia, it was even worse. Using these brutal tactics, the democrats were able to "win" all three southern states, but they did lose to the Republicans in the national races as Republicans took commanding leads in both Houses of Congress as well as Grant becoming President. This republican majority pushed through the [14th and 15th Amendments](#) (9) to the US Constitution which gave the former slaves the rights of citizenship and the right to vote.

During the 1870's the KKK slowly disbanded as other, more politically involved and open groups such as the Knights of the White Camelia, the Red Shirts and the White League came to the forefront. Primarily composed of former Confederate soldiers, these paramilitary groups were open about their being the paramilitary arm of the Democratic Party and their intention of overthrowing the Republican Reconstructionist governments of the south. They terrorized the freedmen to keep them from the polls and in 1873, white paramilitary democrats in [Colfax, Louisiana](#) (10) attacked and slaughtered some 150 recently freed black republicans in what is considered the most bloody racist attack in US history. By the 1874 election,

the republicans had lost the south and the democrats once again ruled it with an iron grip.

“If the colored people made a mistake in voting for me, they ought to correct it.” [Woodrow Wilson](#) (11)

The Klan had a revival in 1915 with DW Griffith’s movie, “The Birth of a Nation.” The film was a fictional account of the Klan saving the south from being dominated by former slaves. It was extremely controversial at the time it was released, with the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) publicly boycotting it and no Protestant church endorsing. It was however, endorsed by Democratic liberal progressive President Woodrow Wilson after he was given a private screening of the movie at the White House.

According to some accounts, Wilson enjoyed the movie and stated afterwards “It’s like writing history with lightning, and my only regret is that it is all terribly true.” The author of the book and screenplay, Thomas Dixon Jr, a personal friend of Wilson’s, showed Wilson the movie to lend respectability to it. Dixon told Wilson that the purpose of private screening was to “show him the birth of the mightiest new art engine for molding public opinion in the history of the world.” However, Dixon later confessed the true purpose of the movie was to: “revolutionize Northern sentiments by a presentation of history that would transform every man in my audience into a good Democrat!”

But whatever the truth is about the [Wilson/Birth of a Nation](#) (12) controversy, the film brought the Klan back from obscurity into a multimillion dollar cash cow for some and influenced several major democratic governor and Congressional races. It was democrats that halted the passage of the Dyer Anti Lynching Bill in 1922 which would have made lynching a federal crime.

In 1924, the Democratic Convention was affectionately called a

["Klanbake"](#) (13) because of the presence of so many Klansmen in their white robes and long hoods who came to support former Woodrow Wilson Cabinet member William G. McAdoo. McAdoo was barely defeated on the 103rd ballot. Between the McAdoo loss and the famous murder trial of David C. Stephenson, the Klan membership fell from 3-4million to around thirty thousand by the end of the 1920's.

"I'll have those n*ggers voting Democratic for 200 years'"
[Lyndon B. Johnson](#) (38)

The third and final rise of the [Klan](#) (14) was in the 1950's and 60's. Although it only numbered between 30,000 and 50,000 people, it was extremely violent with numerous lynching's, bombings assaults and other acts of racial intimidation that swept the south in vain attempts to keep the [Jim Crow laws](#) (15) in place. Democratic President Lyndon Johnson realized that the issue of race was being replaced by economics and the fear of communism as the top political issues of the day, signed the Republican crafted Civil Rights Acts of 1964 over violent and determined democrat opposition.

Coinciding with the fall of segregationist democrats and the slow decline of unions, the fruits of decades of Cultural Marxist influence had begun to bear its unholy fruits in American Universities as the words of Cultural Marxist academic, political revolutionary and psychological theorist Herbert Marcuse became the marching orders for the 'New Left.' His essay entitled '[Repressive Tolerance](#)' (16) argued that a tolerance for all viewpoints in Western society contributed to social oppression. He believed that unconscious assumptions and biases gave greater weight to messages presented by powerful entities to such a degree that they would be universally accepted. So his answer to this dilemma became the marching orders of the Leftpaths ever since: " A pervasive network of assumptions and biases implicitly privileges the viewpoint of the powerful, so that seemingly

“equal” presentations of opposite opinions actually end up benefiting the viewpoint of the powerful. Liberating tolerance, then, would mean intolerance against movements from the Right and toleration of movements from the Left. As to the scope of this tolerance and intolerance: ... it would extend to the stage of action as well as of discussion and propaganda, of deed as well as of word.”

Under the guidance of the [Cultural Marxists](#), (17) [Antonio Gramsci](#), (18) [Saul Alinsky](#), (19) and the [Cloward-Piven Strategy](#), (20) the 1960's saw the beginnings of attacks on every institution of the US. The [church](#) (21) was oppressive and outdated; [education](#) (22) was turned into indoctrination; the [environment](#) (23) was being destroyed; and [marriage](#) (24) was repressive; so the New Left began a multipronged attack on these institutions as well as others. On the military side were radical groups like [The Black Panthers](#), (24) [Symbionese Liberation Army](#), (25) [the Weathermen](#), (26) [the Black Liberation Army \(BLA\)](#), (27) [Students for a Democratic Society \(SDS\)](#), [The Weathermen](#), (28) and the [Youth International Party](#), (Yippies) (29) started a campaign of killings, bombings, kidnappings and violent protests that shook the US to its core. It also created a new class of heroes for today's democrats to emulate. On the political front it was people like Bill and [Hillary Clinton](#), (30), [John Kerry](#), (31) [Al Gore Jr](#), (32) [Gloria Steinem](#), (34) and late-comer [Barack Obama](#) (35) who were smart enough to infiltrate the system to look respectable on the outside and evil enough to push others into violence to further their goals.

Since the 2009 shooting of Oscar Grant in Oakland, the floodgates of riots, rampages and rhetoric has opened on a scale unseen since the [Days of Rage](#) (36) in 1969 with few voices of reason anywhere in the mix. One of the more ironic twists to this tale of escalating thuggery is that a historically outspoken supporter of violence has now publically called for calming the rhetoric down before there

is no turning back. Musician and advocate of “hateful rhetoric” [Ted Nugent](#), (37) came out publically against hate speech the day after the ballpark shooting of Republican Congressman Steve Scalise. He is calling for civility in this dangerous escalation of rhetoric. Whether or not he is sincere remains to be seen, but one thing is for sure, only one side in the country will win if this cycle is not broken and it is not the people, left or right, but rather the puppet masters like Soros, Koch, Gates, Clinton and Kissinger.

© 2017 Steven Neill – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Steven Neill: scneill@msn.com

Links:

1. [The Caning of Senator Charles Sumner](#)
2. [Opelousas Massacre](#)
3. [Wilmington insurrection of 1898](#)
4. [Selma March](#)
5. [Thaddaeus Stevens](#)
6. [Andrew Johnson and the Legacy of the Civil War](#)
7. [Origins of the KKK](#)
8. [The Secret Racist History of the Democratic Part](#)
9. [A Short History of Democrats, Republicans, and Racism](#)
10. [Colfax Massacre](#)
11. [Woodrow Wilson Quotes](#)
12. [“Myth and fact: the reception of The Birth of a Nation.”](#)
13. [1924 DNC](#)
14. [The Inconvenient Truth About the Democratic Party](#)
15. [Is The Democratic Party Proud of its History of Slavery & Segregation?](#)
16. [Repressive tolerance and free speech](#)
17. [The Birth of Cultural Marxism: How the “Frankfurt School” Changed America](#)

18. [Political Correctness/Cultural Marxism](#)
19. [Saul Alinsky](#)
20. [Cloward-Piven Strategy](#)
21. [What if the 1960's took a Christian Course?](#)
22. [Cultural Marxism and the War on the Family](#)
23. [6 Green Lessons We Can Learn From Communism](#)
24. [The Toxic Influence of Progressive Education on K-12 Curricula](#)
25. [The Black Panthers](#)
26. [Symbionese Liberation Army](#)
27. [The Weathermen Underground](#)
28. [BLA, BLA, BLA, BLA or BLM, What Difference at this Point Does it Make?](#)
29. [Six Years Later: The Clear Connection Between Barack Obama and the Weathermen](#)
30. [Youth International Party](#)
31. [Exposing Hillary Clinton's Ties to Saul Alinsky & Communist Doctrine](#)
32. [Kerry, Unrepentant for Pro-Hanoi Activism](#)
33. [What if it's Gore?](#)
34. [A Requiem for Feminism](#)
35. [Obama's Terrorist Ties and Radical Roots](#)
36. [Days of Rage](#)
37. [Ted Nugent toning down "hateful rhetoric" after Scalise shooting](#)
38. [Did LBJ Say](#)

Additional Reading:

[Dyer Anti-Lynching Bill](#)

[Democrats Find a Use for Violence](#)

[A Brief History of Radical Left-Wing Violence in America](#)

[The Roots of Left-Wing Violence](#)

[Whitewashing the Democratic Party's History](#)

[The Party of Civil Rights](#)

[The Left and 'Discriminating Tolerance'](#)

[Communists in the Classroom](#)

[Progressive Responsibility for Political Violence](#)

[It's Going Down](#)

[Anti-Trump Website Calls for 'Physical Violence' Against Conservatives](#)

[Entertainers who have joked about harming Trump](#)

[Democrat Shamelessly Calls for Gun Control, Rather Than Having Concern for Wounded GOP Colleagues](#)

[Joy Reid: It's 'Delicate' Because While We Hope Scalise Recovers](#)

[Americans Learning to Live with Treason](#)

[Report: Dem Staffers Boo Trump at Unity Baseball Game](#)

[Warren to Trump: 'Donald, you ain't seen nasty yet'](#)

[The 7 Most Despicable Reactions to the Virginia Ballpark Shooting](#)

[A Year of Hate](#)

[Breaking: ANTIFA Just Praised The Virginia Shooter](#)

[Here's the SHOCKING List of Liberal Vitriol That Preceded GOP Shooting](#)

[Violence Equals Votes for Democrats](#)

[Violence, hypocrisy and clichés: The Democratic Party in 2017](#)

[Alexandria Shooting Motive: Did Anti-Trump Rhetoric Inspire James Hodgkinson?](#)

[The Left's violent DNA](#)

[The Moment Loretta Lynch Called](#)

[Democrats' Hoodwinking of Blacks](#)

[A Dishonest Rewriting of Democratic Racist History](#)

Islam's Onslaught Of America: Ignoring Successive Lessons Of Terror

Part 6: Everywhere Muslims spread, they create violence

Anywhere you look in the world today where Muslims immigrate, you see violence. Where you once saw peaceful cities in Europe, you see Muslims firebombing cars and buildings. You see trashed out slums. In Melmo, Sweden, they rioted and killed all last summer. One look at London, England shows Sharia thugs beating people up for drinking a beer. One man suffered beheading as we walked down the street a year ago in London.

In 2014, a woman in Moore, Oklahoma suffered beheading from a Muslim co-worker. Muslims killed 12 Charlie Hebdo journalists Paris, France and another Muslim killed four more people at a French bakery a day later.

Whether two Muslim brothers bombed the Boston Marathon or

women suffer death for dishonoring their father by wearing jeans in Phoenix, Arizona or a New Jersey Muslim beheaded two men and then be-handing them before throwing them into a grave—Islam teaches violent conquest wherever it spreads.

Throw in Paris, France; Brussels, Belgium; Nice, France; San Bernardino, California; Ohio State University; White Cloud, Minnesota and more to come.

The question remains: why do Western countries import millions of Muslims into their midst?

My friend, a writer named Sartre, said, “The lesson for Americans is that not everyone can attain the privilege of being a member of our country’s kinship. When alien cultures seek to destroy their host benefactor, the only solution is to rid oneself of the cancerous virus. Secular humanism polluted the French familiarity for broad mindedness. A milieu of excessive tolerance is the harbinger of inevitable extinction. The culture of France is the essence of being a Frenchmen. [Islamists never become French, but work to destroy French society.]

“Open borders immigration is suicidal by nature. Paris is burning because of the same reason that will invariably torch America’s homeland. Our culture is rotting from the inside. France must fight to remain France. The United States is no longer united, nor should it continue as one country as long as parts of it refuse to salvage the last of our most fundamental heritage. Now that Paris is burning the question for genuine American countrymen: is America burning?”

Today in America, we feature 22 Islamic jihadists terror compounds where Muslim immigrants streaming into this country from all over the Middle East—train to kill us and destroy our country.

In a report by Leo Hohman, he said, “The documented propensity for violence by this [Muslim] organization supports the belief

the leadership of the MOA extols membership to pursue a policy of jihad or holy war against individuals or groups it considers enemies of Islam, which includes the U.S. Government.

“Members of the MOA are encouraged to travel to Pakistan to receive religious and military/terrorist training from Sheikh Gilani.”

The document also says Muslims of America is now “an autonomous organization which possesses an infrastructure capable of planning and mounting terrorist campaigns overseas and within the U.S.”

Robert Spencer, author of the [JihadWatch](#) blog and several books about radical Islam said, “The communes operate much like Europe’s “no-go zones,” which are Islamic enclaves where adherents live under Sharia law and are off limits to non-Muslims. Yes, there are similarities. They’re both very hostile to outsiders and have a history of hostility to law enforcement, and there has been evidence that police are hesitant to go into these communes just as they are in Europe.”

In today’s Middle East changing lexicon, restraint means suicide. Terrorists become militants. Self-defense equates to a war crime. Democracy is apartheid. Israelis and Jews have become Nazis. Warning civilians to get out of harm’s way has become genocide. Nigeria enslaves. China oppresses. Pakistan rapes. Iraq slaughters. North Korea starves. Iran nuclearizes. Syria massacres. Venezuela plunders. Afghanistan tortures. Sudan annihilates. ISIS beheads.

Guess what? All those countries feed legal immigrants into America without pause. Congress continues shoveling Muslims into America at breakneck speed. Somebody in Congress thinks Muslims who follow a barbaric warlord from the 6th century automatically become “moderate Muslims” who peacefully

“assimilate” into Americans with all the joy of freedom, religious choice and free speech.

Yet, the American people watch in their own country the beheadings, be-handings, FGM, honor killings, 2,200 mosques known as “territorial markers” spreading like wildfire across the American landscape, Fort Hood killings, Boston Marathon bombers, Times Square bomber and mall-brawls without whispering a word.

You might think that Obama would engage Article 4 Section 4 of the US. Constitution to destroy such camps and deport every last one of the terrorists.

In “Audacity of Hope” Obama wrote: “I will stand with the Muslims should the political winds shift in an ugly direction.” The quote comes from page 261 of the paperback edition of “The Audacity of Hope.

That means that Barack Hussein Obama stands against all Americans and against our U.S. Constitution. The Koran stands against freedom, women’s rights, free speech, choice of religion and choice in marriage. The Koran advocates killing gay people, women and children who disobey its dictates. Obama stands against everything and anything pertaining to being an American.

At some point within 5 to 10 years, as millions of immigrant Muslims land on our shores, we guarantee Islamic terrorism to visit our cities, our citizens and our way of life. They will sniper us, blow up our buildings, overtake our schools and completely disrupt and degrade our country.

And, the worst thing about it: we sat on our butts, said nothing, did nothing and watched it happen to Paris, France in 2015 and Berlin, Germany in 2016 until it happened to Hometown, USA.

Our country stands in the cross hairs of a multicultural

nightmare bequeathing violence upon us as our Congress and presidents dump another 100 million legal immigrants onto this civilization within 30 years. We need to reduce all immigration to less than 100,000 annually and no more Muslims if we hope to survive the 21st century. We must deport every one of them living in those jihadist terror training camp compounds.

E-Mail Frosty: frostyw@juno.com

© 2017 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

The Ongoing War Against The Most Vulnerable

It is my opinion that when America legalized abortion, she unwittingly unleashed an unrelenting war against both the unborn and American children in general. The leftists who pushed, prodded and protested on behalf of the so-called right of females to murder their own children, certainly opened the door to an overall less appreciation for Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. As the old saying goes, one thing leads to another. That is certainly true, regarding both positive and negative outcomes, no matter what the topic.

I firmly believe that due to the constant multi decade effort of legions of government school educators indoctrinating students against all that is good, we are witnessing some horrible decisions and actions. For example, it is true that evil actions have almost always occurred. But in America there used to be a national consensus on the difference between right and wrong.

One clearly chose one or the other. As a result, there was an effort, battle, or war that ensued to defeat the wrong doers. The Civil Rights movement, the Revolutionary war and the

Second World War come quickly to mind. You may recall what happened to the general quality of education in America. Not long after both the Christian Bible and prayers were banned from government schools, major problems began to show up and have been pervasive throughout the decades after that unwise decision. Almost immediately, the disturbances devolved from chewing gum in class and talking out of turn to fighting, threatening teachers, destroying school property and stealing.

Without a strong moral compass, both American government schools and society in general have drifted way off course. That is why I cringe almost every time I hear leftists and useful idiots proclaiming a woman's so-called right to abort, or kill her little baby. This is just one of the many results of continuing to promote the downward spiral of moral attitudes and beliefs in general.

If a nation stubbornly refuses to protect the unborn who cannot defend themselves, then everyone else is eventually in jeopardy. For example, little children via pedophilia and the elderly via government death panels, etc. Of course, such evil has been in the earth ever since Adam and Eve said yes to satan and no to God. But now, there are those who maddeningly dare to promote and fight to normalize know evil try to convince society that they are rights.

One example is how from Brussels, Afghanistan and remote islands people think it's good to have sexual relations with children. In addition, many (not all) of those who do not care about our national security are pushing for sanctuary city status and gruesome shari'ah law standards for American municipalities. Well guess what? Many (not all) of those who's religion or actually a political movement includes the call to scourge wives and the adult male molestation of children, both genital and sexual. That is a common practice among the "peaceful religion" of Muslims or (political movement) participants around the globe. Let us not forget, many Americans who are victims of the wiping out of morality

are in support of shari'ah law usurping our constitutionally limited form of government.

Another element of the decrease of higher moral attitudes are more and more shari'ah accepting Americans not being outraged over Islamists coming to the United States and fighting to have marriages between fully grown men and undeveloped little girls made legal.

I will never forget my Dad telling me how one thing leads to another. That is very apparent when one objectively observes many events of the times we live in. Among them was over 400 pedophiles going after children. Thank God they were arrested after a three month investigation. It is my prayer that "We the People" will seek providential guidance in the wise effort to renew America through the reestablishment of more righteous standards. For where there is righteousness, there are many blessings. Don't miss an upwardly moral page from The Edwards Notebook syndicated radio commentary featured during great radio shows like the Captain's America Third Watch emanating nationwide from flagship station WGUL AM 860 The answer Tampa, Florida and worldwide via am860theanswer.com

© 2017 Ron Edwards – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Ron Edwards: ronedwards@edwardsnotebook.com

Globalists Can Use A Nation Divided And On The Edge Of

Violence

We read incessantly how the U.S. is more divided and polarized than at any time in our lifetimes. Articles saying this are too numerous to cite individually. It's obvious in any event: leftists despise conservatives, and are despised by them in return. I've argued [elsewhere](#): there are basically two cultures in the U.S.: that of the "blue culture" of the crowded urban areas which embrace "progressive" values, and that of the "red culture" of rural states which reject them. Increasingly, neither side sees the other as legitimate or worth talking to.

The racial dimension here is obvious: blacks hate whites like never before, to the point of calls for violence. Whites are almost as fed up with blacks. Even those who supported the civil rights movement of the 1960s are fed up. There are exceptions, of course, but the general stance of the two races toward one another is increasing hostility. A point often made in why-people-voted-for-Trump commentary is that Donald Trump's support didn't come just from the white working class. Many middle class and even upper-class whites voted for him. They are tired of affirmative action and other preferences, black-on-white crime which mainstream media won't report, anti-white racism, and political correctness.

Into this fray walked Trump. He was the only candidate many of them had ever seen who openly said things like, "We can no longer afford to be politically correct!"

Some of the images cultural leftists have foisted on the public in retaliation suggest derangement, as when the hopelessly untalented Kathy Griffin draws attention to herself holding a ketchup-covered mannequin's severed head made to look like Trump's.

How sick does someone have to be to come up with something

like that?

The other side of the coin, though, is that the woman is practically in hiding because of death threats. Her career as a pampered, fawned-over celebrity is probably over.

This is a product of conservative pushback. The grassroots has had enough!

Colleges and universities are in trouble, most of it of their own making. Again I cannot count the number of disruptions of conservative speakers by leftists – many of the latter bussed in from off-campus, George Soros their sugar daddy. Violent leftists did millions of dollars worth of damage at Berkeley back in January.

Last month at Evergreen State College, a white professor [had to hold classes off campus](#) because of threats following his criticism of a leftist-proposed day-without-whites at his school.

This past week as I write, [a black sociology professor at Trinity College](#) wrote approvingly on his Facebook page of a vile article on Medium (one of the *worst* places on the Internet for this sort of thing, and no I won't link to it) recommending, "let whites f***** die." Point of departure: the potentially deadly assault by a Bernie supporter on several Republican Congressmen in Alexandria, Va., which put Steve Scalise, majority whip in the House, in critical condition.

The sociology professor went on to calls whites "inhuman a**holes."

It's no secret that leftists have grown increasingly vile and violent since the Age of Trump began. Their grip on the national narrative has slipped, and they've upped the ante. Conservatives tend not to respond in kind, which is fortunate for leftists since conservatives (especially in rural regions)

don't share most leftists' fear of guns. But everyone has his breaking point. As with the Griffin woman, the sociology professor in the above case has reported death threats. His home address and phone numbers were posted in a comments section.

Trump supporters have struck back in places like Berkeley. There is now blood between "red" and "blue" types. This may be just the start. I have a distinct impression that violence between, e.g., a Black Lives Matter campus group and conservative whites who decide they've had enough could erupt at any time. The former will have been on one of their usual rampages against "white supremacy," bullying white students minding their own business. The latter may decide they've gone too far into debt via student loans to continue putting up with more of BLM's crap. Having received no support from cowardly administrators, they may threaten to take matters into their own hands, next go round. In this way, a campus becomes a powder-keg.

Globalists are surely enjoying the unfolding spectacle – because they've fomented and orchestrated it. Soros has bankrolled BLM from the start, just like he's financed other left-wing groups from MoveOn.org to Occupy Wall Street. His goal has been to destroy traditional American culture, since it's been a longstanding bulwark against the sort of world he and his minions want.

What do they want? Economically, they see the world as a borderless marketplace where everything and everyone is for sale for the right price, where they can get richer by financial manipulation at others' expense without consequence. Politically, they have been working toward a single global-governance structure, or world government, that answers to their leviathan corporations. They wish to set up a global currency that can be monitored, which entails ending cash transactions and destroying the dollar. Multiculturalism is a weapon against "WASP" culture. It breeds division and

distrust. Globalists have no sincere interest in indigenous cultures, as should be clear if we survey the history of how their corporations have destroyed indigenous peoples on every continent except Antarctica.

I've used the term [technofeudalism](#) for the kind of political economy towards which globalists have been taking the world. Think *socialism for the elites and those favored by them, and cutthroat "capitalism with the gloves off" for everyone else.*

At the moment, I think globalists want conservatives to believe they scored a major triumph with the Trump presidency, and a few additional victories with local special elections that have favored Republicans such as the one in Georgia last week. Globalists are willing to sacrifice Democrats, since they are willing to sacrifice anyone if it helps them achieve their goals. It is useful to remember, their only loyalties are to themselves and to money and power.

Globalists view their strategy as akin to that of a chess master. Chess masters do not see just the board in front of them. They are always thinking several moves ahead. Globalists are master strategists. I envision them studying every economic boom and bust, every downturn and recovery, especially the financial crisis that actually began with the subprime lending fiasco in 2007 and its aftermath, learning all they could from it and how to become even better manipulators of world and national events. Underestimating them would be a *huge* mistake.

Do globalists in my sense, directing history, really exist?

Back in 1970, Zbigniew Brzezinski wrote (*Between Two Ages: America's Role in the Technetronic Era*, pp. 56-62):

The nation-state as a fundamental unit of man's organized life has ceased to be the principal creative force: International banks and multinational corporations are acting and planning in terms that are far in advance of the political concepts of

the nation-state....

A global human conscience is for the first time beginning to manifest itself.... Today we are ... witnessing the emergence of transnational elites ... composed of international businessmen, scholars, professional men, and public officials. The ties of these new elites cut across national boundaries, their perspectives are not confined by national traditions, and their interests are more functional than national. These global communities are gaining in strength and ... it is likely that before long the social elites of most of the more advanced countries will be highly internationalist or globalist in spirit and outlook...

The new global consciousness, however, is only beginning to become an influential force. It still lacks identity, cohesion, and focus. Much of humanity—indeed, the majority of humanity—still neither shares nor is prepared to support it. Science and technology are still used to buttress ideological claims, to fortify national aspirations, and to reward narrowly national interests.... The new global unity has yet to find its own structure, consensus, and harmony....

David Rockefeller Sr. read this, especially the third paragraph, and the result was the globalist Trilateral Commission (TC), intended to internationalize the globalism of the American-only Council on Foreign Relations (CFR). Rockefeller and Brzezinski both went to meet their Maker earlier this year, but their progeny is still around.

How does Trump fit into all this? Is he truly the “populist” rebel his supporters voted for, or are matters (shall we say) a bit more complicated? Among the things bothering me is that Trump [filled his cabinet](#) with more CFR members than Barack Obama had, including denizens of the swamp he was elected to drain. Last year a friend drew my attention to [a briefing](#) Trump held with arch-globalist and former CFR president Richard N. Haass, of whom Donald spoke approvingly. What was

up with this? she wanted to know. Trump has also met with the third TC founding kingpin [Henry Kissinger](#), over China. Unlike Trump's tweets, none of these meetings received mainstream press coverage.

I have encountered authors who believe Trump was the candidate globalists wanted in the White House all along. Their reasoning is not hard to fathom in retrospect.

First, globalists knew there was opposition to their goals, and if they couldn't gain control over it, it would grow until it stymied them. Creating a controlled opposition is a common strategy of theirs. Second, we know another economic calamity is coming. The question is not *if*, but *when*. Who will be blamed for it? Globalists may have decided they prefer someone highly visible and disruptive, a self-described foe, who openly defends unpopular stances like economic nationalism and keeps a few such folks like Steve Bannon around, to take the fall when the Dow loses at least two thirds of its value and things go to pieces.

Third, it is unlikely that *any* candidate would rise to the top and get nominated for national office on a major party in the largest economy in the world without the silent approval of those with real power. I recall [pondering last year](#) whether obvious efforts to derail Trump's candidacy would materialize. They didn't.

Globalists both own and control major media, via six well-known corporate leviathans. They could have shut Trump down. They could have mandated a blackout on his rallies, as they did those of Ron Paul in 2008 and 2012. They did not. Yes, Trump was ratings. But we are talking about billionaires many times over. It isn't as if they or their corporations needed the dough. The bottom line: they were not *forced* to give Donald Trump 24/7 wall-to-wall coverage.

But they did. They obsessed over his every move, every public

statement, every tweet. They talked his debate performances to death. They didn't need to cover the fact that his supporters were relishing every minute, that his level of support went up every time he said something politically incorrect. Nor did they need to cover the physical attacks on Trump supporters by unhinged leftists.

They could count on alternative media to do that.

I think Brandon Smith, the most visible defender of the globalists-wanted-Trump-to-win theory, might be right.

Smith [believes](#) that the official conspiracy theory of members of the Trump campaign colluding with Russian agents, or Russian hackers compromising the DNC and influencing the outcome of the election, or both, is serving a purpose: this being to give leftists in government, who are less unhinged and less likely to attack a Trump supporter with a bike lock something concrete to focus on: the idea, now also promoted relentlessly in all major media outlets, that someone they despise passionately may have stolen a national election with help from agents of a hostile foreign power. Such a narrative would delegitimize Trump's presidency and make his removal from office an acceptable option. Never mind that there is zilch evidence that the conspiracy theory is true. Not even James Comey's two and a half hours of testimony produced anything new: not a single concrete "smoking gun" or line of evidence. Do Comey's "memos" even exist? Has anyone outside the corridors of government and media power seen them?

So poor is the case that the Russians hacked the election that [an actual Russian hacker was offered a bribe to confess!](#)

In other words, the Russia conspiracy theory is a psy-op aimed primarily at the slightly less foaming-at-the-mouth left, from whom the nation expects at least some leadership.

Smith believes that if this morphs into an open effort to impeach the president and remove him from office, the effort

will fail. The most visible reason it will fail is that the GOP-controlled Congress will not disrupt the nation with a vote to remove one of their own even if they dislike him personally.

A less visible reason is that the globalists want The Donald [right where he is](#).

The failure of an impeachment effort will enflame the rabid left even more. These people, driven by emotion and not being very bright, are easy to manipulate. The second psy-op, therefore, will target conservatives.

Go back to those campuses, which were closed temporarily due to safety considerations. Scenarios such as I envisioned above could happen. The fallout could quickly spread elsewhere via social media, just as BLM itself spread nationwide (given the generosity of its globalist sugar daddy).

Anything of this sort could provoke a dangerously authoritarian reaction from the Trump administration, one which would have loud support from conservatives nationwide who are fed up with black and leftist militancy and would applaud an iron-fisted, baton-wielding, police-state response. Conservatives, moreover, are already positioned to blame the left if Trump's stated agenda for the country, to reverse globalism and create jobs for Americans, is derailed. If efforts to secure the borders against ISIS-sponsored terror come to naught, conservatives will say – rightly – that leftists in government and corporate media distracted him with the Russia conspiracy theory, while leftists both in and out of government fought his every other effort tooth and nail.

“Leftists,” Smith writes, “will be labeled economic and political saboteurs, and this accusation will work to a point, because it is partly true.”

All these efforts are in motion. including the globalist-caused economic decline outside point-zero-one-percenter

enclaves and the leftist-caused cultural decline of the U.S. If Smith is right, the globalists in their banking/financial/media corporations will have deflected blame for decline onto others. But if decline, via an Age of Decadence (which I discuss beginning [here](#)) is the fate of empires which are inherently unsustainable, then reversing America's decline is beyond Trump's or anyone else's abilities regardless of who is blamed.

Author's Note: if you believe this article and others like it were worth your time, please consider making a \$5/mo. pledge on [my Patreon site](#). If the first 100 people who read this all donate, my goal of just \$500/mo. would be reached in no time! And if we're honest about it, we all waste that much money each day.

Telling the truth can have negative consequences. Around this time last year my computer was hacked – it wasn't the Russians, either! Repeated attempted repairs of the OS failed, and the device gradually became unusable – a reason I haven't been around much lately – and I've had to replace it off-budget.

This is also an attempt to raise money to publish and promote a novel, Reality 101 (a globalist speaks in a voice filled with irony and dripping with cynicism). Promoting a book means, in my case, the necessity of international travel which is not cheap.

I do not write for an audience of one. I write for you, readers of this site. If you believe this work makes a worthwhile contribution, please consider supporting it financially. I am not a wealthy person, and unlike the leftist groups I criticize, I do not have a George Soros funneling a bottomless well of cash my way.

If I reach the above goal of \$500/mo., I may be able to speak at an event in your area (contact info below). On the other

hand, if this effort fails, I am considering taking an indefinite “leave of absence” beginning later this year to pursue other goals. To sum up, these are your articles (and books). I don’t write to please myself. No one is forcing me to do it, as sometimes it brings me grief instead of satisfaction. So if others do not value the results enough to support them, I might as well go into retirement while I am still able to enjoy it.

E-Mail Steven Yates: freeyourmindinsc@yahoo.com

© 2017 Steven Yeates – All Rights Reserved

Cultural Alzheimer’s In American Churches

Alzheimer’s is the scourge of The Greatest Generation. My wife and I both lost our mother’s to this insidious disease. As many of you have experienced it is devastating to watch a parent fade away into oblivion even as their heart continues to beat.

As part of the Baby Boom generation I have fond memories of all of my grandparents. To the best of my recollection they all died with their minds still intact. I do remember that there was an “old folks home” in the town where my grandparents lived, but I never knew of anyone who ever had to go there and live.

Our grandparents got old but it was unusual for their mind to die before their body did.

Today “nursing homes” are popping up all across town as more

and more of my friends find their parents slowly losing their way. During the last 10 years of my mother-in-law's life she was nothing more than a shell. It was a tremendous burden on my wife.

For what it is worth, I think it has to do with what we are eating...or what our food has been saturated with. Genetically Modified Foods (GMO) certainly has something to do with it. Any time you tamper with nature the results will not be good.

In my research for this article I came across the [10 Early Signs of Alzheimers](#).

- Short term memory loss.
- Problems solving simple problems
- Difficulty completing daily tasks.
- Confusion with time and location.
- Difficulty with sight and spatial which effects motor skills.
- Loss of communication skills, especially conversational.
- Miss placing items around the house.
- Loss of judgment and safety issues.
- Withdrawal from normal social activities.
- Changes in mood and personality

"Wow," I said to my wife the other day. "That sounds like what has happened to America. This nation is a shell of what it used to be. Especially the church. It is as if we have forgotten who we are. Could it be that America is suffering from Cultural Alzheimer's?"

As many of you know, my wife and I have a ministry that focuses on the culture. Although we have a great concern for the lost we are constantly amazed by how little the average Baby Boomer cares about what is going on around him/her.

It reminds us of our mother's in the latter years of their lives. They were oblivious to their surroundings and the only thing we could do was to make sure that they were,

comfortable, well fed, and taken care of.

Alzheimer's steals the soul.

Before you get your underwear in a bun, ask yourself if it could be possible that the lack of concern by the average church goer could be caused by the GMO's that they are being fed from America's pulpits.

Christians are certainly suffering from short term memory loss. It wasn't all that long ago that we considered it our job to point out what was right and what was wrong. Today, we seem to have no memory of "normal." We let our nurse (the government) determine what the proper course of action for our lives will be.

We certainly have lost the ability to solve problems. In fact, the church no longer seems to be able to offer solutions for drug abuse, sexual miscreants, or unplanned pregnancies. The Cultural Alzheimer's causes folks to allow their pockets to be picked, without complaint, to pay for problems that a simple lesson in Biblical morality could eliminate.

I could run down the entire list of symptoms and show exactly how the same disease that stole the mind of our mothers is now stealing our nation from us. The Church has become nothing but a shell of her old self...filled with confusion and the inability to properly react to outside stimuli.

America seems to have lost her way because older Americans seem to have lost theirs as well. The older I get the more feisty I become and the less I care about what others think of me. That is the natural tendency of getting old.

My own mother got grouchy in her later years...a complete change in personality. My wife's mother got happier. She was very stoic and guarded in her middle age but as she got older she became more light hearted and pleasant. The less both of them remembered about the past, and the less they cared about the

present, the easier they were to manipulate.

America's churches are rapidly turning into nursing homes for senior saints. Just as Michele and I experienced with our own mothers, when Alzheimer's settles in the less you care about what is going on around you.

The phrase "you are what you eat" has never been truer than it is today. While our nursing homes are filling up with those who's minds have been stolen by what they have consumed, our churches are filling up with those who couldn't care less about what other's consume.

Cultural Alzheimer's has crept into the American Church and we have forgotten who we are. It is just a shell of what it once was. America is suffering because the salt has lost the savor.

Why should we be surprised? Most Christians have forgotten that we were called to be salt. The average Christian feels comfortable and well fed.

Our churches filled with padded pews are becoming nothing more than nursing homes for those with Cultural Alzheimer's.

E-Mail Daubenmire: ptsalt@gmail.com

© 2017 Dave Daubenmire – All Rights Reserved

It's Never 'Hate' When Leftists Do It

Heard from the neighbor's TV set next door: the babble of a liberal pinhead cheerleading her audience to "call out the

haters.” I think that term applies to you and me.

I am at a disadvantage here, because I can’t faithfully reproduce left-wing language and still have a column fit for decent folk to read. If you must sample the, er, flavor of the original, check out this [video of some poor devil trying to interview a feminist](#). It would be more edifying to interview a heap of stones. Certainly more productive.

How come it’s never “hate” when leftids do it? How come everyone who isn’t them is a “fascist,” deserving only to be abused, silenced, terrorized, or beaten? How did we ever come by the triple or quadruple standard by which U.S. Senators and other high officials, as long as they happen to be Democrats, can call for “blood in the streets” without being charged with sedition?

Oh, it isn’t always outright violence that they call for. Last week the left-wing basket-case, the state of [California, banned its state employees from traveling to certain other states](#) to conduct business. In fact, they widened a ban that was in place already, adding for more states to the list.

And why are California’s state employees forbidden to do business in those states? Because California disapproves of those states’ failure to support transgender bathrooms! And in general those states lack enthusiasm for assorted wacko societal engineering programs.

Meanwhile, [Disney Inc. is selling dildoes—yes, you read that right—to little children](#). They call this “toy” a “bubble wand” or something, from the Disney movie, “Frozen.” But it takes a special kind of stupid, not to recognize this object for what it actually is.

Betcha California has no qualms about doing business with them.

Now, none of these shenanigans, from the Democrat, Social

Justice Warrior, left-wing looney point of view, springs from any but the purest and noblest of motives. Nor does performing fantasies of murdering the president, nor boycotting Chick-fil-A, or even shooting Republican Congressmen: none of that is “hate.” It’s all just breaking a few bad eggs so you can make your utopian omelet.

No—it’s only “hate” if you oppose them, no matter how meekly, no matter on how small a scale, no matter how ineffectually. Because, you see, as U.S. Senator Bernie Sanders has explained, “thousands of people will die!” if any opposition is allowed.

How dare anybody but a Democrat win election to the White House? This means war! War against those totally wrong, stupid, evil racists, transphobic “deplorables” who voted for the winner. War against anyone who stands in the way of the Perfect World Express. And their vast self-righteousness gives them license to say and do anything to anybody.

And none of it is “hate.” Only people who aren’t them can be “haters.”

They hate us with every fiber of their being. They have made that unmistakably clear.

But it’s not just us they hate. They’re just getting warmed up, hating us. They hate themselves, too. If it’s possible to be that angry, all the time, at so many people, without a generous dollop of self-hatred thrown into the mix, that would constitute a miracle.

And they hate God, too, most of all—for sitting where they think they should sit, and for possessing an authority so much greater than their own. God failed to consult them on Day One of the Creation, so they hate Him and all His people.

Just let them get in power once again, ever again, and you’ll see how much they hate us.

I have discussed this and other topics on my blog, <http://leeduigon.com/>, throughout the week. Please stop in and visit. A single click will get you there.

E-Mail Lee Duigon: leeduigon@verizon.net

© 2017 Lee Duigon – All Rights Reserved

America's New Normal, Lies, Lies And More Lies

- Everything is connected
- Everything happens for a reason
- Nothing is random
- Everything is planned
- EVERYTHING IS A LIE

Lies, Lies and more Lies. The Democratic Party is unraveling before our eyes. How can anyone trust anything they say? Why all the lies? These stories have been created so you will not pay attention. The name of the game is: Deflect. If Russian conspiracies, victimhood, violence and hatred are the new normal, actual accomplishments do not have to be mentioned. Besides all GOP changes are evil. No debate.

My head hurts, How did this happen?

Let's connect a few dots.

Lying is a behavior now acceptable by communists/Globalists throughout government and business. We watched Obama and the entire administration lie and nothing was done. No consequences. What a great message to tell our kids, future

elected officials and government employees? You have to be taught to lie.

Remember Bill Ayers the terrorist. Go do a search. You will not find derogatory information. Instead you will find Bill justifying his actions. Lying while condoning violence. Today Bill is a college professor and contributor to the new American history texts. If your next guess is that the texts subliminally condone violence, you would be correct. Former communist dictators, thugs are the new heroes. In the last phase of communism, the communists/globalists reveal themselves. They bring all phases together to gain control. Attacks on all American walks of life must be created, chaos must follow for out of the chaos the people will call for them to make the hurt go away. The people will be willing to give their power to the government. Using this technique we got the Patriot Act, the NDAA and our K-16 schools teach victimhood and hate. You have to be taught to be a victim and how to express your hate.

Education is not about learning. It is about training all people to think the same. People who think the same are easier to control. People who think the same require less resources from their government. Lenin said those less educated require less resources... Those that think differently, "Kill Them". Actually ,let ISIS do the killing, blood on their hands." Just trace any dictator. They are all the same. They kill millions of people to make sure those left, comply. You have to be taught to accept violence.

This past weekend, I listened to an Oldies station with songs from the 60s, 70s, 80s. Do you realize how many songs would be banned from the radio today due to PC? I listened to songs of love and even some with messages about government evil. No songs of hate like today. Why did I bring that up? Look at the ages of the Dem leadership. They were suckered in with promises of love and were taught how to hate.

How did they get a nation to accept Lies, Victimhood, Hatred and Violence?

By controlling K-16 education and influencing vulnerable students through music, and media. The communists/globalists of today learned from their past leaders. But if all of this influencing is contrary to American values, how did those leaders get here? Look up Operation Paperclip, a program in which more than 1,600 German scientists, engineers, educators and technicians (many of whom were formerly registered members of the [Nazi Party](#) and some of whom had leadership roles in the [Nazi Party](#)), including [Wernher von Braun](#)'s rocket team, were recruited and brought to the [United States](#) for government employment from post-[Nazi Germany](#) https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Operation_Paperclip. They were brought to America by a joint intelligence team (of idiots) FBI, CIA etc.

A communist who is a scientist, engineer, educator IS STILL A COMMUNIST. What did the lack of intelligence taskforce think would happen? Oh they didn't think. What do communists do? LIE, create Victims, Promote Violence and Hatred in order to recruit more communists/globalists. Their program is the opposite of American exceptionalism. They train others to believe anyone who does not carry the same viewpoint is EVIL. They use a variety of psychological manipulative techniques to "capture " their audience. But first they had to "get the teachers in line." **"Give me four years to teach the children and the seed I have sown will never be uprooted."**
Vladimir Lenin

In the 1960's college students were coerced into teaching. The teaching profession was the draft exempt job created to avoid the Vietnam War. Gramsci, Skinner were the authors of educational policy Dewey used to create "Modern Education." Unsuspecting college students were forced to participate in experimental learning concepts based on the psychological manipulation Dewey loved. These techniques were taught in the

New School of Social Research, in Greenwich Village, NYC. to potential teachers. I attended that school. All of these programs have failed and the unsuspecting students suffered as the purpose of education was changed from reading, writing, arithmetic to feel good social programs rooted in the Freudian, socialist, Marxist mentors of Dewey. I was one of these students who later became a teacher. I refused to follow the curricula. When I started teaching America was in the top 10 in the world. Today we range from 27-38th. Great job for the communist/globalist educators.

The constant lying is a perfect example of ***Psychological Projection***, one of Freud's favorites. Fraud loved and promoted blame shifting. Hillary has this down like a master. In order to be a good liar, you have to have inside knowledge of the deed, the steps involved. That is why Dems can run around yelling Russian Collusion. They were involved in Russian collusion so they know what to expect. You project your trait on your opponent and build a case against them because you know how it works. Another example might be spousal abuse. Too often projected as the abuser yells, you make me do this to you... (special thank you to historian and author , William Federer for this reminder.)

The ***Hegelian Dialectic***, use to pass the Patriot Act and NDAA uses for violence calling for surveillance; after all the ends justify the means. A crisis must be created so people will scream for the solution. The government can come in with more control. Often the control is not the answer; it is just for control.

Cognitive Dissonance confuses the individual as they seek order trying to make sense of their beliefs. Example: How did all of these globalists/ Hollywood elites make money? Through some form of capitalism. Then why do they scream that capitalism is evil?

“The Capitalists will sell us the rope with which we will hang them.” Lenin

Example: Why are scientists telling us that CO2 must be phased out when plants (our food) needs CO2 to thrive? Aren't we killing our food supply? Could it be because one goal is depopulation. Why depopulation? We are told because we don't have enough food to feed all of the people. Wait a minute, does this make sense? It only does if you want millions dead so you will have less to control.

Group Think keeps dissenters in line. They were trained in Kindergarten that the government knows best, don't speak out or be different.

How can you get millions of people to follow you? You lie to them. This technique is called *Deconstruction*. This is a play with words and meanings so meanings can be shifted to suit the group. The Negative becomes the Positive so it can be neutralized. The terrorist act becomes workplace violence. Eventually violence become acceptable until the people lay down their arms for peace.

Today we are in a battle for America. Fortunately Americans are beginning to see that being an American (the largest group of free people in the world, takes prescient over all other groups. United we WIN. The communist/globalist have thrown everything they have in this last and most destructive phase. Human life has no meaning the only thing that counts is Money, Power, Control. They need violence, division and controlled communication to continue their agenda. There is only one acceptable outcome. They must be in control. Trillions are at stake.

Where does acceptance of lying become acceptable?

Common Core type education is called for in Agenda 21, Chapter 25.

This Federal mandate promotes one size fits all training now called education to benefit the businesses favored by government. The focus is on training to work whereby students are tracked early on and selected for certain favored government/corporate jobs in the future. This **Outcome Based Education** (aka **Mastery Learning**) breeds lying. The answer is known in the beginning so the method and procedure is often tainted – made up – lies so that the answer will come out as pre-described. Scientists paid to produce man made global warming data manipulate the data so the outcome will be as the government decides.

<http://www.washingtontimes.com/news/2017/feb/5/climate-change-whistleblower-alleges-noaa-manipula/> **Political correctness** stifles any discourse.

Facts are no longer relevant. So if we have been teaching our kids to lie in school, why are we surprised they grow up to be liars? You have to be taught to lie.

If we immerse them in victimhood, why are surprised that they feel they are victims? When they learn anti-American, anti family, and anti God dribble, focused on the opposition (Whites) as evil, you can predict the outcome.

Students learn to be **Global Citizens**. What is a Global citizen? A world citizen with allegiance to no nation only to a government/business who is in charge of the region in which they live. This unaccountable NGO's will regulate Americans with more lies. We had a taste of this type of economy under Obama.

Where do the lies come from? Although the idea of CCS is bad, the real problem is the content of the materials the students read. Do you ever check what your family reads? Too many of us do not pay attention. Therefore the content of many school materials are unnoticed although they are written by EU socialists with a Muslim Bias. I personally believe that the Muslims own shares of many textbook companies. Below are a few of lies that are instilled in your children at their

government school:

- Communism is held in the most favorable light while the true history of communism is ignored.
- Capitalism is touted as selfish while the facts and history are ignored.
- Children learn in clusters and are only as good as their group while individualism is shunned.
- Cursive is out – eliminates individualism and the ability to read many of our founding documents.
- American history is taught from 1865 – the reconstruction or progressive era.
- The National Data base collects about 400 data fields of an intrusive data base has no cost attached in order to determine what future your child will have..

CCS is an unconstitutional, unproved fad that will benefit the providers (Gates, Bush, Kipp, Broad, Pearson) as businesses no longer needing to “train” their workers since the responsibility of worker training is shifted from the business to “We the Taxpayer”. Wealth redistribution at its finest.

CCS is consensus not fact (truth) based, so where do kids learn facts?

They don't. Instead students are taught values of communists, progressives and extreme environmentalists and we are surprised that they grow up become legislators and lie.

As bad as lying is, the acceptance of lies is worse. Policy is made surrounding lies. The oops created as these policies collapse is extremely expensive.

To make matters worse, Common Core Standards (CCS) uses outcome-based education and the Skinner/Pavlov stimulus-response method of indoctrination. This method takes away the individual's ability to think as the responses are largely emotional. Stimulating only the emotional part of the brain eliminates the person's ability to use logic, reason and

cognitive thinking in problem solving. Therefore, the person is forced to rely on choices provided by the government which we now know are lies. The government nudges the person into the acceptable response creating a society of bobble heads only capable of saying, "yes master". These "choices" become subliminal messages that the media uses to promote ideas and issues while eliciting desired responses from the people.

As the silent majority follows directions by not talking about opposing issues and being politically correct, we continue to perpetuate the lies.

Now is the time, it is up to, "We The People." Call Congress relentlessly. If we want to get rid of this corrupt America hating regime, Call, Call, Call your Representatives and call the administration. Go to your school board meetings. Demand to see what the kids read. Run for office and support others; NOT THE PARTIES. Spend your money on businesses that support your values. POST your findings.

If we do not keep up the pressure, we are doomed to be governed by our inferiors. Talk to others. NEVER stop spreading the truth.

Will you stand up? Will you stop accepting the lies? **I will not comply. Will you?**

E-Mail Karen: kbschoen@bellsouth.net

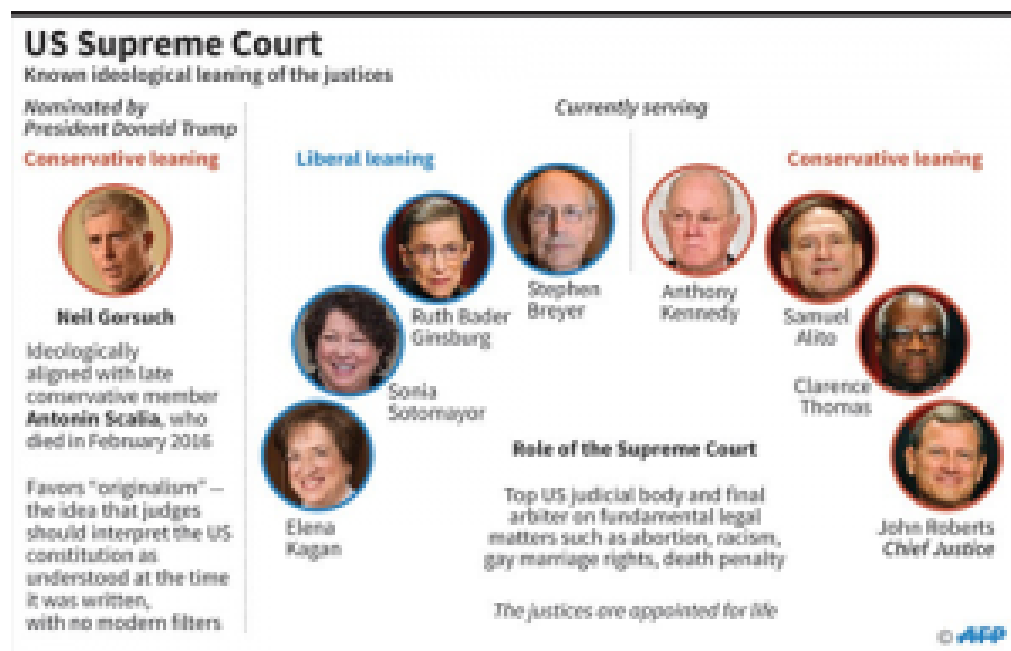
© 2017 Karen Schoen – All Rights Reserved

Supreme Court Rules In Favor

Of Trump's Anti-Terrorism Travel Law

By NWV Senior Political News Writer, Jim Kouri

President Donald Trump's defensive action to protect the United States and the American people from radical Muslims seeking entry into the country was given at least a temporary go-ahead by the U.S. Supreme Court. The ruling was rendered by a 7-2 decision on Monday.



Trump's executive order met with an enormous negative response by Democrats and the mainstream news media which intentionally

misrepresented what was intended by the administration's effort to prevent terrorist attacks like those occurring in France, Belgium, Germany, United Kingdom, Turkey and other NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) member nations.

The nation's highest court declared that lower court injunctions put in place against Trump's so-called travel ban – plainly a misnomer – prevented the government from initiating enforcement of any of the challenged provisions.

In demanding a stay of those injunctions, the government cited

the compelling likelihood of irreparable harm: “Pointing to the descriptions of conditions in the six designated nations, the government argues that a 90-day pause on entry is necessary to prevent potentially dangerous individuals from entering the United States while the executive reviews the adequacy of information provided by foreign governments in connection with visa adjudications. Additionally, the government asserts, the temporary bar is needed to reduce the executive’s investigative burdens while this review proceeds.”

Seven of the nine SCOTUS justices agreed with that argument.

The six nations involved and stipulated in Trump’s executive order are all Muslim-majority countries: Iran, Libya, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, and Yemen. Those nations are in the Middle East and North Africa.

Additional provisions ban entries more than 50,000 refugees from war-torn countries such as Iraq, Syria and Afghanistan for fiscal year 2017. It also directs the Secretary of Homeland Security John F. Kelly to determine whether foreign governments provide verified information about nationals applying for U.S. visas.

Democratic Party and News Media Hysteria

On January 27, 2017, President Donald J. Trump signed [Executive Order No. 13769, Protecting the Nation from Foreign Terrorist Entry into the United States. 82 Fed. Reg. 8977 \(EO–1\)](#). EO–1 addressed policies and procedures relating to the entry of foreign nationals into this country.

Among other directives, the order suspended entry of foreign nationals from seven countries identified as presenting heightened terrorism risks—Iran, Iraq, Libya, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, and Yemen—for 90 days. Executive officials were instructed to review the adequacy of current practices relating to visa adjudications during this 90-day period.

[EO-1 also modified refugee policy](#), suspending the United States Refugee Admissions Program (USRAP) for 120 days and reducing the number of refugees eligible to be admitted to the United States during fiscal year 2017.

When Muslim organizations, Democrats and members of the news media displayed their outrage and misinformed the American voters, the most left-wing judges in the country provided Trump's opponents with two temporary restraint decisions.

EO-1 was immediately challenged in court. Just a week after the order was issued, a Federal District Court entered a nationwide temporary restraining order enjoining enforcement of several of its key provisions.

Washington v. Trump, 2017 WL 462040 (WD Wash., Feb. 3, 2017). Six days later, the Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit denied the Government's emergency motion to stay the order pending appeal. Washington v. Trump, 847 F. 3d 1151 (2017). Rather than continue to litigate EO-1, the Government announced that it would revoke the order and issue a new one.

A second executive order followed on March 6, 2017. See [Protecting the Nation from Foreign Terrorist Entry Into the United States](#), Exec. Order No. 13780, 82 Fed. Reg. 13209 (EO-2).



EO-2 describes "conditions in six of the . . . countries" as to which EO-1 had suspended entry, stating that these conditions "demonstrate [that] nationals [of those countries] continue to present heightened risks to the security of the United States," and that "some of those who have entered the

United States through our immigration system have proved to be threats to our national security.”

On the “First Monday in October” – traditionally the day the SCOTUS reconvenes each year – the Supreme Court will revisit the so-called travel ban.

Contact Jim Kouri – E-Mail: COPmagazine@aol.com

© 2017 NWV – All Rights Reserved

What Do Gun Owners Do When the Supreme Court Won't Acknowledge Right To Self Defense?

Fox News recently reported, “After postponing the order multiple times, the nation’s highest court rejected a review of *Peruta v. California*. In the case, gun rights activists argued that a ‘good cause’ requirement on concealed carry permits is too restrictive.”

At issue in this case is concealed carry and whether a county can define “good cause” to carry a weapon outside of one’s home as strictly as some California counties – specifically San Diego – do.

According to the San Diego Sheriff’s department, that “good cause” must be more specific than just a general concern for wellbeing; a person must list a precise fear, such as domestic violence or carrying a large amount of money.

A three-judge panel found the San Diego County Sheriff's policy unconstitutional, but was [reversed](#) by the 9th Circuit Court of Appeals. Since the Supreme Court did not take the case, the 9th Circuit's ruling appears to prevail.

If anyone is to begin discussing the topic of Americans' right to bear arms we MUST understand it has never been the government's responsibility to protect us as individuals.

What did you say, Jake?

That's right. Courts have even ruled to support the fact that police are not responsible to protect individuals. If you call 911 and no police officer shows up and you or someone you know is vandalized, brutalized, or killed, you have no legal right to sue the police department for negligence.

You see, it has always been the people's responsibility to protect themselves; the government's responsibility is to protect the right of the people to protect themselves.

The promulgation of emotional ignorance has always been the tool to convince people to give up this right of self-preservation in favor of trusting that criminals will give up their crimes and that government can boundlessly protect you.

As seen in every single mass shooting, the government is completely incapable of protecting the citizenry from these kinds of attacks. If the people do not protect themselves, there is no protection. All "gun-control" laws fight or obstruct the people from protecting themselves.

What are the two solutions for this disastrous usurpation of Californians' elementary right to self-defense?

First: It's time to elect a new Sheriff who knows the Constitution!

Second: Acknowledge that these gun control measures are NOT law. They are what our founders called, in the Declaration of

Independence, “pretended legislation”.

This God-given right given to all men to preserve their lives is codified into the Constitution, which is the Supreme Law of the Land. “The right of the people to keep (i.e. ownership) and bear (i.e. carry publicly) arms, shall not be infringed.”

I believe Americans need to call on sheriffs and police officers to declare their intention to uphold the law by refusing to enforce these measures. Moreover, Americans should ask these same oath-takers to keep the oaths they have sworn before God by actively protecting and defending us against those who would violate the law by seeking to enforce these vain enactments.

I leave you with this assertion of founding father Samuel Adams: “The Constitution shall never be construed ... to prevent the people of the United States who are peaceable citizens from keeping their own arms.”

Let me repeat, gun control measures ARE NOT law.

Learn more about your Constitution with Jake MacAulay and the Institute on the Constitution and receive your [free gift](#).

© 2017 Jake MacAulay – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Jake: Jake@TheAmericanView.com

**NOT TRUE! Evil Prevails
Because Good People Do**

Nothing!

"History will record that the greatest tragedy of this period of social transition was not the strident clamor of the bad people, but the appalling silence of the (so called) good people." –Martin Luther King Jr.



Excuses on the left and excuses on the right. Oh, the little games that the so-called grown-ups have played. The lack of gratitude toward the sacrifices given for the freedoms that Americans have, and yet, Americans play the game of blaming others for what all are

responsible, doing the right thing.

[[YouTube Video](#)]

I headlined Edmond Burkes quote where he stated:

"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." – Edmund Burke

Yet, the statement is not true. Good is defined in Webster's 1828 Dictionary as "Having moral qualities best adapted to its design and use, or the qualities which God's law requires; virtuous; pious; religious; applied to persons, and opposed to bad, vicious, wicked, evil."

Therefore, the good are those who do the *right* thing under God's Moral Government (Exodus 20), not the wrong thing.

Americans have been conditioned to call themselves the "good

people.” Yet, they do nothing concerning the “bad people.” As a matter of fact, today’s conservatives are, without a doubt, yesterday’s liberals.

God is speaking to those would call themselves the good people of the day:

“They are waxen fat, they shine: yea, they overpass the deeds of the wicked: they judge not the cause, the cause of the fatherless, yet they prosper; and the right of the needy do they not judge.” –

Jeremiah 5:28

Sound familiar?

Let me give you an example. This week, someone had posted a meme on a live feed, which read:

“This is what the Democrats have done to America:

- Let illegals in
- Let criminals out
- Coddle the lazy
- Persecute the Christians
- Demonize police officers
- Let boys into girls bathrooms
- Tolerate and accept radical Islam
- Advocate for the murder of the unborn”

First of all, I would ask the reader where in any founding document is there a divided party system? (Article 4, Section 4, US Constitution)

Furthermore, President John Adams said

“There is nothing which I dread so much as a division of the republic into two great parties, each arranged under its leader, and concerting measures in opposition to each other. This, in my humble apprehension, is to be dreaded as the

greatest political evil under our Constitution" (Exodus 18:21).

[[YouTube Video](#)]

All that was posted concerning the Democrats and their crimes are only a reflection of what the so-called good people have tolerated from those they call the Left or Democrats. There is no such thing as the Left, America. It is simply a scapegoat to blame others for what the Right has left off.

Martin Luther King, Jr. *rightly stated*"

"When evil men plot, good men must plan. When evil men burn and bomb, good men must build (Isaiah 58:12) and bind. When evil men shout ugly words of hatred, good men must commit themselves to the glories of love (1 John 4:8). Where evil men would seek to perpetuate an unjust status quo, good men must seek to bring into being a real order of justice (Isaiah 26:9)."

Spot on. Justice is the answer (Isaiah 56).

[[YouTube Video](#)]

"There is a war between you and God's Law. The Ten Commandments are against you. The first comes forward and says, 'Let him be cursed. For he denies Me. He has another god beside Me. His god is his belly and he yields his homage to his lust.' All the Ten Commandments, like ten great cannons are pointed at you today.

For you have broken all God's statutes and lived in daily neglect of all His commands. Soul, you will find it a hard thing to go to war with the Law. When the Law came in peace, Sinai was altogether on a smoke and even Moses said, 'I exceeding fear and quake!'

What will you do when the Law of God comes in terror; when the trumpet of the archangel shall tear you from your grave; when

the eyes of God shall burn their way into your guilty soul; when the great books shall be opened and all your sin and shame shall be punished... can you stand against an angry Law in that Day?" – Charles Spurgeon

And that Law is a school master (Galatians 3:24), which drives us to the foot of the Christ, who came not only to deliver His people from their sins (Matthew 1:21) but also manifested Himself and empowered His church (2 Corinthians 7:10) to destroy the works of the devil (I John 3:8).

© 2017 Bradlee Dean – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Bradlee: Bradlee@SonsOfLibertyRadio.com

Republicans Would Be Democrats Without The Conservative Wing

It's taken just about 150 years for the Party of Lincoln to become a mirror image of the Democrat Party. It's taken about 150 years for that same Party to forsake its basic principles of liberty as the Founding Fathers had envisioned liberty in the Declaration of Independence and codified into law in the U. S. Constitution. Conversely, it has taken about 150 years for the Democrat Party to become the mirror image of a so-called socialist utopia as envisioned by Karl Marx.



One might ask how did this come about? It happened quite simply actually, without anyone being aware of it. First, America went from an agrarian culture to an industrial culture in the

middle to late 1800's. Small cities began to grow into big cities to feed industrialization. Chicago literally blew up almost overnight when the trains came and because of its centralized location to the grain and livestock resources of the mid West. Being situated on Lake Michigan also allowed ship and barge travel to and from the Eastern big cities.

However, big cities, by their very nature, create government-dependent societies and government-dependent societies become socialist societies that are easily manipulated, managed and controlled by government for their votes. Those that live in big cities are eager to give up their freedoms in exchange for government handouts because they have no other way to support themselves when the going gets rough, as opposed to those who live on the land and can grow their own food.

The Democrat Party, eager to gain perpetual political power, seized on that dependency and pandered to the dependent big-city population with promises of government assistance, benefits and cash payments for their votes. It started with the President Wilson Presidency and then exploded under FDR with the New Deal and Social Security. It's been growing

ever since to the point that six-time Socialist Party presidential candidate Norman Thomas in the early 1940's was allegedly to have said that he didn't have to run for president any more because the Democrat Party had adopted the socialist platform, or words to that effect. Every Democrat President since Lynden Johnson has increased socialism in America.

Today, over 80% of the population lives in dependent big cities. In contrast, most of the independent rural American population still hold onto the vision of the Founding Fathers and are frustrated by their declining numbers and lack of influence on government policy. Just today, we talked to one of those rural landowners in the mid West on the phone that vowed to never buckle under government tyranny and they had over 60 guns in their house to back up their determination. They promised to purchase our powerful, legally intimidating [No Trespassing signs](#) to punctuate their defiance.

Sadly, the only reason Trump was able to narrowly win the election in 2016 is because he appealed to the city-dependent population in the upper mid West on one issue, jobs. That urban dependent population that voted for Trump this time will just as easily swing back to the Democrats if the jobs don't materialize.

Which brings us to the rise of conservative Republican movement right after Barack Obama was elected to the Presidency in 2009. The movement has been christened with name, Tea Party. The Tea Party almost appeared out of nowhere immediately after CNBC Reporter Rick Santelli, standing on the floor of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, called for a "Tea Party", reminiscent of the Boston Tea Party, circa 1773. His call was answered by the million-man march on Washington DC in 2009 in opposition to Obama's socialist agenda. Our organization ([NARLO](#)) was one of the national co-sponsors of that march and we received a lot of national attention that included Rachel Maddow vilifying us on MSNBC for five minutes

for having the word “gun” on our website and a one-half hour hostile guest appearance on the Alan Colmes radio show. Nevertheless, the negative attention exploded our website hits to over 70,000 in one day and put us on the national map.

Many conservative organizations were created during the same time period, which then led to conservative House and Senate candidates in Washington DC and in state houses erupting all across America. Obama’s popularity in conservative precincts was so bad that any politician with conservative credentials looked like a good bet. This led to over 1,000 conservative legislators being elected in state houses. Democrats were losing their hold on governors and state legislators because their policies were failing, including Obama Care.

But there was one draw back to the conservative, Tea Party movement. It wanted immediate gratification and an instant response to its demands. It proceeded to pressure the Republicans to swing back to conservative principles overnight and balked at any legislation that didn’t accomplish their goals. But it took a hundred years for the Republican Party to get where it is today and morph into an inflexible establishment that constantly drifts in and out of the liberal ideology. It wasn’t going to be influenced or bullied by a bunch of upstart conservatives. This has led to a major schism in the Republican Party that exists today. The schism has made it difficult, if not impossible, for Trump’s agenda to pass through Congress.

Although we have significant sentiment for the conservative movement, its goals are unrealistic. It takes over a mile to stop a loaded supertanker because of its immense inertia. It will probably take a generation to swing the Republican establishment that tends to lean left, back to the founding principles of this nation, if ever.

So why does the Republican Party tend to lean left all of the time? It had no choice. As the nation moved towards an urban

culture, dependency on government grew correspondingly. Millions more Americans became hopelessly dependent on some form of government assistance and were easy targets for Democrats pandering for votes. As the political climate moved left with government dependency, the Republican Party had no choice but to move left with it, if they wanted to remain a viable party. They may say they stand for all those conservative principles but in reality they are forced to abandon them if they wanted to get elected and re-elected.

When Obama Care was passed in 2010, millions of poor Americans, living in big cities, became "hooked" on free health care under Medicaid. Healthy young people said to Hell with it and paid the IRS fine. However, too many older and sicker people signed up for Obama care, which completely destroyed the necessary balance of actuarially based insurance. Failure was pre-ordained and those with any intellect at all knew it well before Obama Care was passed.

Unfortunately, Obama Care is now institutionalized in America's health care system and any attempts to undo it will be met with overwhelming resistance. The Democrats will have a field day with Republicans ***"pushing granny over the cliff", "children dying", "23 million Americans losing their health care"*** and crying, ***"tax breaks for the wealthy."*** We've seen this movie before. It seems Democrats don't care that Obama Care will collapse and all those poor people they champion for will be left in the dust with no insurance at all.

Moderate Republicans, fearful of not being re-elected because they are in heavily dominated Medicaid districts, don't like the proposed Senate Republican Health Care Bill. Conservative Republicans don't like the proposed bill because it really doesn't repeal Obama Care. As it stands right now, the Republican proposed Health Care Bill is DOA in DC. If it does pass, it won't be in its present form.

However, all of this gnashing of teeth over health care (or

Russia) overshadows a much bigger problem, an unsustainable national debt that is expected to explode to \$30,000,000,000,000 (*that's trillion*) by the year 2026, according to the Congressional Budget Office (CBO). ***"In CBO's baseline projections (which incorporate the assumption that current laws will generally remain the same), growth in spending—particularly for Social Security, health care, and interest payments on federal debt—outpaces growth in revenues over the coming 10 years. The budget deficit increases modestly through 2018 but then starts to rise more sharply, reaching \$1.4 trillion in 2026. As a percentage of GDP, the deficit remains at roughly 2.9 percent through 2018, starts to rise, and reaches 4.9 percent by the end of the 10-year projection period. The projected cumulative deficit between 2017 and 2026 is \$9.4 trillion."*** And this is just an estimate that is very likely to be much worse.

With this kind of debt weighing down the capital markets, GDP will slow dramatically and America won't be able to pay for health care, much less a strong military to protect us from ISIS, Russia, Iran, or North Korea. All federal social programs will go broke, if they aren't already and America could enter a financial death spiral where riots, chaos and anarchy could erupt in the big cities. Social and economic instability and high inflation would become the new normal. (See: [**"Back to the Future – The Obama Legacy"**](#))

So unless the Democrats and the conservative and moderate Republicans come together, it won't matter who has health care, who is dying in hospitals or in the streets, who is being killed as armed roving gangs hunt for food in riot-ridden cities, who is being blown up by terrorists, or even who has a job. It won't matter that Russia and China could use the financial meltdown to take over America once and for all, economically or by force. A free America will have died because Democrat and Republican politicians, who couldn't agree with each other for petty ideological reasons, ignored a

clear and present danger and kicked the financial can down the road for the umpteenth time.

So you see ladies and gentlemen, all this political squabbling about health care, a border wall, illegal immigration, sanctuary cities, homelessness, the opioid epidemic, free trade, election meddling by Russia, or leaking of classified information, is meaningless and pointless. The real danger is a country teetering on the brink of insolvency and run-away inflation because politicians, driven by the lust for political power at any cost, promised too much to dependent people living in large urban cities.

Politicians, blind to the pending demise of their nation, ignored the inescapable economic principle that every family must face, you can't spend more than you take in without going broke. Since there is no nation on earth that can or will bail out America if she goes bankrupt, America will needlessly die as a free nation, never to rise again. **Don't ever be lulled into thinking that a nation can't be brought down by the folly and stupidity of its leaders or the apathy of its people who let it happen.** Even the Greeks and the Romans couldn't hold onto their Republics.

Let us add one more thing. We do not advocate or condone violence, but if the likes of Elizabeth Warren, Hillary Clinton, Obama, Chuck Schumer and CNN and MSNBC pundits don't tone down the rhetoric against Republicans over the health care bill that Democrats screwed up in the first place, it may very well be a radical Republican nut case shooting Democrat Congressmen and women, instead of the other way around.

Tell us if you [LIKED](#) this article.

[EDITORS NOTE: The opinion in this article is the opinion of the author and is not necessarily the opinion of NewsWithViews.com, it's employees, representatives, or other contributing writers.]

What Article V Actually Says

Increasing frustration with Federal overreaches and abuses of governmental power has resulted in many Americans returning to the Foundations of the United States to find solutions. It was known from the start that all governments are essentially a necessary evil – that in time, no matter how bound by supreme laws of the land, governments would become destructive of the very ends for which the people originally created them.

In the case of the U.S. Declaration, Constitution and Bill of Rights, our Founders did absolutely brilliant work to provide separation of powers, limited duties and authorities and checks and balances aimed at preventing that inevitability. They also assumed that sooner or later, the inevitable would come to pass, despite their efforts to prevent it – and they provided numerous remedies as well.

In recent years, one such remedy has been heavily promoted by some searching for a solution to Federal tyranny – The Article V Convention of States. The group leading the charge on this initiative is [Citizens for Self-Governance](#) and their web site for this project is found at www.ConventionofStates.com

In reviewing this proposed solution, I will work from the statements found at the [Convention of States web FAQ page](#) as well as Article V text itself.

First, the actual text of Article V

“The Congress, whenever two thirds of both houses shall deem

it necessary, shall propose amendments to this Constitution, or, on the application of the legislatures of two thirds of the several states, shall call a convention for proposing amendments, which, in either case, shall be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of this Constitution, when ratified by the legislatures of three fourths of the several states, or by conventions in three fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the Congress; provided that no amendment which may be made prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any manner affect the first and fourth clauses in the ninth section of the first article; and that no state, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the Senate.” ([Source](#))

Next, the definition of a Constitutional Convention

Any meeting between Congress and the States in which the stated purpose of the meeting is to amend the United States Constitution, is by definition, a Constitutional Convention. The power to amend the U.S. Constitution is derived from [Article V](#). Congress may propose and pass amendments to the Constitution without a “convention.” None of the 27 amendments to the Constitution have been proposed by constitutional convention. The Congress proposes an amendment in the form of a joint resolution, later sent to the States for ratification.

However, for the amendment process to begin from the states, 2/3 of the State Legislatures must apply to Congress to convene a “convention” for the purpose of considering proposed constitutional amendments being offered by the States. In either case, the same amendment process begins. The States cannot amend the Federal Constitution outside of a Constitutional Convention. They can only force Congress to convene a convention for that purpose and propose amendments for consideration.

The Amendment Process

The Amendment Process is very cut-n-dry. The process can begin either by Congress passing Joint Resolutions sent to the States for ratification, or by 2/3 of the State legislatures applying to Congress to convene a Constitutional Convention.

In either case, Congress will oversee the process, consider proposed amendments and determine which amendments will be sent back to the States for ratification. No amendment is adopted until this process has completed and at least $\frac{3}{4}$ of the States have officially ratified the amendments. ([Source](#))

Statements by Citizens for Self-Governance

On their [FAQ page](#), the Convention of States initiative answers the following key questions...

[What is a Convention of States?](#)

Answer: *“A convention of states is a convention called by the state legislatures for the purpose of proposing amendments to the Constitution.”*

Clear enough, right... The initiative seeks to amend the Federal Constitution by having 2/3 of the States apply to Congress to convene a convention for that purpose. But then the answer continues with this text – *“They are given power to do this under Article V of the Constitution. It is not a constitutional convention.”*

By definition, it IS a “Constitutional Convention” they are applying to Congress to convene. The minute Congress “shall” convene, the prescribed [Amendment Process](#) begins.

[How Do the State Legislatures Call a Convention of States?](#)

Answer: *“Thirty-four state legislatures must pass a resolution called an “application” calling for a Convention of States. The applications must request a Convention of the States for the same subject matter. The applications are delivered to Congress.”*

Indeed, 2/3 of the State legislatures can apply to Congress to convene a convention for the purpose of hearing proposed amendments to the Constitution. In the end, $\frac{3}{4}$ of the States must ratify amendments passed at the convention and sent to the states for ratification, or the entire process is moot.

There is some word-smithing involved here... They continually refer to this convention as a "Convention of States," when in fact, by definition, they are applying to Congress to convene a "constitutional convention."

A Number of other Falsehoods

"As long as each states applies for a convention that deals with the same issue (i.e., limiting the power and jurisdiction of the federal government), Congress must call the convention."

It is true that upon the application of 2/3 of the State legislatures, Congress "shall call" the convention, setting the time, place and process for considering amendments to the Constitution. It is false that Congress has no convening authority over that convention. Read the [Amendment Process](#).

"The text, history, and purpose of Article V all point to the ability of the states to limit a convention to the consideration of a single topic or set of topics."

As already stated, this process has never been attempted. All existing amendments to the U.S. Constitution were passed by Congressional Joint Resolution and sent to the States for ratification. Never in our history has 2/3 of the States applied to Congress to convene a constitutional convention on their behalf, for the stated purpose of amending the Constitution.

The theory that Congress will have no say, or that the convention can be limited or controlled by the States throughout the amendment process is just that, a theory. It

has never been attempted, much less accomplished.

Some point to the Bill of Rights as an example of success. However, the Bill of Rights was actually largely agreed to during the ratification of the Constitution itself, and immediately adopted after, in order to secure the ratification of the Constitution.

Closing Statement

Yes, 2/3 of the States can apply to Congress to convene a convention for the purpose of amending the Constitution.

Yes, Congress “shall” convene upon that application by the States

Yes, the States can attempt to limit and control the scope of the amendments, with no guarantees whatsoever

No, the States cannot amend the U.S. Constitution free from any Congressional oversight

Yes, the entire Amendment Process must ensue and be completed before any amendments will have been adopted.

Further, State legislatures are constantly changing as well. By the time you can get 2/3 of the States to file an application with Congress, the make-up of those legislatures will be different than when the process began. So, there will be no way to predict what amendments will be proposed by the time that a convention could be convened, or the outcome of it.

Last, I understand that some “experts” are pushing this solution as if it could work the way they say. Don’t ask me why they do this, I do not know.

But true constitutionalists seeking to reign in a runaway federal government would simply seek to enforce existing Constitutional text, rather than amending it. In truth, a

serious effort to reign in the federal government would focus on repealing several existing amendments, rather than adding to them with amendments we cannot control.

© 2017 JB Williams – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail JB Williams: JB.USPU@gmail.com

Exercise Without Supplementation Is Suicide

By Joel D. Wallach, BS, DVM, ND



Everyone knows the medical dogma that “Exercise is good for you.” Now, as Paul Harvey said, “You’re going to hear the rest of the story.” Exercise without complete and optimal supplementation is self destructive and suicidal!

After dropping this heretical bombshell, I will give you enough food for thought to gauge the value and the hazards of exercise for yourself. For many years, I have crisscrossed America lecturing almost 300 days per year, and I have taken up the daily task of reading five to ten national and local newspapers and magazines (and international when I can get them). Using these information sources as teaching material, I have been able to “connect the dots” and see a true picture of health (or lack of it) in America without having to do

thousands of surveys or studies that would bridge hundreds of years of time and squander billions of taxpayer dollars.

See Dr. Wallach's "Somebody Needs To Go To Jail" presentation below.

[To Watch Dr. Wallach's Full Two Hour "Somebody Needs To Go To Jail" Presentation Click Here!](#)

"Would you like to speak with one of Dr. Wallach's associates for advice on nutritional supplementation for improving health and supporting exercise? **Call 541-990-4073 Now!"**

A Brief Background

Growing up in rural Missouri associated with the agricultural and livestock industries, I observed as a teenager that we systematically put vitamins, minerals, and trace minerals in animal feeds to prevent and cure disease; not because we were altruistic but primarily because we were market driven and didn't have major medical or hospitalization for calves or chickens. (If we were to use a human health care system for them, your hamburger would cost \$275 per pound and chicken breast fillets would cost \$450 per pound.)

We also learned that "working and producing" animals (e.g., dairy cattle, draft horses, race horses and dogs, and breeding animals) need additional nutrients above and beyond the maintenance level to support them during "production time" to maintain and repair their tissue and organ systems.

As a postdoctoral fellow at the Center for the Biology of Natural Systems (Washington University), I received the benefit of a \$7.5 million NIH training grant to cross-educate 30 young scientists from different professions to accelerate the conclusion-making process from existing research. We were taught the language and tenets of each other's specialties (e.g., math, biology, molecular biology, pathology, medicine,

engineering, anthropology, forestry, chemistry, computer science, etc.), at least enough to know where to look for information and how to interpret the studies published in their professional journals.

Invariably, good scientists will generate as many questions as they answer; this leads to more research, which can be an exciting career track as the person doing the studies learns new skills, buys additional equipment and writes more articles; but in the great scheme of things, this wastes time as the question probably has already been asked, answered, and published by very skilled scientists somewhere before.

We were to be a “strike force” of multi-disciplinary scientists employed to quickly identify and solve major regional and world ecological problems with the published information already at hand.

My job as a veterinary pathologist on the project was to become a comparative pathologist by studying human and animal diseases, and to be able to identify known human health problems in zoo animals. Specifically, I was to do autopsies on animals dying of natural causes in the large zoos of America, and on humans, looking for pollution-related diseases. I was looking for a species that was ultra-sensitive to pollution that could be used as an early warning biological system, much as coal miners once used canaries.

To make a long story short, after having done some 17,500 autopsies on over 454 species of zoo animals and 3,000 humans, I learned that all of the animals and all of the people who died of “natural causes” actually died of nutritional diseases.

As a result of these original studies, I was able to publish more than 70 peer-reviewed and refereed papers on nutritional deficiency diseases and pharmacology; contribute chapters to eight multi-author veterinary and medical texts on the

subject; write a tome on the comparative pathology of most of the known species of animals and humans (W.B. Saunders, 1983); and, more recently, write two self-help texts (*Let's Play Doctor* and *Rare Earths: Forbidden Cures*).

Unable to convince the academic world of the importance of nutrition in the mid- to late '60s, I became frustrated enough to go back to school for four years and become a primary care physician. I successfully used everything I had learned in veterinary nutrition and in my studies as a postdoctoral fellow on my human patients for more than 12 years.

So, How Can Exercise Be Bad For You?

It was necessary to provide you with an understanding of my academic background to answer your logical question, "Where does this guy come off? Everybody knows exercise is the number one health activity!" The picture that unfolds in this article as I connect the dots for you will now make sense, as you now know that I have had unique training at a great expenditure of your tax money.

During the early '80s, ominous articles began appearing in the news media, medical and veterinary journals, and pathology journals. These articles brought to light an increase in the frequency and severity of sports injuries (e.g. sprains, strains, degenerative joint problems, fractures, and paralysis), behavioral problems in athletes and coaches (such as sociopathic behavior, fights, uncontrolled rages, drug and alcohol addiction, anorexia, and bulimia), degenerative diseases (e.g. arthritis, diabetes, cancer, and cardiomyopathy), and sudden death (cardiomyopathy and ruptured aneurysms).

It is not surprising that young athletes develop these diseases even though they are "highly conditioned" and have professional trainers, coaches, and nutritionists hovering over them at all times. In fact, unsupplemented high-output

athletes, amateur and professional, are more subject to emotional, traumatic, and degenerative diseases than are the classic “couch potatoes.”

The rationale for this unbelievable statement can be illustrated by comparing two Mercedes automobiles: one with no oil and no coolant stored in a garage (the couch potato) and one with no coolant and no oil running at 70 mph (the athlete). Which car, the couch potato or the athlete, will last longer?

Even though the Mercedes is engineered to go 300,000 miles before it needs a major overhaul or new engine, it is obvious that, in our scenario, the “couch potato” Mercedes will last longer, because the basic needs of the “athlete” Mercedes engine running at 70 mph were not met by providing simple oil and coolant.

This simple Mercedes illustration can then be carried back to the human analogy. As always, there are cases of famous athletes dying or developing some health challenge that grabs the public’s attention; however, the cases of the 34-year-old cyclist dying of cardiomyopathy in Florida, or the high school athlete from a backwater town in Missouri who goes berserk, develops diabetes, or dies suddenly on the field of play, are just as valuable in connecting the dots to complete our picture of the underlying problem. For each example of famous athletes that I am about to share with you, there are literally hundreds of thousands and, perhaps, millions of amateur athletes of various ages that will fit the profile.

- Reggie Lewis, the 27-year-old captain of the Boston Celtics, collapsed on the basketball court in April of 1993 during a game against the San Antonio Spurs. He was quite accurately diagnosed with cardiomyopathy, a muscular dystrophy of the heart muscle caused by a selenium deficiency. Twelve world-class cardiologists known as the “Dream Team” of cardiologists were hired by

the Celtics to save Reggie, a \$65 million contract basketball superstar. Lewis died of his second heart attack on July 28, 1993.

- Hank Gathers, from Loyola Marymount, Los Angeles, died from a selenium deficiency cardiomyopathy heart attack on the basketball court during the “March Madness” playoffs in 1990 at the age of 23.
- Evander Holyfield, the 31-year-old two-time heavyweight boxing champion of the world, suddenly retired from boxing because of the onset of a chronic wasting form of a selenium deficiency known as a “stiff heart.”

Thirty-seven years ago, in 1957, it was proven in animal studies that the trace mineral selenium was essential to life and that a deficiency of selenium produced a variety of diseases ranging from cardiomyopathy (known in animals as “Mulberry heart disease” or “white muscle disease”) to muscular dystrophy. Additional research proved with 100 percent certainty that cardiomyopathy was preventable and, in the early stages of diagnosis, curable with supplementation of selenium.

Historically, a selenium deficiency resulting in cardiomyopathy in humans is known as Keshan Disease. In Keshan Province, China, Keshan Disease once killed 13 out of every 1,000 preschool children, teenagers, and pregnant women. The soil in Keshan Province is almost totally devoid of selenium. In the 1930s, Keshan Disease was thought to be caused by a viral infection. Later, in the '60s, the cause was thought to be mold contaminants in stored grain. Not until 1972, when a team of pathologists was sent to China by the World Health Organization, was the mystery solved.

On the WHO pathology team was a veterinary pathologist who recognized that Keshan Disease was, in fact, identical to “Mulberry heart disease” in pigs with a selenium deficiency.

To prove the connection between selenium deficiency and the

cardiomyopathy of Keshan Disease, the WHO funded a large double-blind study in which 39,000 school children were given selenium as a daily supplement and a control group of 9,000 children were given a placebo. At the end of two years, the rate of Keshan Disease in those children receiving the daily selenium supplement dropped to zero, while the rate of Keshan Disease in the control group remained at 13 per 1,000.

Selenium has a wide variety of functions in the human body including protection of the cellular membranes of cardiac and skeletal muscle fibers from peroxidation (free radical damage to the bilipid layer membrane) and replacement of viable muscle tissue by fibrous connective tissue.

A selenium deficiency is exacerbated by exercise (athletes) and a high intake of polyunsaturated fats and oils that are found in salad dressings, frying oils, frozen and soft-serve desserts and margarine.

It is a sad fact that the commercially prepared diets of pet, laboratory, and farm animals contain optimal levels of selenium specifically to prevent cardiomyopathy, while humans and, especially, athletes at the behest of their trainers, sports medicine doctors and family doctors are led to believe they can get everything they need from the "four food groups," primarily because of the orthodox health profession's ignorance of, and bias against, vitamin and mineral supplementation. (*Editor's note:* While the four food groups have been reworked into first a food pyramid, then a dinner plate, the premise here remains: you cannot get everything you need by eating the "correct" proportion of food from each group.)

- Buster Douglas, once the heavyweight boxing champion, suddenly developed diabetes and went into a diabetic coma two years after losing the championship. Adult onset diabetes is known to be caused by chromium and vanadium deficiencies.

- Tonya Harding (figure skater) and Jennifer Capriati (tennis player) both became sociopathic (exhibiting aggression and addiction to drugs and alcohol) after years of participating in their respective sports. Deficiencies of chromium, vanadium, and/or lithium are associated with volatile behavior, sociopathic behavior, depression, and addiction to drugs and alcohol (especially if they consume large quantities of sugar).
- Running is often put forth as the universal “fitness” exercise, yet numerous world-class runners have lost their lives by not supplementing. Jim Fixx, the runner who started the whole jogging craze in America with his bestselling books on jogging and running for fitness, died at the age of 48 following his fifth cardiomyopathy heart attack. He purposely did not supplement because he wanted to prove that running was the pure way to health and longevity.
- Dr. George Sheehan, the longtime medical editor for *Running World* magazine, died at age 74 from prostate cancer even though he ran for 25 years. Dr. Sheehan had no understanding of, or interest in, supplements. “Nutrition, to my mind, occupies an area somewhere between religion and science, and is a confusing amalgam of these great subjects.” A National Cancer Institute study showed that faithful daily use of even the small levels of double the American RDA for beta carotene, vitamin E, and selenium together can reduce the rate of cancer by 13 to 21 percent.
- There are literally tens of thousands of people in America in all age groups who die each year while running as a result of a ruptured cerebral, coronary, or aortic aneurysm. Aneurysms were proven to be the result of a copper deficiency in turkeys in 1957.
- Fred LaBeau, 56, founder of the New York Marathon and a world-class runner himself, and Wilma Rudolph, 54, winner of three Olympic gold medals in track and field, both died of brain cancer, which can be produced in

laboratory animals placed on a gallium-deficient diet.

- Then there is the spectacular statistic that connects the dots and completes the picture, the last clue needed to clearly show that exercise without supplementation is self-destructive and is, in fact, suicidal: 62 percent of women gymnasts at the university level are anorexic and/or bulimic (a zinc deficiency aggravated by malabsorption, i.e., celiac disease). Is this connection between gymnasts and eating disorders genetic? I believe not.

The Common Denominator

What is the common denominator that connects the dots between the 85-lb. gymnast, the lithe runner, the 220-lb. heavyweight-boxing champion, and the six-foot, eleven-inch basketball player? Sweat!

When we sweat, we sweat out more than just water for cooling our overheated bodies; we sweat out more than just the electrolytes (potassium, sodium, and chloride); we sweat out a mineral soup of 70-plus minerals, 60 of which are known to be essential. (*Editor's note:* an essential nutrient is one that must be consumed every day in order to avoid a deficiency problem.) If we don't consciously replace, through supplementation, the minerals consumed by cellular biochemical reactions and sweated out during exercise, as sure as God made little green apples, we are inviting disaster!

If we sweat out all of our selenium during exercise and don't replace it by supplementation, we are at high risk of developing cardiomyopathy.

If we sweat out all of our chromium and vanadium during exercise and don't replace them by supplementation, we are at high risk of developing low blood sugar, diabetes, depression, and antisocial behavior.

If we sweat out all of our lithium and don't replace it by supplementation, we are at high risk of developing depression, manic depression (bipolar disease), and addictions to alcohol and/or drugs.

If we sweat out all of our copper and don't replace it by supplementation, we are at high risk of developing joint and/or cartilage problems, varicose veins, and a fatal ruptured aneurysm.

If we sweat out all of our gallium and don't replace it by supplementation, we are at high risk of developing a brain tumor.

If we sweat out significant amounts of calcium, magnesium, manganese, sulfur, boron, and strontium, and we don't replace them by supplementation, we are at high risk of developing joint, cartilage and bone degeneration (arthritis) or injuries (fractures).

Athletes, especially at the university and professional levels, are supposed to have training tables filled with the very best quality food, yet the only guarantee that they can get from their meals are protein, fats, carbohydrates, and calories.

Depending on our food for vitamins, minerals, and trace minerals is, at best, a "crap shoot." Certainly we average weekend athletes, joggers, or aerobics buffs with common sense wouldn't throw our lives away by not supplementing with all 90 essential nutrients (60 minerals, 16 vitamins, 12 amino acids and 3 essential fatty acids). Certainly, then, highly conditioned serious athletes (amateur and professional) who invest considerable time and money in training and fitness programs would not throw their health or lives away by not supplementing with all 90 essential nutrients.

Yet, the majority of people who exercise don't supplement with minerals, let alone all 90 essential nutrients, because they

have bought into the dogma that “If you eat right, you don’t need to supplement—you can get everything you need from the four food groups”...or, if you supplement... “ it only gives you expensive urine.” Most Americans have not been told the fact that our farm and range soils are depleted as a result of 100 to 200 years of intensive farming without appropriate mineral replacement—or if they have read the information about depleted soils in America, they don’t make the connection that the food on their dinner plate is, in fact, anemic....[At] the Earth Summit in Rio (June 1992), a report pointed out that American farm and range soils were 85 percent depleted of minerals compared with the soil mineral levels of 100 years ago. (*Editor’s note:* In 1975, the US Department of Agriculture declared that 95 percent of all Americans are minerally deficient.)

There is a clear and present danger and potentially fatal effect to each and every one of us as a result of consuming minerally deficient foods, and that hazard is magnified manyfold by exercise.

This article was originally written in 1995 and is presented here in its entirety. It has been edited for clarity.

Would you like to speak with one of Dr. Wallach’s associates for advice on nutritional supplementation for improving health and supporting exercise? **Call 541-990-4073 Now!**

© 2017 Joel D. Wallach – All Rights Reserved

BIO:

Dr. Joel Wallach is a biomedical research pioneer, Dr. Wallach spent decades in the field of veterinary medicine observing and studying the effects of essential nutrients on animal health before becoming a naturopathic physician in 1982. Today he is renowned for his ground-breaking research on the health benefits of selenium and other minerals. An author and radio talk host, he has lobbied the U.S. Food and Drug

Administration on behalf of the dietary supplement industry. He lectures worldwide and recently addressed the U.N. General Assembly with his health presentation.

How Jesse Ventura Fell Under Castro's Powers of Fascination – And Never Recovered

I have always felt a great admiration and respect for former Governor Jesse Ventura. I consider him a person of honesty and integrity and a straight shooter. I admired him as an actor in *Predator*, one of my favorite Sci-Fi films. Nevertheless, I found difficult to understand why in his TV programs and books about conspiracy theories he has never mentioned the mother of them all: the fact that Fidel Castro was for close to 60 years a key CIA agent.

I also found it strange that Ventura never mentioned Castro – the only one among the possible suspects who publicly threatened Kennedy with assassination – in any of the books and articles he has written about the assassination of President Kennedy. Just recently, however, I think I found an explanation for it.

In September 2002, Governor Ventura visited Cuba and met Fidel Castro. It was not until recently, however that I found on the Web Ventura's first impression of the Cuban tyrant: "And I'll tell you what he first said to me. Fidel Castro looked into my eyes and told me I was a man of great courage because I defied my President to come to Cuba." "Maybe he (Castro) saw a little

of him in me," he added.[\[i\]](#)

Well, if Jesse Ventura actually said this, there is no doubt whatsoever that he is another victim of Castro's mesmerizing powers of fascination.

Castro's Powers of Fascination

The original meaning of the word "fascination" is a reference to the power of casting a spell through looking. It is a usage that has survived to our times in relation to the ability of snakes to immobilize their prey through their gaze. The subject of fascination has interested writers and thinkers for centuries. In his insightful essay "Of Envy," published in 1625, Sir Francis Bacon wrote his reflections on the subject of fascination:

"There be none of the affections which have been noted to fascinate and to bewitch, but love and envy; they both have vehement witches, they frame themselves readily into imaginations and suggestions and they come easily into the eye, especially upon the presence of the objects which are the points that conduce to fascination, if any such be. We see likewise the Scripture calleth envy and evil eye . . ."[\[ii\]](#)

So, for lack of a better term, I am using the term "fascination" in an effort to describe as accurately as possible the strange phenomenon by which Castro has exerted an extraordinary control over both individuals and masses of people, though other terms have been used as well. Most of Castro's biographers have noticed the phenomenon, but there is no agreement among them about what to call it. For example, in her biography of Fidel Castro, Georgie Anne Geyer, mentions the word "spell" 10 times (pp. 38, 103, 108, 140, 212, 224, 240, 287, 241), and the word "magical" 5 times (pp. 207, 208, 279, 286, 329). Other terms she also uses are "personal hallucinatory power," (p. 254); "mystical," (p. 208);

“sorcerer,” (pp. 176, 297); “master illusionist,” (p. 331); and “master political alchemist,” (p. 332). She also mentions Castro’s “mesmerizing techniques,” (p. 337); “intuitive feelings,” (pp. 226, 271); and “hyper-psychic level of intensity,” (p. 159).[\[iii\]](#)

Philip Bonsal, the last American Ambassador to Cuba before the two countries broke diplomatic relations in 1960, was also witness to Castro’s strange powers. In a book he wrote about Cuba, he tells about the “mysterious force” that drives Castro (p. 56); about the way he weaves “his spells” (p. 57). He also tells how, when Castro spoke in private to a CIA officer for over an hour, the man “emerged in a state of ecstasy” about Castro’s receptivity (p. 64); and how Castro exerts his form of personal, “hypnotic rule” over the Cuban people (p. 190).[\[iv\]](#) In his report, the CIA officer described Castro as “a new spiritual leader of Latin American democratic and anti-dictator forces.”[\[v\]](#)

In a book about Castro, Juan Arcocha, a writer and former official in the Castro government who met Castro during his university days, says that Fidel always exerted a great “fascination” on him (pp. 17, 19), and mentions the “almost hypnotic” current emanating from the TV screens when Fidel was giving one of his speeches (p. 33).[\[vi\]](#) Similarly, author Edwin Tetlow mentions Fidel’s “Hypnotic powers of persuasion.”[\[vii\]](#)

The above terms used by Geyer, Bonsal and other authors and journalists who met Castro are no exception. They are mentioned over and over to describe Castro’s unexplainable powers and are repeatedly used by his biographers. No serious effort, however, has been made to clarify the use of those terms or to analyze the true source of Castro’s power, but many mentioned it.

For example, in 1961 Herbert Mathews mentioned that Castro had a “magnetic personality,” and his speech is “hypnotic in its

repetitive rhythm.”[\[viii\]](#) Writing about Castro in 1964, Matthews also said, “He has enormous personal magnetism, so that he wins blind loyalty.”[\[ix\]](#) Matthews also observed, “One must listen to him; hear the hoarse, impassioned voice, feel the magnetism of his extraordinary personality. He is a spellbinder.”[\[x\]](#)

Cuban writer Guillermo Cabrera Infante once told a revealing anecdote about his Argentinean colleague Julio Cortázar. According to Cabrera Infante, Cortázar told him his vivid recollection of the moment when he was granted an audience with Fidel Castro. Cortázar said that during the meeting Castro looked him in the eye and put his hand on Julio’s knee. “I felt the vibes,” said Cortázar, “that told me that I was in the presence of a revolutionary.”[\[xi\]](#)

Notable among the people who fell under Castro’s spell are ex-Soviet ambassador and KGB officer Aleksandr Alekseev, Colombian Nobel Prize-winner Gabriel García Márquez,[\[xii\]](#) former Head of U.S. Interests Office in Havana Wayne S. Smith, Italian publisher Giangiacomo Feltrinelli,[\[xiii\]](#) French philosophers Jean-Paul Sartre and Régis Debray, Senator George McGovern, UNESCO’s director Federico Mayor, media mogul Ted Turner, Robert S. McNamara, and a large group of the American liberal press and Hollywood stars who met him.

Other additions to the long list of Americans who fell under Castro’s spell are historian Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., Oakland former Mayor, now California Governor Jerry Brown,[\[xiv\]](#) and Robert Reynolds, former CIA station chief in Miami in 1961. Schlesinger and Reynolds visited Cuba in early 2001 to attend a conference on the Bay of Pigs organized by the Castro government and were instantly fascinated by Castro.[\[xv\]](#)

Ruby Hart Phillips, an American journalist in Havana, described the first time Castro addressed the Cuban masses from the Presidential Palace in Havana. “As he stood there

with his rifle hung over his shoulder, his big voice rolling out over the crowd through a microphone, the magic of his personality was apparent.”[\[xvi\]](#) Another journalist, describing the same event, tells how the crowd gazed up at the bearded figure on a balcony of the Presidential Palace “in hypnotized fascination.”[\[xvii\]](#)

Castro’s powers of fascination were not limited to the Cuban people. He has used them on foreign masses as well, as in Venezuela in 1959. Matthews observed that, “When he went to Caracas, Venezuela, a few weeks after his triumph, the tremendous popular emotions aroused frightened the Venezuelan Government.”[\[xviii\]](#) Tad Szulc wrote about the uneasiness of President Betancourt during Castro’s visit, mentioning Betancourt’s confession that, if elections were held that day in Venezuela, Castro would win.[\[xix\]](#) The phenomenon was repeated again when he visited the Soviet Union in 1963. Some Soviet officers privately commented that, since the death of Lenin, they had not seen any other person having such control over the Russian crowds like Castro.[\[xx\]](#) It happened again when Castro traveled to Chile in 1971 to pay a visit to President Allende.

Soon after Castro approached the Soviets for the first time, Prime Minister Nikita Khrushchev had the opportunity to experience first hand Fidel’s powers of fascination. Khrushchev met Castro for the first time in New York in September, 1960, when both leaders were visiting the United Nations. The Soviet Premier had invited Fidel to a dinner at the Soviet U.N. mission in New York. Castro, as usual, was a half hour late and kept Khrushchev waiting.[\[xxi\]](#) Witnesses to the incident report that Khrushchev was furious. But, as soon as Castro arrived, Khrushchev’s mood changed and was all smiles. Apparently the Soviet leader was another victim of Fidel’s powers of fascination.[\[xxii\]](#)

Authors Frank Mankiewicz and Kirby Jones visited Cuba in 1975 to conduct an in-depth interview with Fidel Castro. Like many

others, they were unable to resist Castro's spell. According to them, Castro is "one of the most charming and entertaining men either of us had ever met," adding that, "from the moment he looked you straight in the eye and spoke directly to every question, from the moment he first leaned eagerly forward to stress a point, his beard no more than six inches away, each of us knew we were in for a fascinating interview and an exciting experience."[\[xxiii\]](#)

So, one should not criticize Jesse Ventura for having fallen under Castro's powers of fascination. He was not the first and, unfortunately, not the last. Nevertheless, I don't think that, as Ventura believes, "Maybe he (Castro) saw a little of him in me." This simply can't be.

Why I think it was impossible for Castro to see even a little of him in Ventura? Because Jesse Ventura never asked Premier Khrushchev to launch a pre-emptive nuclear attack on the U.S. Ventura didn't destroy Minnesota's economy and turned it into the poorest state of the Union. Ventura never shot hundreds of his opponents at a wall and didn't intern Minnesota's homosexuals in concentration camps. Also, Minnesotans didn't massively risk their lives sailing on makeshift rafts through Lake Superior in a desperate effort to escape from Ventura's iron fist. So, I doubt that Castro did actually saw anything in Jesse Ventura that reminded him of his own madness and cruelty.

The information about Castro's powers of fascination I have mentioned above is just a small part of what I wrote about the subject in my 2001 book *The Secret Fidel Castro: Deconstructing the Symbol*. When I heard in mid-2002 that Governor Ventura was planning to visit Cuba I send him a complimentary copy of my book hoping that reading it would act like a sort of vaccine immunizing Ventura from Castro's mesmerizing powers of fascination.

Unfortunately, even though I got a note from Ventura thanking

me for the book, I don't think he ever read it. So, Ventura traveled to Cuba mentally unprotected, met Castro, and was instantly contaminated by the Castroist virus. Since then, Ventura has been an unwitting carrier of this malignant virus.

Anyway, I only wish well to Jesse Ventura. My hope is that some of his friends read this article, pass it to Ventura, he verifies that the information I have provided is factual, and reconsiders his opinion about Castro. It is never too late to recover from a malignant, highly contagious disease.

© 2017 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Servando: servandoglez05@yahoo.com

Footnotes:

[i] Humberto Fontova, "[Oliver Stone & Jesse Ventura Tag-Team For Hugo Chavez To Smack Down America](#)," *Breibart*, 14 June 2010,

[ii] Francis Bacon, "Of Envy," in *The Essays of Counsels, Civil and Moral* (Oxford: 1890).

[iii] *Guerrilla Prince* (Boston: Little, Brown & Company, 1991).

[iv] *Cuba, Castro, and the United States* (Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1971).

[v] CIA memorandum, 8 May 1959, declassified June 1998.

[vi] *Fidel Castro en rompecabezas* (Madrid: Ediciones R, 1973).

[vii] *Eye on Cuba* (New York: Hartcourt, Brace & World, 1966), p. 103.

[viii] *The Cuban Story* (New York: George Brazillier, 1961), pp. 167-168.

[\[ix\]](#) *Cuba* (New York: Macmillan, 1964), p. 105.

[\[x\]](#) *Revolution in Cuba* (New York: Scribner's, 1975), p. 127.

[\[xi\]](#) Andrew Graham -Yool, *After the Despots* (London: Bloomsbury, 1991), p. 194.

[\[xii\]](#) In a study about García Márquez' literary work, Cuban writer in exile César Leante offers some interesting insights about García Márquez' irrational relationship with Castro, see *Gabriel García Márquez, el hechicero* (Madrid: Pliegos, 1996).

[\[xiii\]](#) It seems, however, that eventually Feltrinelli was put off by Castro's intolerance and virulent homophobia. The fact is revealed in Feltrinelli's biography written by his son Carlo. See, Gina Montaner, "El millonario que quería revolución," *El Nuevo Herald*, May 29, 2001.

[\[xiv\]](#) Carl Limbacher, "Jerry Brown: Castro Grooming Elián as Successor," *NewsMax.com*, July 2, 2001.

[\[xv\]](#) Ronald Radosh, "Human Rights and Foreign Policy: How to Deal with the Totalitarian Remnant," *FrontPageMagazine.com*, March 27, 2001. Radosh described the reunion as "a love fest between Castro and a group of Americans," where "As usual, the American guests quickly fell under the dictator's spell."

[\[xvi\]](#) *The Cuban Dilemma* (New York: Ivan Obolensky, 1962), p. 15.

[\[xvii\]](#) Paul D. Bethel, *The Losers* (New Rochelle, N.Y.: Arlington House, 1969), p. 124.

[\[xviii\]](#) Matthews, *op. cit.*, p. 152.

[\[xix\]](#) Betancourt's statement in Tad Szulc, "Exporting the Cuban Revolution," in John Plank, ed., *Cuba and the United*

States (Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1967), p. 78.

[\[xx\]](#) Castro does not speak Russian, therefore, his power of fascination had nothing to do with language.

[\[xxi\]](#) Carlos Franqui, *op. cit.*, p. 86.

[\[xxii\]](#) Vladislav Zubok and Constantine Pleshakov, *Inside the Kremlin's Cold War* (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1996), p. 207.

[\[xxiii\]](#) *With Fidel* (New York: Ballantine, 1975), p. 9.

Who Is Dina Habib Powell And Why You Should Care

In January 2017, Dina Habib Powell joined the Trump White House and is currently the U.S. Deputy National Security Advisor for Strategy formerly serving as an Assistant to the President and Senior Counselor for Economic Initiatives.



How did this ex-Bush White House aide who is best friends with Hillary's gal pal, confidant, advisor, and vice chair of her 2016 campaign for the presidency Huma Abedin, Obama

White House Chief of Staff Valery Jarrett and discredited Bush

National Security Advisor Condi Rice who walked us into the Iraq war over weapons of mass destruction that did not exist get this job.

How did this globalist insider and ardent neo-con land a key spot in the Trump circle?

The answer lies in Presidential son-in-law Jared Kushner and his wife Ivanka. Having not only inserted this fifth column in the Trump White House, Jared and Ivanka now hope to make the quisling Powell the White House Chief of Staff if (when) current Trump Chief of Staff Reince Priebus goes.

Forty-three-year-old Dina Powell was born in Cairo, Egypt on June 23, 1973. Her family moved to the United States when she was four, settling in Texas. She learned to speak English quickly while continuing to speak fluent Farsi. She attended the Ursuline Academy for Girls in Dallas and later went to the University of Texas-Austin where she earned a bachelor's degree.

In 1988 she married Richard Powell, a senior public affairs executive. They have two daughters. Her first brush with politics came when she interned with Texas Sen. Kay Bailey Hutchison. During G.W. Bush's presidency, she served as Assistant Secretary of State for Education and Cultural Affairs and at 29, became the youngest person to direct the White House personnel office.

In 2007, she joined Goldman Sachs as a managing director and became a partner in 2010, recently serving as the president for the Goldman Sachs Foundation and Goldman Sachs Impact Investing team working primarily on philanthropic efforts. Goldman, you will remember, was a major funding source for Hillary's campaign as well as stuffing \$675,000 in Hillary's pocket for a speech the former First Lady refused to release.

The neo-cons are wild about Dina. Dick Cheney's daughter Liz said "She is such an effective spokesperson for us, because

she speaks Arabic and is an Arab woman and can stand up as a role model and as somebody who can defuse some of the misconceptions.” “She’s so bright,” just a bright shiny star.”

“Dina Powell is a tremendous talent and has a stellar record of public service as well as a great career in the private sector,” the President said in a statement. “She has been recognized for her strategic oversight of key programs and initiatives and is a leader in both economic growth and the crucial empowerment of women in various aspects of business development and entrepreneurial endeavors.” Clearly, the President knows little of Powell’s pedigree or background.

Trump’s White House has been leaking since the start and it’s no surprise that Dina Powell has long been considered a leaker. In 1990, she got in trouble for leaking negative stories on Ginny Thomas, the wife of Justice Clarence Thomas. Now she and National Security Advisor H. R. McMaster have been pegged by sources at the National Security Council as two of Trump’s major leakers! President Trump has surrounded himself with double crossing double agents who will do him harm. Let’s hope he wakes up before it is too late.

© 2017 Roger Stone – All Rights Reserved

It Is Time for A Regime Change In Iran

There were never any questions about the Islamists denigrating Iran and exulting Muhammad. These mullahs owe their very livelihood and very lives to the lucrative business that Muhammad launched for their parasitic and shameful existence.

It is vital for these leeches to continue trumpeting the sainthood of their business founder and driving all other competition out of Iran. Give these worms credit for paying homage to the source of their shameful livelihood.



More than three decades of rule by the Islamic Republic of Iran (IRI) has not only failed to achieve the security and well-being of its people, it has ensnared the nation in a stifling theocracy where the rights of the governed are routinely violated for the benefit of the governing.

The revolution of 1979 that brought down Mohammad Reza Shah in the hope of instituting a democratic government was quickly usurped by a religious autocracy.

The battle against these pseudo-humans is arduous and long. It is with the true sons and daughters of Iran and the rest of humanity with both integrity and conscience to fumigate these leeches from the body of planet Earth.

I hope this is not a repeat of 2009 when Obama threw a lifeline to the mullah's regime by not supporting the Iranian people and in effect siding with the genocidal mullahs.

These turbaned thugs were taking their final breath, completely broke, and the good old USA comes to the rescue, releasing billions of dollars at the end of Obama's second term while easing other sanctions. I will never understand

this.

Time has arrived to end the Mullah's reign of terror. Despite the fact, the Western news media is not reporting it, millions of Iranians from all spectrum of life gearing up to end this horrific nightmare.

Iranian opposition has finally learned that being united rather than working in small groups does not cut it. Thus, the National Council of Iran came into existence as a [government in exile](#) of [Iran](#), consisting of a union of 40 parties, seeking the overthrow of the regime. It was created in April 2013 in Paris by [Reza Pahlavi, Crown Prince of Iran](#).

The National Council of Iran (Showraye Melliye Iran) is one of non-violence and is considered the alternative to the current Islamic butchers of Iran. Many Iranians inside and out have joined the NCI. Interestingly enough, no Western media outlet has reported this monumental event in over 4 years.

The beauty of the National Council of Iran lies in their non-violent position that transcends its pragmatic value. It is inspired by the longstanding Iranian belief that all humans are equal.

Fundamental to this effective change is the replacement of the old faulty and destructive beliefs with universally emancipating principles and behavior. Prejudice in all forms has been the scourge of humanity.

Prejudice in terms of gender, ethnicity, religious beliefs and more has tied humanity to separate chains and has prevented it from living as the true family that it is and from reaping the full benefits of its potentialities on earth.

It is with this firm belief in complete and unconditional equality for all people, irrespective of any and all considerations, that the Iran National Council summons the entirety of the human family for a new beginning.

Warning to the world: The whole world is sitting on the edge. Not knowing if but when the Islamic regime will push the nuclear button. We now have an opportunity of a lifetime to end this nightmare, not by the US military, but by Iranians themselves. Jimmy Carter gave us the Islamic Republic, Mr. Obama gave us the nukes, will President Trump stand with the Iranian people? We shall see.

We Iranians and Iranian-Americans in spirit-free people of the world-greatly cherish individual liberty and freedom, where the mind is imbued with enlightenment, and every individual by virtue of being born human is afforded measured freedom. It is within the open expanse of liberty that each and every person can be at his or her best. And when the individual person is at his best, humanity is as best.

© 2017 Amil Imani – All Rights Reserved

Emord Memorial Park

On June 24, the Town of Gifford, Illinois and the Gifford Tornado Relief Fund dedicated a public park to Ernest A. Emord and Jeanette W. Emord, my father and mother. My parents were remarkable people from the Greatest Generation, who loved and served their country, their community, and their children, grandchildren, great grandchildren, friends, and acquaintances. It is altogether fitting and proper therefore that they have been honored in this way by the small town that they loved and that loved them. You can learn more about the Emord Memorial Park and my parents by visiting emordmemorialpark.com. You can also learn more about them through my Christmas Stories columns posted in the archives of newswithviews.com.

Ernest A. Emord (a.k.a. Tommy Reardon) was a professional boxer and a member of the Armed Forces who served in the Navy, Army Air Corps, and United States Air Force for 32 years. He learned how to box along side his friend Goody Petronelli, who later became Marvelous Marvin Hagler's boxing coach, and his older friend Rocky Marciano, who was a heavy weight when Tommy was a light weight. Ernie was a great combination puncher who quickly rose in the ranks from Brockton, Massachusetts to New York.

With the advent of World War II and attainment of an age to serve, he left his boxing career for the military, first serving in the Navy, then in the Army Air Corps, and then in the United States Air Force. He became the boxing coach for the Air Force in Europe. After three decades of service involving active duty in the Second World War and pilot training in the Korean War and the Cold War, he retired and moved to Gifford. There he lived for three decades, touching the lives of many, defending the underdog, and helping dozens of people who were down on their luck.

Jeanette W. Emord was a graduate of Westbrook Junior College in Maine where she studied drama and journalism. Possessed of a beautiful singing voice, natural acting talent, and ease with mastering and mimicking foreign languages and dialects, she sang on radio during World War II, served troops in the USO, and acted in dramas along the East Coast. She was the daughter of Dr. William Gordon Walker, a renowned Brockton, Massachusetts cardiologist, who treated many people for free during the Depression, treated outcasts at that time who suffered from venereal diseases (doing so by writing them prescriptions using pseudonyms to shield them from shame), and ultimately treated President Dwight D. Eisenhower in the White House. Throughout her over five decades of marriage to Ernie Emord, Jenny Emord cared for many kids and adults in need.

Most notably, when my father discovered that two teenage girls lived in a house with two chronically drunk and physically

abusive alcoholic parents, he extricated them from that horror and my mother essentially raised them, clothed them, and fed them throughout their high school years. She became the mother they did not have, and she ensured that they always had the emotional and material support they needed.

Having touched the lives of so many with whom they came in contact all over the world, it did not surprise me in the least when after their deaths I received many calls and much correspondence from people who grieved for their loss and who recited to me stories of how greatly my parents had affected and improved their lives.

There are many examples of selflessness, of patriotic heroism, and of loyal devotion to God, family, and country among those who lived in the Greatest Generation. My parents would tell you that those others were more deserving than they of any public recognition. Their own humility was substantial and, so, if they were alive today they would have recommended that the town name the Park after others. But, indeed, when their stories are known, nearly all would conclude that Ernest A. Emord and Jeanette W. Emord were remarkable. The love that drove their actions in life still reverberates in the hearts and minds of those whom they loved. The logical reaction to my parents' outpouring of love and service is a reciprocal expression, which love has produced the Emord Memorial Park. My parents would be delighted no doubt that in this park families and especially children will find joy for generations to come.

© 2017 Jonathan Emord – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Jonathan: jemord@emord.com

Pres. Trump: Not One More Dead Soldier in Afghanistan

"We ask for peace and justice from all nations; and we will remain uprightly neutral in fact." –Thomas Jefferson to James Monroe, 1806. ME 11:111

The U.S has been in Afghanistan for 16 YEARS. No formal declaration of war by Congress. Thousands of dead U.S. soldiers sent to a Hell hole to do what? Preach democracy? No where in the U.S. Constitution does it authorize the Outlaw Congress to spend the people's purse or spill the blood of our soldiers to spread a toxic form of government called democracy.

No where in the U.S. Constitution does it authorize the Outlaw Congress to spend the people's purse and blood to engage in so-called nation building. Blow up the place first, killing civilians and then a couple trillion dollars in BORROWED money to re-build. Every single nation building invasion the U.S. has ever participated in [has turned into a nightmare](#):

"Morton Abramowitz and Heather Hurlburt correctly pointed out in a July 12, 2004, piece, "No fewer than nine times over the past decade, Western powers have deployed noble rhetoric, soldiers and taxpayer dollars in the service of nation-building. And no fewer than nine times, *they have, to one degree or another, failed to build stable, self-sustaining nations*. The litany consists of Somalia, Haiti, Bosnia, Kosovo, Sierra Leone, East Timor, Liberia, Afghanistan and Iraq. The best one could say is that they are works in progress. The worst: Too many of them still can't function on their own and continue to pose threats to their own citizens as well as U.S. national interests. While genuine good—both humanitarian and security-related—has come of these efforts, the results have fallen far short of our professed objectives,

consumed enormous resources and political capital, and left uncertainty about the U.S. and international commitment.”

[The US Taxpayers Have Spent Enough on the War in Afghanistan](#), June 13, 2017

“The United States faces no existential threat from Afghanistan. The potential for terrorist plots launching from Afghanistan are minuscule compared to the costs, military degradation, and fomenting of retaliatory hatred that comes from US deployments there. The 9/11 attacks, designed and launched from Afghanistan, were significant to be sure, yet as Sun Tzu teaches in chapter 8 of the [Art of War](#), we should not count on the enemy not coming, but on our preparedness to defend. Preventing a 9/11 style attack does not require invading another country, but in dissolving the [artificial restrictions](#) that prevent captains, crews, and travelers from defending themselves, and what is theirs, while in transit.

“Further, as Americans are constitutionally [obliged](#) to provide for their own security, benefiting, at best, by supplemental efforts orchestrated by the federal architecture, the defensive mandate allows for no public expenditures to benefit anyone other than taxpaying constituents. In other words, and to paraphrase Madison, the US federal government has no authority to spend from the public treasury on [objects of benevolence](#) for Afghans. The eradication of Al Qaeda through targeted strikes or [bounties](#) may have been at one time a legitimate political goal, yet that ship has long sailed past and now the American enterprise is sinking in the swamp of nation building.”

[The three US special forces heroes shot dead by an Afghan colleague who was ‘secretly working for the Taliban’ as they served side-by-side in a joint operation in Achin](#), June 13, 2017. “The soldiers were identified as Sgt. Eric M. Houck, 25, of Baltimore; Sgt. William M. Bays, 29, of Barstow, California; and Cpl. Dillon C. Baldridge, 22, of Youngsville,

North Carolina.”

[Afghan soldier wounds 7 US soldiers in insider attack](#), June 17, 2017: KABUL, Afghanistan (AP) – “An Afghan soldier opened fire on American soldiers on Saturday, injuring at least seven, the U.S. military said. It was the second such insider attack by an Afghan soldier in the past week.”

And yet, here we are with the Pentagon (lackeys for the military-industrial complex’s cash cow) sending even more American troops to continue sacrificing their lives – FOR WHAT? To “Fight them over there instead of here” propaganda? They’re (MUSLIM terrorists) already here in case no one has noticed.

[Pentagon to send 4,000 more troops to Afghanistan](#), June 16, 2017

“The decision by Defense Secretary Jim Mattis could be announced as early as next week, the official said. It follows Trump’s move to give Mattis the authority to set troop levels and seeks to address assertions by the top U.S. commander in Afghanistan that he doesn’t have enough forces to help Afghanistan’s army against a resurgent Taliban insurgency. The rising threat posed by Islamic State extremists, evidenced in a rash of deadly attacks in the capital city of Kabul, has only fueled calls for a stronger U.S. presence, as have several recent American combat deaths.

“The bulk of the additional troops will train and advise Afghan forces, according to the administration official, who wasn’t authorized to discuss details of the decision publicly and spoke on condition of anonymity. A smaller number would be assigned to counterterror operations against the Taliban and IS, the official said.”

Under the direction of SecDef, MAD DOG Mattis. Thank you you for your service, sir, now please retire and go away. You and the rest of the damn war mongers. All we’re doing is chasing

an ideology, Islam, expecting our soldiers to somehow 'win' and it ain't gonna happen. At least the Soviets 'got it' and pulled out of Afghanistan after eight years.

Written by prolific researcher, Jeri Lynn Ball, seventeen years ago:

"In Stalin's Russia, notes Mikhail Heller, enemies were blamed for everything; they were used to justify the invasion of Czechoslovakia (1968), the invasion of Afghanistan in 1980, and so on. The Soviet Communists were thus able to manipulate Soviet citizens into supporting government hunts for "terrorists," "traitors," and spies, for "liberation wars" for humanity. "

"Using Marxist-Leninist strategies, the Russian, Chinese, and U.S. ruling elites have sought to frighten Americans and other populations with the specter of ruthless mass terror. They have created enemies and blamed them for everything including terrorist acts. They have used them ...to manipulate Americans into supporting government hunts for "traitors," "terrorists," and these never ending "wars of national liberation." Their aim is to manipulate whole populations into supporting "wars of national liberation" and achieving not only the sovietization of "liberated" underdeveloped countries such as Afghanistan and Iraq, but also the full altruization and sovietization of the United States and other Western nations."

[If We Want To Stop Terrorism, We Should Stop SUPPORTING Terrorists](#)

[More Evidence of US Support for ISIS](#)

"Photographic evidence shows ISIS firing US-made TOW-guided anti-tank missiles against government forces. In last year's battle for Aleppo, al-Nusra terrorists used these weapons, according to Russian General Sergei Rudskoi – supplied by the Obama administration. ISIS was earlier supplied with shoulder-launched, man-portable, easy to operate, surface-to-air

missiles (SAMS), able to down helicopters and low-flying aircraft. These weapons are still likely being supplied to the group and other anti-government forces.

“Washington and its rogue allies covertly support the scourge they claim to oppose. Numerous times Bashar al-Assad accused Western and regional countries of supporting ISIS and other terrorist groups combating government forces. On Saturday, his political and media advisor Bouthiana Shaaban accused Washington of arming and financing ISIS, flagrantly violating Security Council Resolution 2253 (December 2015) – sponsored by Russia and America, unanimously adopted.

[Foreign students in US embrace ISIS by the 100s](#) – even those with dual citizenship who were born in this country. As brought out in that video, the criminal impostor ‘president’ Obama did not share the information with the FBI or anyone else.

It isn’t just guns, helicopters and war materials that’s so profitable from our unconstitutional, grotesque invasion of Afghanistan, it’s also about drug profits:

[Afghanistan The World’s Largest Opium Producer](#)

“In his book titled “The Politics of Heroin: CIA Complicity in the Global Drug Trade,” Alfred McCoy documented CIA and US government complicity in drugs trafficking at the highest official levels. It continues today in Asia, Europe, the Middle East, South and Central America, facilitating the global supply of illicit drugs.

“Peter Dale Scott explained “(s)ince at least 1950 there has been a global CIA-drug connection operating more or less continuously” to this day. “The global drug connection is not just a lateral connection between CIA field operatives and their drug-trafficking contacts.”

“It is more significantly a global financial complex of hot

money uniting prominent business, financial and government, as well as underworld figures,” a sort of “indirect empire (operating alongside) existing government.” Heroin and other illicit drugs produce hundreds of billions of dollars in annual revenues a US government-supported bonanza for corrupt regime officials, the CIA, organized crime and Western financial institutions, heavily involved in money laundering.

I read McCoy’s book and just like the incredible research done by the late, great, Antony Sutton, there’s NO DOUBT the CIA has been heavily involved in drug profits for decades. Drugs that have become a major killer in this country. America, a nation now drowning in drugs, destroying families while YOUR U.S. Congress representative and senator have allowed this crime to continue since the Viet Nam War. For God’s sake, people: OPEN YOUR EYES AND STOP SEEING NOTHING BUT FLAG WAVING in support of our troops.

And before someone decides to send me email laced with profanity and death threats accusing me of hating our military who may not know, my late husband was a VietNam vet (27 years in service) and I work part time at a Texas veterans home for our elderly soldiers who can no longer take care of themselves. They range from those with dementia to those dear souls who cannot forget what happened while they were in unconstitutional wars. No declaration of war by Congress as the Constitution requires. This IS NOT about supporting our troops. It’s about the truth, lies and when will it end?

♣ [Marines grow opium for their masters](#) – Protection provided by our Marines, 2010 – You Tube – SICKENING

♣ [Geraldo Rivera: U.S. Troops Protecting Narcotics Trade in Afghanistan](#) – 2013 You Tube – It’s all about “their culture”. BULL SH*T. It’s all about money.

♣ [A Conspiracy Theory that became a “Conspiracy Fact”: The CIA, Afghanistan’s Poppy Fields and America’s Growing Heroin Epidemic](#), July 2016

♣ [Welfare Fraudsters Steal \\$287k from Gov’t, Use Food Stamps](#)

for Heroin

Heroin:

- ♦ Pennsylvania infant died of starvation in her bassinet just before Christmas after her parents suffered fatal drug overdoses, autopsy reveals
- ♦ The moment a couple high on meth and heroin were found passed out in SUV with their two babies in the back – Florida
- ♦ 'I think my dad is dead': Heartbreaking 911 call of 8-year-old boy whose father overdosed on heroin in car next to his three children (Wisconsin) – same column: “Last month, a couple who drove three hours from their home in Vermont to Massachusetts to buy heroin were found passed out in a car with their one-year-old son and nine-month-old baby boy inside.

And, protecting the dirty, filthy pedophiles who populate regions in Afghanistan: Yes, our troops were ordered to ignore Afghan pedophiles

Please take the time to drop President Trump a post card at the WH which gets there quickly instead of a letter which takes weeks. BRING ALL OUR TROOPS HOME NOW FROM AFGHANISTAN, IRAQ, SYRIA, LIBYA AND OTHER MUSLIM COUNTRIES. Stop feeding the war industry. Not one more drop of American blood should be spilled in any of those countries, period.

Hammer on your U.S. Representative with the same message. War is big business and business has been booming since 9/11.

Blood Money: These Companies and People Make Billions of Dollars from War

In the World War [I] a mere handful garnered the profits of the conflict. At least 21,000 new millionaires and billionaires were made in the United States during the World War. That many admitted their huge blood gains in their income tax returns. How many other war millionaires falsified

their tax returns no one knows.

How many of these war millionaires shouldered a rifle? How many of them dug a trench? How many of them knew what it meant to go hungry in a rat-infested dug-out? How many of them spent sleepless, frightened nights, ducking shells and shrapnel and machine gun bullets? How many of them parried a bayonet thrust of an enemy? How many of them were wounded or killed in battle?

Out of war nations acquire additional territory, if they are victorious. They just take it. This newly acquired territory promptly is exploited by the few – the selfsame few who wrung dollars out of blood in the war. The general public shoulders the bill.

And what is this bill?

This bill renders a horrible accounting. Newly placed gravestones. Mangled bodies. Shattered minds. Broken hearts and homes. Economic instability. Depression and all its attendant miseries. Back-breaking taxation for generations and generations.

For a great many years, as a soldier, I had a suspicion that war was a racket; not until I retired to civil life did I fully realize it. Now that I see the international war clouds gathering, as they are today, I must face it and speak out.

Not one more drop of American blood shed in Afghanistan, Iraq, Libya or other Muslim countries. We the people are NOT stupid. We know

the game within a game that's being played and it MUST stop.

ALL foreign aid is absolutely unconstitutional. EVERY penny to fund below will be BORROWED with the debt slapped on our backs while the very drug our Marines protect in Afghanistan, heroin, continues to flow over OUR borders:

[Bill Funds Border Security—in Libya, Ethiopia, Pakistan, Egypt, Jordan and Lebanon](#), May 3, 2017: "It does not include the \$1.4 billion President Donald Trump requested to begin building the wall he promised to build along the U.S.-Mexico border. But, the bill makes clear, Jordan's border must be secured. The section that appropriates money for the "Global War on Terrorism" provides: "That these funds may be used to support the Government of Jordan, in such amounts as the Secretary of Defense may determine, to enhance the ability of the armed forces of Jordan to increase or sustain security along its borders..."

What is it going to take to get the American people off their duffs and demand our SERVANTS in Congress stop the CIA's drug profiteering which ends up killing Americans and destroying families? Are the American people so conditioned to seeing just another flag draped coffin on the evening "news" of another soldier killed over in one of those hell holes that does nothing but enrich the wealth of dozens of members of Congress and the banking cartels?

What's it going to take to get the American people to understand it is THEIR member of Congress that has allowed this to continue for decades SO WHY DO YOU KEEP REELECTING THEM EVERY TWO YEARS?

Yeah, well, wait until it's your son or daughter who comes home in a box or comes home so mentally or physically damaged they never recover. Then how important was that time spent on the boat, at the mall or at some ball game?

I wrote about this before. Go sign up for Netflix. [You can sign up for a month free](#) and then cancel if you want, but personally it's a pretty good deal. [WATCH the movie: 13 Hours – The Secret Soldiers of Benghazi](#). It will break your heart but it is the truth that Americans need to SEE because it didn't have to happen. Hillary Clinton and Barry Soetoro aka Barack Obama should be in a federal prison. Only we the people can cut the money off by demanding our military stop being used as bullies around the world to bring other countries 'into line' for world government.

Antony Sutton's books free on-line. His research is impeccable, accurate and tells the American people the truth instead of the mountains of lies we've been fed our whole lives by "the most trusted in media" and career politicians.

♠ [Wall Street and the Bolshevik Revolution: The Remarkable True Story of the American Capitalists Who Financed the Russian Communists](#)

♠ [Wall Street and the Rise of Hitler](#)

♠ [Trilaterals Over Washington](#)

♠ [America's Secret Establishment: An Introduction to the Order of Skull & Bones](#)

Did YOU listen to my last two pod casts and pass them along to friends, family and mailing lists? They deal with two bills: Stop federal income taxes on social security (double taxation) and abolish the unconstitutional Federal Department of Education. Knowledge is power but it's only good if we can get the truth to millions of Americans. The beauty of a pod cast is you can listen live (Toginet gets over 10 million listeners a month) or download and listen anytime on just about any gadget out there like iTunes, on your computer, iPhone or Android device. [Here's the direct link](#). Just click on show title to the right.

Mueller Hires Clinton And Obama Supporters To Investigate Trump

CNN tried to conduct an online Trump hating poll, but it turned out to be a landslide for our President! Here's what they asked... "Should Trump be investigated for obstruction of justice?" (and they included a very unflattering pic of the President). As of Monday morning, 2,698,604 votes had been cast. The verdict: 70.2% said "no," and just 29.8% said "yes." Yes, we still support our duly elected President, Donald J. Trump!



**Where are the
Republicans?**

Our President is right, this is a witch hunt, and you know that whatever this independent counsel does, they will eventually end up with some kind of bogus inane charge. So, where is the outrage from the Republicans who have a Republican President, and a totally Republican Congress,

thanks to the campaign of Donald John Trump and the grassroots Americans who voted for him? Where the hell is the outrage, and why aren't they speaking up?

Trump's greatest problem is the cowardice of congressional Republicans. Most of them are in the DC swamp Trump initially attacked, but they owe their majority status to the president. Fools that they are, they will eventually have to realize that the anti-Trump campaign is a sewer that could devour them, and their only chance of retaining control of the Congress is to pull together and put the president's promises and programs through, yet they're silent. Why? Because most are establishment globalists just like their buddies across the aisle.

While President Trump is the public face of the attacks, the individual that is being targeted, we the people will ultimately pay the price for the America-haters' success in thwarting what is, in fact, our agenda that was adopted by Mr. Trump.

The Real Russian Collusion

Remember the uranium deal brokered through government agencies by then Secretary of State, Hillary Clinton. Leaders of the Canadian mining industry, who have been major donors to the charitable endeavors of former President Bill Clinton and his family, built, financed, and eventually sold off to the Russians, a company that would become known as Uranium One. The sale gave the Russians control of one-fifth of all uranium production capacity in the United States. Even the [NYT's reported this story!](#)

Uranium One's chairman used his family foundation to make four donations to the Clinton Foundation totaling \$2.35 million, and then another half million for a Moscow speech by Bill Clinton for a Russian investment bank with links to the Kremlin that was promoting Uranium One stock.

In August of 2009, Sec. of State Clinton requested FBI Director Mueller to be the one to personally conduct the transfer a 10-gram sample of HEU to Russian law enforcement sources during a secret “plane-side” meeting on a “tarmac” in the early fall of 2009. A [leaked classified cable confirmed](#) Director Mueller’s September 21, flight to Moscow. Why don’t we ask him about his collusion with Russia? [[Link](#)]

And say, Bernie Sanders might know more...he and his wife honeymooned in Russia.

Democrats Wouldn’t Allow This

We know good and danged well that this kind of behavior would never have been allowed with Obama, and it wasn’t allowed with the weekly scandals of President Clinton. The scandals were shut down by the media and the Democratic party. So where is the Republican chutzpah? They are too damned silent.

Donald Trump is certainly not perfect, and I’m not at all in love with some of his choices, but I get down on my knees every single day and thank the Lord that we do not have the criminal, Hillary Rodham Clinton, in our White House again.

We need to help our President. Just because you voted for him doesn’t mean you can go back to sleep or sit on the couch with no worries. **We are responsible** for the government we get, and it’s **up to each of us** to fight for and help the good guys.

Who are the good guys? Well, there sure aren’t very many of them, but the Conservative Caucus comes to mind, and so does our President, Steve Bannon, Jeffrey Sessions, and one great American who gave all, General Michael Flynn.

The enemies of freedom on the left, in the neo-con right, and in the main stream media all want to destroy the man who is not one of them. He is not a globalist, not part of the establishment, and certainly not a politician.

It's time to let him know via Twitter and through contacts listed at the end of this article, that he needs to go on the offensive and needs to expose what is happening to him and his administration, and just exactly who is doing it. And he definitely needs to oust the Deep State holdovers from previous administrations just as Secretary Zinke did with the Department of Interior.

Robert Mueller Hires 13 Lawyers

Robert Mueller has [hired 13 lawyers](#), and is planning to hire more, to help in the spurious investigation into alleged ties between the Trump campaign and Russia in the 2016 presidential election. Talk about beating a dead horse. Now the left is pushing for obstruction of justice charges simply because of the president's perhaps unwise expression of hope to Comey that General Flynn would not be prosecuted and then his firing of Comey. This does not qualify as obstruction of justice.

So why is there an FBI investigation when there is nothing at all to investigate? Because Democrats, unlike the Republicans, never give up and never give in. They are so angry that they lost this election, they are now hellbent to destroy the rightfully elected President, and they've got their own insiders to do it. This witch hunt is a huge career enhancement for all these lawyers. And think about the bucks this is costing the taxpayers, and how all these lawyers will want to find "something" to hang their hats on. I am totally and completely disgusted.

Mueller's High-Powered Team

According to [a report](#) by CNN, those hired by Mueller are seasoned attorneys and experts, but as far as I'm concerned Mueller has proven he is incapable of being truly independent with his choices.

James Quarles worked at Mueller's firm, Wilmer Hale. Quarles has given nearly \$33,000 to political campaigns over the years. He gave money to Democratic presidential candidates Michael Dukakis, Al Gore, John Kerry, Barack Obama and Hillary Clinton. In addition, Quarles gave more than \$10,000 to help Democrats get elected to the House and another \$10,000 on the Senate side, including money to Senate Minority Leader Chuck Schumer. Quarles is a former assistant special prosecutor for the Watergate investigation, which the left likes to use as a comparison to the Trump investigation.



Jeannie Rhee, is a white-collar crime specialist, who also worked at Mueller's old firm, and worked under Eric Holder for two years. She has given \$16,000 to the Democrats since 2008, and she maxed out for Hillary in '15 and '16. She has already received attention for [representing the Clinton Foundation](#) in a racketeering lawsuit brought by a conservative advocacy group, and also [represented Clinton herself](#) in a lawsuit seeking access to her private emails. She was Hillary's attorney and now she's on the staff to go after Donald Trump.

Andrew Weissmann, is a seasoned prosecutor who has spent his career going after organized crime. He was the general counsel who prosecuted the Enron case, which was overturned 8-0 in the US Supreme Court. Weissman gave Obama \$2,300 and \$2,000 to the Democrat Party.



Aaron Zebley was the attorney for Justin Cooper, who was Clinton's personal staff aide, and was one of two people who had access to Hillary's 'private' email server and helped to set it up in the first place. He worked for the Clinton White House, then a personal aide to Bill Clinton and then worked for the Clinton Foundation. He also worked at Wilmer Hale with Mueller. Zebley is a cybersecurity expert who spent decades in the FBI before joining a private practice.

Then there's **Michael Dreeben** who has argued more than 100 cases in front of the Supreme Court and is an expert on criminal law. And the latest is **Elizabeth Prelogar**, former law clerk for liberal Supreme Court justices Ruth Bader Ginsburg and Elena Kagan, who has donated in the past to Hillary's and Obama's presidential campaigns.

The New York Times [reported](#) that Mueller was also looking into possible money laundering by Trump campaign staffers and associates, and that may be the reason he hired **Lisa Page** who has strong experience with money laundering and organized crime cases. [[Link](#)]

The fact that Mueller's team can conduct such a broad probe, apparently looking into every possible angle of the Trump-Russia scandal, from possible financial crimes to outright collusion with the Kremlin, is a reflection of just how much legal firepower he has assembled.

Dick Morris observes, “So there are 330 million people in America and probably four or five million lawyers. And Mueller couldn’t find anybody except aides who worked for Bill Clinton, represented Hillary Clinton or worked for the Clinton Foundation to go after Donald Trump. This is not a special prosecutor’s staff. This is a hit squad.”

The President’s Lawyers



Trump’s team, by contrast, is led by Marc Kasowitz, a Wall Street lawyer with minimal experience in federal investigations. His top two partners so far, Michael Bove and Jay Sekulow, are known more for their time on TV rather than their time in the courtroom, and don’t have anywhere near the background Mueller’s team has to take on this challenge. Trump [recently hired John Dowd](#), who represented McCain during the Keating Five scandal.

Prominent lawyers with investigative experience at [four major law firms](#) declined to represent the president, [citing concerns](#) about Kasowitz’s leadership and his influence over Trump. These lawyers include [Brendan Sullivan](#) of Williams & Connolly, a white-collar specialist who is consistently named as one of the top 100 trial lawyers in the country, and [Ted Olson](#) of Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher, who was the solicitor general under George W. Bush from 2001 to 2004. His wife was Barbara Olson, killed in 9/11.

Remember, VP Pence’s lawyer is Richard Cullen, the Godfather

of one of Comey's daughter's. Comey was a partner at Cullen's firm.

The Investigation Has Started

Mueller's team requested information from National Intelligence Director Dan Coates and **National Security Agency** Director Mike Rogers. The investigators have interviewed former deputy director of NSA Richard Ledgett, Coates and Rogers, who testified that they were not pressurized by the Trump Administration officials.

The interviews are the first official functions of the special counsel's new team of investigators.

Trump Supporters

Only one Republican can be credited for speaking out. RNC national chairwoman Rona McDaniel is calling for an end to all of these blatant partisan exercises quickly, noting that Mueller has proven that he is incapable of being truly independent.

Other than the American people, there are very few media people who are supporting Trump. Sean Hannity has [called for Rosenstein and Mueller to recuse themselves](#) or resign. Lou Dobbs and Limbaugh both support our President and know the left is foaming at the mouth to destroy Trump.

Newt Gingrich said the investigation into collusion between President Trump's campaign and Russian interests is a partisan "witch hunt" by top Democrats. "It's a totally one-sided witch hunt spurred on by the liberal media... and shrill partisanship of Schumer and Pelosi," he said.

We need Rudy Giuliani, where is he, and where the hell is the White House Offensive?

Comey, Rosenstein and Mueller have a different agenda. They don't share the beliefs of the President and are determined to

undermine the will of the American people who elected him. The swamp is not being drained, new areas are being developed and built, it's expanding.

And it's being done by the insiders of the Deep State.

P.S. If you have questions, email me at Proverbs133@bellsouth.net

Support our President-Contact Congress, tell them to fight!

Email: – <https://www.whitehouse.gov/contact/>

The White House phone number – (202) 456-1111

Republican's are AWAL on standing up for our president that's doing his best to create jobs and protect America. Shame on them!

**Capitol Switchboard for your Senators and representatives
(202)-224-3121**

If you don't know your representatives, go to [who is my representative.com](http://who.is.myrepresentative.com) and enter your zip code or state.

If you're spending time doing something the Lord has led you to do, it never seems a waste. The journalists at NewsWithViews spend hours in research and writing, and our editor spends even more time putting it all together in a format that comes into your home daily. I know that late every evening, he is up working to keep Americans informed with the truth, and that is why I so often ask for a few dollars in donations. We donate our time and talent, and Paul Walter donates his hard-earned money and time, all to save our country. Please, please help if you can, and [send your donations here](#).

© 2017 Kelleigh Nelson – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Kelleigh: Proverbs133@bellsouth.net

Some Muslims Enjoy Torturing Animals

[EDITORS NOTE: The opinion in this article is the opinion of the author and is not necessarily the opinion of NewsWithViews.com, it's employees, representatives, or other contributing writers.]

Today's disturbing news details how *Muslims* take pleasure in causing animals to suffer. This is extremely difficult to write as it produces rage and grief throughout my being over the cruelties that these savages inflict upon innocent animals, which these sickos love to do and are raised to do.



Details will be minimized as much as possible knowing the anguish this stimulates within every human being who hears of these atrocities. It makes this writer physically

ill. In brief, Muslims, yes MUSLIMS, use cats and kittens as soccer balls, rip limbs from their little bodies, poke out their eyes and cut open their insides SIMPLY FOR THEIR SICK PLEASURE IN DOING SO making these little animals scream in agony while the savages laugh.

As if this is not enough, they Mock God by actually crucifying cats and dogs, yes nailing them to wooden crosses. Considering

the deep feelings of animal lovers such as this writer, no more specifics will be detailed. Plus this is blasphemy for which they will be sent to hell.

Arab Muslims are taught these atrocities from the time they are children. They are not of the human race but the agents of hell.

Muslim children are taught to do horribly cruel things to animals from the time they are toddlers in order to "toughen them up." They are taught to have no feelings toward any living thing. Did you get this?

Muslim Children are brought up with these warped views of life. Muslims are not human beings. Little Muslim children are also used as suicide bombers in order to kill others. They are direct descendants of Satan himself.

The attached image is an actual photo of a very young Muslim warrior. At that age he has already began torturing animals to feel power. Muslim children at that age, and younger, actually take part in beheading a victim. They are in effect, little monsters who belong to Satan.

But what about forgiveness? Can't God forgive the devil? The answer is a resounding NO! Why? Because ***Satan has already been condemned.*** So he is beyond being forgiven. Muslims are the direct descendants of Satan so unless they see the light they are already condemned. That is the status Muslims currently occupy.

Meanwhile we must deal with the demented puss bags of do-gooders who insist that we must welcome Muslims in our midst who intend to bring their way of life to America. Look what has already happened in London and France. Forget the epitaphs hurled at those who want to close our borders. Remember that the term, 'Political Correctness' was coined by Adolf Hitler. Forget the churchy 'welcome everyone' insanity, which they think makes themselves appear to be good compassionate people.

Instead use Common Sense. T H I N K of their history and lifestyles.

Muslims are the most deranged, demented individuals on earth who originated straight from the pits of hell by Mohammed, who became the devil incarnate as he came to earth to start a new "religion." that would be called, ISLAM. *To emphasize the stupidity of the people*, Mohammed stated that the Angel Gabriel came to him and dictated the Koran, the working orders of Islam that would become the law of the land, a perverted law that would displace the God of Israel.

LET'S PAUSE FOR A MOMENT AND T H I N K. Gabriel is the Arch Angel of Israel and this impostor, Mohammed, actually was able to convince people that this angel would double-cross God and His Chosen People, Israel, in order to help start a new religion that would kill all Jews- God's chosen people? ***How's that again?***

Even the most stupid dumb bells should be able to figure out the absurdity of that idea. But then again, we are not dealing with actual people. We are dealing with 7th Century Stone Age Savage BASTARDS!

Now men, don't get your panty-hose in a twist (fascinating how language declarations have so drastically changed). First of all, the word, Bastard, is a biblical word, meaning questionable circumstances regarding the birth of an individual. ***The Muslims*** who delight in torturing animals are members of a bastard race, created by the SIN of Abraham. Yes you read that correctly.

In brief, God had promised the elderly Abraham a son. Instead of holding on to the promise of God, Abraham, encouraged by his wife Sarie, 'went into' (biblical term meaning had sex), with his Egyptian servant girl Hagar. The perverted idea, proposed by Sarai, would mean Abraham might have a son through his servant girl, to carry on his name. Swell.

Even though God PROMISED a legitimate son and heir through Sarai, Abraham did not have full faith in God's promise which resulted in a sin that has caused chaos in the world ever since with the birth of Ishmael.

Ishmael's illegitimate birth resulted in the formation of the Arab race, out of which grew Islam and the world has suffered massacres and chaos ever since. Here is yet another result of sin.

Bear in mind that this and all the Islamic attacks on innocent people are all taking place because of the SIN of Abraham who had received a promise from God that he and Sarai would have a son. This demonstrated a deplorable lack of faith in God, Instead of waiting in due time for God to provide the fulfillment to His promise, Abraham virtually jumped the gun.

When Sarai suggested he 'go into' Hagar the servant girl, the Bible states that, "Abraham HEARKENED (hastened) to the voice of Sarai." He was hot to trot.

Here is what God said about Ishmael who had been created through this illicit union: After naming Ishmael, God said, "*And he will be a wild man, his hand will be against every man and every man's hand against him, and he shall dwell in the presence of all his brethren.*" Genesis 16:12. Thus the Arab race and Islam began.

Talk about a totally accurate prophecy! God knew the consequences of the sins of Abraham that to this day affects the entire world. These consequences came as a result of Abraham, like many of us, expecting God to answer our prayers without a waiting period. We expect all prayers to be answered 'right now,' with no waiting required that in turn gives God a chance to work out all the details the answer to that prayer will provide.

So the birth of Ishmael, the original Arab Muslim, which has caused death, torture, rape, theft, chaos and murder simply

for the sake of murder has all come to pass due to sin. It is to be noted that this was not the only sin of Abraham. Twice he lied to a king who had taken them in by introducing Sarai as his 'sister. And the king faced God's punishment as a result. Abraham's faith in God was iffy.

There is still hope for Muslims. God is still reaching out to you. Millions of Muslims (yes MILLIONS) have been visited by Jesus in vivid dreams, so vivid in fact that those who had that visitation were propelled to leave their 'religion' immediately, flee from their homes, since they would be immediately killed for leaving the Islamic faith.

Now that they know the truth they are now compelled to serve The Lord of Lords and King of Kings. They were snatched from the brink of hell's fires and brought to the light. And that is still possible for many Muslims who come to their senses. MUSLIMS-READ THIS CAREFULLY.

The first thing to learn is that Jesus is the God of Love. The word 'LOVE' is nowhere to be found in the so-called Muslim 'holy book.' Indeed, the entire Koran is about hatred with instructions on how to entrap and murder their victims. Their "god" Allah, is an immoral god who offers 72 virgins waiting on satin sheets in heaven to sexually serve for eternity, those who die while killing others. And this would be the behest of the God of the Universe who had no restraints or morality? I don't think so.

And did anyone else even think of the challenge of spirits having sex together since they are transparent with no substance. We can state for sure that those who killed expecting those 72 virgins awaiting them have been lied to and are all burning in hell for eternity. This is truth.

That entire Islamic 'religion' is a lie that turns what could have been great people into blood thirsty psychopaths whose only goal is to cause turmoil and suffering, precisely the

devil's work.

The word love is not even suggested in the Koran or Islam itself. The Koran is all about hate, murder, rape, theft and conquest. And the new Christian converts quickly learn the power of love. Those who have made the transition have become the finest Christians anyone could ever know and now live happy lives.

Does this writer hate Muslims? For those who torture animals and people, yes. These are sub-humans already condemned to hell. However I have known many very good Muslims. This writer will never forget the warm hospitality extended by Bedouins in the deserts of Israel.

MUSLIMS CAN ESCAPE THE CONDEMNATION THAT AWAITS THEM IF THEY WILL ONLY COME TO THE NECESSARY LIGHT WHICH IS THERE FOR THE TAKING WHICH IS AVAILABLE FOR THOSE WHO TURN TOWARD IT. Here is The Word of God for those who earnestly seek truth:

"To open their eyes and to turn them from darkness to light, and from the power of Satan unto God, that they may receive forgiveness of sins, and inheritance among them which are sanctified by faith that is in me. Acts 16:18

This writer urgently urges Muslims to seek the light. The choice is in your hands to have a happy productive life. You have been manipulated into a lie. You are better than that.

ANALYZING TODAY'S NEWS FOR TOMORROW'S HISTORY

Photo Caption: Actual Muslim Child Warrior

© 2017 Austin Miles – All Rights Reserved

Vaccines: Good Or Bad?, Part 4

I believe that at one time when vaccines first came on the scene they actually did some good but money, greed, outright demand for control over the people and the UN's obsession with population control has taken this beyond the pale in terms of moral standards. So many of us, and I was one of them, that believed whatever the government said. I was also a Democrat at the time so that explains the mindless following of the nanny state. But I finally woke up in the late 1970's, thanks to Jimmy Carter's presidency, and began to realize that the government was not out for the people but for the government. Democrats still drink the kool aid but I have learned to not trust **anything** the government says. In the 1930's they were saying we were headed for a mini ice age and in the 1980's they said we were headed for melting ice caps, shore lines disappearing, cities being flooded, and the planet frying in unheard of heat. Well, neither happened except New Orleans flooded but that wasn't because of melting ice caps. It was because idiots built a city below sea level in a hurricane zone and the obvious happened.

Today's CDC doesn't seem to want to give us real information, surprise, surprise, on the positive effects of vaccinations, if there are any. But studies for the very early days are available when people still acted with character. ***Before the inception of the CDC in 1946. And they discover the first study by Alfred Wallace published in 1889 between vaccinated and unvaccinated individuals for the first Small-pox vaccine entitled, [Vaccination: Proved Useless & Dangerous](#).***

The study's conclusions based on forty-five years of registration statistics concluded the following (p 4):

- – ***That during the forty-five years of the Registration***

of deaths and their causes, Small-pox mortality has very slightly diminished, while an exceedingly severe Small-pox epidemic occurred within the last twelve years of the period.

- – That there is no evidence to show that the slight decrease of Small-pox mortality is due to vaccination.*
- – That the severity of Small-pox as a disease has not been mitigated by vaccination.*
- – That several inoculable diseases have increased to an alarming extent coincidently with enforced vaccination.*

The first two claims were proved from the Registrar General's Reports from 1838 to 1882. The results were indisputable, presented in figures and graphs for the entire period, so that data could not be manipulated.

The author noted that during this time period, a decline in deaths from Diarrhea and Typhus was six times greater than the decline in deaths from Small-pox due "to more efficient sanitation, greater personal attention to the law of health, and probably also to more rational methods of treatment."[1]

Keep in mind that these reports are from a long time ago but there was moral standards then that we very rarely see today. If something didn't work or was a detriment to mankind it was brought to the attention of the public. Today our FDA and EPA are worthless at what they were established to do. The EPA allows glyphosate to be genetically engineered into our food and then even sprayed onto our food and neither the EPA nor the FDA will enforce the informing of it to the public! They even accept fake science tests that state that it is safe.

Studies done by countries in Europe discover some very disturbing things in the vaccines that are available today. *Researchers examining 44 samples of 30 different vaccines found dangerous contaminants, including red blood cells in one vaccine and metal toxicants in every single sample tested – except in one animal vaccine.*

Using extremely sensitive new technologies not used in vaccine manufacturing, Italian scientists reported they were “baffled” by their discoveries which included single particles and aggregates of organic debris including red cells of human or possibly animal origin and metals including lead, tungsten, gold, and chromium, that have been linked to autoimmune disease and leukemia.

In the [study](#), published this week in the International Journal of Vaccines and Vaccination, the researchers led by [Antoinetta Gatti](#), of the National Council of Research of Italy and the Scientific Director of [Nanodiagnosics](#), say their results “show the presence of micro- and nano-sized particulate matter composed of inorganic elements in vaccine samples” not declared in the products’ ingredients lists.

Lead particles were found in the cervical cancer vaccines, [Gardasil](#) and Cavarix, for example, and in the seasonal flu vaccine Aggripal manufactured by Novartis as well as in the Meningetec vaccine meant to protect against meningitis C.

Samples of an infant vaccine called Infarix Hexa (against diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, hepatitis B, poliomyelitis and haemophilus influenzae type B) manufactured by GlaxoSmithKline was found to contain stainless steel, tungsten and a gold-zinc aggregate.

Other metal contaminants included platinum, silver, bismuth, iron, and chromium. Chromium (alone or in alloy with iron and nickel) was identified in 25 of the human vaccines from Italy and France that were tested.

GSK’s Fluarix vaccine for children three years and older contained 11 metals and aggregates of metals. Similar aggregates to those identified in the vaccines have been shown to be prevalent in cases of [leukemia](#), the researchers noted.[2] What is disgusting is in America this valuable information is kept from the public and is basically ignored

by the AMA.

Aluminum has been linked to Alzheimer's but we don't seem to want to give up our aluminum pans, aluminum foil, aluminum pop and beer cans and a ton of other things. *The Age of Aluminum, reveals the "dark side" of this toxic metal, exploring the scientific links between aluminum and diseases such as breast cancer and neurological disorders. Also exposed is how aluminum mining and manufacturing have created acute ecological problems across the globe, leading to environmental disasters in Hungary, South Africa, and the UK. In the film, neuroscientist Christopher Shaw reports:*

"Many researchers are beginning to accept that aluminum has some sort of role to play in neurodegenerative diseases such as Alzheimer's. Whether it does in others is still an open question, but Alzheimer's is really coming into focus and it's fairly clear that the body burden of aluminum from all the sources to which humans are exposed may be contributing to Alzheimer's disease."

Aluminum Is Everywhere

Although aluminum occurs naturally in soil, water, and air, we are contributing to the load with the mining and processing of aluminum ores, manufacturing of aluminum products, and the operation of coal-fired power plants and incinerators. Aluminum can't be destroyed in the environment—it only changes its form by attaching or separating from other particles.

Rain washes aluminum particles out of the air and into our water supply, where they tend to accumulate rather than degrade. If you live in an industrial area, your exposure is undoubtedly higher than average.

According to CDC, the average adult in the US consumes about seven to nine mg of aluminum per day in food, and a lesser amount from air and water. Only about one percent of the aluminum you ingest orally gets absorbed into your body—the

rest is moved out by your digestive tract, provided it's functioning well.

When tested in a lab, aluminum contamination has been found in a vast number of products on the market, from foods and beverages to pharmaceuticals, which suggests the manufacturing process itself is a significant part of the problem. Aluminum is found in a shocking number of foods and consumer products, including:

- *Foods such as baking powder, self rising flour, salt, [baby formula](#), coffee creamers, baked goods and processed foods, coloring and caking agents*
- *Drugs, such as antacids, analgesics, anti-diarrheals, and others; additives such as magnesium stearate*
- *[Vaccines](#)—Hepatitis A and B, Hib, DTaP (diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis), pneumococcal vaccine, Gardasil (HPV), and others*
- *Cosmetics and personal care products such as antiperspirants, [deodorants](#) (including salt crystals, made of alum), lotions, sunscreens, and shampoos*
- *Aluminum products, including foil, cans, juice pouches, tins, and water bottles.[3]*

This doesn't even account for the aluminum and other toxic metals that they are releasing into our atmosphere in the chemtrails that we see in the sky everyday and have been seeing since the 1950's. We have to pay attention because our government is no longer doing its job. We have to research these things or at least find reliable sources on these subjects.

Foot Notes

1. [Reclaiming vaccine narrative no thing safe vaccine](#)
2. [Dirty vaccines every human vaccine tested was contaminated with metals and debris](#)
3. [Aluminum toxicity alzheimers](#)

Declaration of Independence: Our Rights Come From God

There is a Creator God and He determines right and wrong, good and evil... not man. This is the most important foundational principle of law and justice. If this principle is not understood as absolute, undeniable truth, one could conclude that every principle in our founding charter, *The Declaration of Independence* is a lie. If there is any shadow of a doubt about the fact that the God of the Bible is our Creator and He alone, totally independent of the will of man, determines right and wrong, good and evil; then I would ask that you review the first two lectures. Until you thoroughly understand this concept and are in full agreement with this fact; then and only then, will the rest of this lecture series make any sense.

Video of the sermon

While every word in our Founding Charter is important perhaps the second most important principle of freedom to understand is that *Our Rights come from God – Not Government, therefore they are not subject to the Repeal or Restrictions of Human Laws*. The Declaration of Independence states, “We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and pursuit of Happiness. That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.” If the proper role of government is to secure our unalienable rights, it is essential that we have an accurate understanding of that term at the time it was

written.

Alienable according to Webster's 1828 Dictionary means, "That may be... transferred to another..."[1] Therefore if the American Founders wanted to indicate that their rights could have been transferred to their elected representatives to be regulated and controlled, they would have used that term. However, they chose to describe our rights as unalienable, that which cannot be transferred to another. John Adams, a member of the committee that drafted the Declaration, made this understanding indisputable when he explained, "I say RIGHTS, for such they have, undoubtedly, antecedent to all earthly government, – Rights, that cannot be repealed or restrained by human laws – Rights, derived from the great Legislator of the universe." [2] Note that Adams said, "...rights that **cannot** be repealed or restrained by human laws..."

The Virginia Constitution, a document with which Thomas Jefferson the chief author of the Declaration had intimate knowledge, reinforces this understanding when it states in ARTICLE 1 and Section 1, "A DECLARATION OF RIGHTS made by the good people of Virginia in the exercise of their sovereign powers,[3] which rights do pertain to them and their posterity, as the basis and foundation of government. That all men are by nature equally free and have certain inherent rights, of which, when they enter into a state of society, they cannot, by any compact, deprive or divest their posterity; namely, the enjoyment of life and liberty, with the means of acquiring and possessing property, and pursuing and obtaining happiness and safety." [4] That is "all men... have... rights... they cannot, by any [agreement be] deprived [of]..." Again notice the phrase that our rights, "**cannot, by any compact, [be] deprive[d] or divest[ed]...**"

The Virginia Constitution removes all doubt that the rights we have in a state of nature are what the Declaration of Independence calls unalienable rights and further clarifies them by stating that these rights belong to everyone and their

descendants. That is to say that everyone on the earth has what our Declaration of Independence calls unalienable rights, whether one is an American or not, because our rights come from our Creator, not government. All people all over the world are born with unalienable rights and no one has a right to take them away or regulate or control them. However this does not mean that all governments equally protect these God-given rights or even recognize them.

Absolute Rights

At this point some may ask: "Why is it so important that we understand that we have rights that cannot be restrained or repealed by man-made laws?" After all as the modern pragmatists claim, "Shouldn't we be reasonable and understand that for the good of the whole we should expect that our government officials must be able to place certain reasonable restrictions on our rights by requiring a qualifying license or permit or completely denying them by law?" While today many seem to feel this way, let me see if I can explain why our Founders were very much opposed to this idea. At the heart of their reasoning were their Biblical roots.

God commands, "Hate evil, love good; Establish justice in the gate..." (Amos 5:15)[5] The gate is the seat of civil authority... like our courthouse or statehouse. Justice is doing that which is right according to the Creator. As we have stated before God commanded, "You shall not murder" (Exodus 20:13) therefore we have a right to life. God said, "You shall not steal" (Exodus 20:15) and "You shall not covet" (Exodus 20:17) therefore we have a right to property. Then He directed that you shall not man steal or kidnap therefore we have a right to liberty (Exodus 21:16). Our unalienable rights come from the negative law of the Ten Commandments and they cannot be alienated because they are part of the unchanging character of God (Malachi 3:6a). (Not only do we have an obligation not to violate the rights of our fellow man, we have a responsibility to protect them as was pointed out last week.

Who are we to claim that the word of the Creator of the universe is not valid and that we have the right to rule in His place? We will either be ruled by the Bible or by the will of the strong. We will stand up for Biblical justice or we will be ruled by the arbitrary will of our fellow man. Just because we delegated our God-given authority to fulfill our obligations to our representatives in government that in no way relieves us of our obligations. They are our civil servants and if they are acting outside of our authority it is up to us to rein them in; God will hold us accountable. The Virginia Constitution states the people are the sovereigns and have the ultimate responsibility to ensure our civil servants don't exceed the legitimate authority we have delegated them.

RIGHTS

Many within the modern church teach that we should be willing to give up our rights for the common good, but this is not what the Bible teaches. Psalm 82:3,4 proclaims, "Defend the cause of the weak and fatherless; maintain the rights of the poor and oppressed. Rescue the weak and needy; deliver them from the hand of the wicked." How can the Christian establish justice in government, if they refuse to get involved in the political process?

Referring to rulers, Proverbs 31:5 states, "lest they drink and forget what the law decrees, and deprive all the oppressed of their rights." Proverbs 31:8-9 further states, "Speak up for those who cannot speak for themselves, for the rights of all who are destitute. Speak up and judge fairly; defend the rights of the poor and needy." If government is our collective rightful use of force to protect our life, liberty and property, why do we let government act contrary to these goals? Why do Christians allow this to occur?"

Isaiah 10:1-4 NIV, "Woe to those who make unjust laws, to those who issue oppressive decrees, to deprive the poor of their rights and withhold justice from the oppressed of my

people, making widows their prey and robbing the fatherless.” Jeremiah 5:26-29 “Among my people are wicked men who lie in wait like men who snare birds and like those who set traps to catch men. Like cages full of birds, their houses are full of deceit; they have become rich and powerful and have grown fat and sleek. Their evil deeds have no limit; they do not plead the case of the fatherless to win it, they do not defend the rights of the poor. Should I not punish them for this?” declares the LORD. “Should I not avenge myself on such a nation as this?” If “We the People” are the sovereigns as the Virginia Constitution claims, aren’t we ultimately responsible for what we allow our civil servants to do?

Lamentations 3:34-36 states, “To crush underfoot all prisoners in the land, to deny a man his rights before the Most High, to deprive a man of justice— would not the Lord see such things?” Does God give us the option to not get involved in the political arena when we see our so-called civil servants using the force of law to desecrate the rights of others? Doesn’t a man have a right to the fruit of his labor? Isn’t it theft to use force to take from a man what he has earned and give it to someone else? Isn’t it a violation of the law of liberty to interfere with the actions of others until they have in some way violated the equal rights of others?

Does not Godly love require us to look out for the rights of others? In the New Testament, we find Jesus consumed with zeal for his Father’s house and showing love and compassion for those being robbed as he drove the culprits away. In the Book of Matthew chapter 21:12,13, “Then Jesus went into the temple of God and drove out all those who bought and sold in the temple, and overturned the tables of the money changers and the seats of those who sold doves. And He said to them, “It is written, ‘My house shall be called a house of prayer, but you have made it a ‘den of thieves.’” Are our local, state, and federal officials little more than “a den of thieves” depriving those who earned from enjoying the fruits of their

labor and redistributing their wealth to ensure their own reelection? Where is the indignation of the average Christian in regards to the so-called legalized plunder in government?

Jesus broke the existing civil code when He drove out the legal robbers. Read the account. The Jewish leaders were upset because the moneychangers were sanctioned by the temple authorities and asked by what authority Jesus drove out the swindlers. Therefore, you can have complete confidence that the idea of God-ordained rights is very much in line with Biblical teaching. Every citizen has a right to the produce of their own labor. They have a right not to be interfered with until they have violated the rights of others or God's moral law. This was validated when God wrote in stone, "You shall not steal." (Exodus 20:15) On the other hand the only rights you may have according to the secularist, progressive, or statist, are what is granted by the state. The statist philosophy of all power or authority originating in the state would make Christ out to be a sinner. It is time for the Christians to stand in the gate, the seat of civil authority, and promote Godly justice. The Word of the Lord in Isaiah 1:17 states, "...Seek justice, Rebuke the oppressor, Defend the fatherless, Plead for the widow."

THE PRACTICAL CONSEQUENCES

Though not immediately apparent to most people, the principle of "Unalienable Rights" is arguably the second most important concept of freedom that sets America apart from all other nations on the face of the earth. This precept of unalienable rights is so unique and precious to freedom-loving citizens everywhere that if rightly understood and applied, it prevents those in government from infringing on the individual's right to control their own life, liberty, and property. This is why so many from around the world have flocked to our shores, to obtain as Simeon Howard so aptly resounded in last weeks lecture, "... liberty to pursue his own happiness."

As history has proven, the free enterprise system, based on the principle of unalienable rights as practiced in early American history, is the most productive supplier of human needs and economic justice mankind has ever known. This God ordained economic system of men keeping the fruits of their labor and controlling their life and property has produced the greatest economic prosperity for the greatest number of people.

The free enterprise system is based on blessing your fellow man and only rewards you based on how much you have blessed others. For example, let's say you sell a cup of coffee to someone and you make a little money. The coffee you sold obviously blessed the customer more than the money you charged or they would not have made the trade. If you sell 5 cups of coffee you make a little more. If you sell 500 cups of coffee you make more still. If you sell 50,000 cups of coffee you make a good deal more. The more you sell the more people you bless and the more you are blessed. Why should anybody be upset if you are blessing others and why shouldn't you be blessed based on how much you bless others? This is the free enterprise system in action. The free enterprise system only requires a willingness for people to work, an idea that will help others, the ability to put this idea into action, and the freedom to do so. The type of freedom needed for the free enterprise system to work is the freedom guaranteed by government as envisioned by our Founders.

This principle of government to protect the right of the individual to participate in the free enterprise system was summed up in what our Founders called a republican form of government. Therefore when Jefferson proclaimed, "The true foundation of republican government is the equal right of every citizen in his person and property, and in their management,"[6] the statist or mercantile old world and the modern politician must have thought he was crazy.

This statist or so-called progressive concept, "that it takes

a village" is a failed system that has never worked because it is based on theft. The only people whom statism really works for are the ones in charge, because they live off the so-called legalized plunder of others. Under this system there is simply no incentive to work because a great deal of everything you produce is taken from you and given to others. Few people choose to work unless there is some motivation, a material incentive outside of the work itself. The desire for material reward is by far the most powerful and sustaining reason for work. In spite of our best efforts through the free enterprise system most of us will never accumulate vast wealth, nevertheless the free enterprise system, based on the philosophy of unalienable rights, is the most honest and just system mankind has ever experienced. This free enterprise system also makes it possible for some of us to enjoy the true luxuries of life and experience prosperity previously unknown to the common man. More important than that, however, it enables all the rest of us to raise our standard of living far in excess of what is possible under any other system and it is the reason why in less than 160 years America sprang up from a hostile wilderness to become the envy of the statist old world.

THE CHOICE IS OURS.

Will we work to restore our Republic to secure our unalienable rights or will we allow ourselves to degenerate into a democracy where the ever-changing will of the majority rules; where the majority constantly votes for the politician that will give them the most out of the public treasury; where the needs of the many are funded by the ability and hard work of the few. God has always called this theft. It becomes a never-ending cycle of tax and spend until all is owned and controlled by those in government, leading to totalitarianism. Government regulation is the statist pathway to totalitarian control. It destroys freedom and brings about economic chaos, oppression, and it destroys prosperity.

Let us not acquiesce to necessity being the plea for every infringement of human liberty – that appears to be the slogan of most politicians today. Many are sick and tired of hearing from the modern political pundits that the idea of “Unalienable Rights” is impractical in our modern society. This was the creed of the statist old world that our Forefathers rejected so many years ago. The free enterprise system based on the principle of unalienable rights works. As James Madison proclaimed, “Government is instituted to protect property of every sort... This being the end of government, that alone is not a just government... nor is property secure under it, where the property which a man has in his personal safety and personal liberty is violated by arbitrary seizure of one class of citizens for the service of the rest.”[7] If those who work are allowed to keep the fruit of their labor and dispense the surplus as they see fit, then they will work harder and longer. They will invest, they will invent, and they will produce more than you have ever dreamed possible. And there will be more for everyone including those that must live off the generosity of others.

The choice before us is clear. We, as individuals and churches, will either defend the American principle of *Our Rights come from God – Not Government, Therefore they are not subject to the Repeal or Restrictions of Human Laws*, or our current government-regulated and controlled economic system will finally destroy the economy of the most prosperous nation the world has ever known.

Footnotes:

[1] Noah Webster, *American Dictionary Of The English Language; Noah Webster 1828*, (Facsimile Edition) (California, Foundation For American Christian Education, 2002)

[2] Arthur Palumbo, *The Authentic Constitution An Originalist View of America's Legacy*, (New York, Algora Publishing, 2009) p. 15.

[3] Underlining the authors.

[4] Virginia's Legislative Information System, Constitution of Virginia, <http://constitution.legis.virginia.gov/>

[5] All biblical quotes from The New King James Version unless otherwise noted.

[6] Thomas Jefferson, *Jefferson Writings Autobiography Notes on the State of Virginia Public and Private Papers Addresses Letters*, (New York, The Library of America, 1984), p. 1398.

[7] James Madison, *The Founders' Constitution*, Edited by Philip B. Kurland and Ralph Lerner. (Indianapolis ID, Liberty Fund, 2000), Vol. 1 p. 598.

Learn more about your Constitution with Pastor David Whitney and the *Institute on the Constitution* and [receive your free gift](#).

Revised Bolshevikism Within America, Part 3

The tactics to besmirch and impeach the Tsar in 1918 are re-enacted against Donald Trump in 2017.

Lenin and his cohorts, in 1918, were ruthless without restrictions, but those who support Communism today are only slightly different. If afforded the opportunity in the U.S.A., they exert the tactics of Weishaupt, the Khazars and the indoctrinated babble within the Democrat Party. Among them are Ex-President Obama, school principals and university presidents and their ultra-socialist, school room faculties; the politically correct media systems inculcated within both

Parties and the left's establishment neocons buried within the Republican Party. They desire world government and a cashless society. They are really resorting to nihilism to tear down and destroy America. They are no different than that gathering which took place at Carnegie Hall on March 23, 1918 in New York City where thousands of socialists, Marxists, nihilists and anarchists celebrated with Jacob Schiff, the multi-millionaire Khazar, the abdication of Tsar Nicholas II. (Re-part 2, page 3).

The defeat of Hillary Clinton was so unexpected by the Democrats that it sent shockwaves to Barack Obama who really expected her to be an extended arm of his eight year failed presidency and to continue where he left off. The Democrat's political machine spent hundreds of millions of dollars to buy off the mendicant vote with promises of continued welfare in areas located in New York, New England and California where masses of undocumented, illegal foreigners reside and where pockets of Negroes, illegal aliens and Muslims, the majority of which voted Democrat in lockstep for the benefits promised.

The former President Obama not only refuses to be a gentleman to respect the change in administrations. President Donald Trump was just in office less than a hundred days and the former president began his plan to impeach him. Our nation is witnessing Barack Obama endeavoring to destroy Trump using the Communist tactics of Lenin, the Khazars and those American Bolsheviks with the same DNA as their comrades that caused the 1918 Russian Revolution.

One of the impeachment vehicles Obama uses is a group called "Organizing for Action" (OFA) comprising of 30,000 strong working to disrupt everything that the current president is trying to do. This group is well funded, by solicitation letters titled: **SUPPORT THE PLAN TO STOP TRUMP** stamped on the outside of the envelopes and in the contents request for funds amounting from \$20 to \$100 or more \$. The comments printed include: "Hiding underneath Donald Trump's vile bigotry and

misogyny is the most extreme corporate agenda in modern American history. To help "Public Citizen Acton Network" defeat Donald Trump and fight corporate domination of our government, I am enclosing a membership gift in the following amount_____."

The former president's goal, while still in office, was to bring America down to a level of a third world county by supporting the attackers of our police; by fermenting and encouraging such groups as "Black Lives Matter;" by using his attorney general to protect the Black Panthers who intimidate by waving batons to threaten voters who wish to cast their votes; by permitting and preventing our border patrols from interfering with train loads of illegal immigrants flooding our country; by providing vans at night to relocate these illegal, undocumented immigrants, including MS13 gang killers, who are now settled throughout the United States...hundreds of miles from the Mexican border. He vehemently opposed any effort to require voter picture IDs; Obama claims he is Christian, yet at every opportunity he encourages Muslims and their Islamic sharia laws and their numerous imams in Mosques preaching 12th Century Jihadist wars against infidels thus converting youths into terrorists; he and his wife's friends and family used two of the president's USA Air Force One two strata-liners simultaneously heading to different destinations at lavishly expensive resorts around the world via taxpayer expense.

Paul Sperry, writing for the New York Post states that the ex-President is setting up a shadow government to sabotage the incoming administration network of non-profits and has 250 offices nationwide which growing a war chest of more than \$40 million. The ex-President and his wife, according to Sperry, will oversee the operation from their home/office near the White House. **OFA** has 32,525 volunteers nationwide. Paul Sperry uses an Example: **OFA** signals for protests against Trump immigration executive order and protest groups from pro-

immigrant groups; ACLU lawyers file lawsuits in jurisdictions where activist judges obstruct the laws; volunteers are called to protest at airports and in congressional town hall meetings; the leftist media springs to action; the twitter sphere lights up with social media; violence follows- all emanating from the ex-resident's signal that he is heartened by the protests. Sperry rightfully declares, if Barak Obama did not do enough to destroy this country in 8 years he was in office, it appears his future plans are to destroy the foundation on which this country has operated on for the past 241 years.

MODERN DAY KkAZARS LEAD FROM BEHIND

The DNA of those Khazars throughout the centuries is as relevant today as those who planned and executed the murder of Tsar Nicholas II. The multi-millionaires who sit in the catbird seats of the media (gambling, print, TV, finance, stock market, Holly Wood, and the major TV networks control both parties. The Democrat Party continued indentured blacks and their solid vote which depends on welfare just enough to insure an aspiring majority in the House and Senate. The controllers behind the Parties manage how people think, how people learn mainly by a flawed Public School System. When one of three black, mature, males unable to read or write at a third grade level, generations of the past and future are relegated to the Party of the Klu Klux Klan, and the government controlled welfare state.

Until Trump emerged as the surprise winner, the establishment, do nothing Republican Party responded with attacks of apoplexy equal to the welfare proponents. The Bush clan and other one world proponents who want control of our money system wish to place America under governing foreign controllers turn the Republican establishment' appplecart upside-down to such an extent that the neocon Trump haters actually cast their votes for Hillary the Looser. Trump was not about to vote for the Trans-Pacific Partnership (TTP) or Al Gore's Climate Care

prognostications that oscillate from frigid cold to boiling heat based on carbon emissions and what years he selected over the past several years that ominously threaten every human being's existence. What Gore never mentions is the enormous amount of money he accumulated spouting his DOOM PLAN.

The Paris accord substantially stirred those who wish to abolish nationalism and eradicate United States sovereignty. Trump is the worker in the coal mines, in the factories and in small business. He thinks out of the political box which means not being endeared to the United Nations that always votes contrary to American interests, and sends chills up the spines of NATO based whether or not it reforms itself. His enemies are the majority, but though pure stamina and what appears as a personal dedication that has never been so clear and that is he maintains loyalty of the common man who pays taxes, and knows how corrupt the past has and still, does, turn their lives into a mess. They are fully aware they are being led by a Confederacy of Dunces, crooks, mendacious mendicants and Khazars.

© 2017 Joe Kress – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Kress: kressretired1982@outlook.com

A Rude Awakening Indeed

My June 5, 2017 NEW AMERICAN magazine has on the front cover, "Get Us Out of the UN for Good" but a story on the inside is entitled, "Democrats and Communists" and how researcher, author, and now filmmaker Trevor Loudon from New Zealand exposes in his documentary *Enemies Within*-Communists, Socialists and Progressives in the U.S. Congress. His film exposes the far-left and outright communist connections, as

well as radical Islamic ties, of numerous Democratic members of Congress. We'd have to ask today could our Congressmen pass an FBI security check? DAH – Probably because one of the goals for the takeover of the U.S. was to discredit and eventually dismantle the FBI and old -time researchers have been yelling about this intertwining by Democrats for many decades.

NRA PRESIDENT CHARLTON HESTON SPEAKS

In fact, on the same day this NEW AMERICAN arrived, I received via snail mail from an 86-year old, long-time patriot a yellow, rather wrinkled SPOTLIGHT newspaper dated May 1, 1999 warning in the headlines that Cultural Communism and the disintegration of America was becoming a dangerous trend... Using excerpts from a speech at Harvard Law School gave on Feb. 16, 1999 on fighting the Culture War, Charlton Heston, said: "About a year ago I became president of the National Rifle Association, which protects the right to keep and bear arms. I ran for office, I was elected and now I serve as a moving target for the media who've called me everything from "ridiculous" and "duped" to a "brain-injured, senile, crazy old man.

"I'm pretty old, but I sure thank the Lord I ain't senile. As I have stood in the cross hairs of those who target Second Amendment freedoms, I've realized that firearms are not the only issue. No, it's much, much bigger than that. I've come to understand that a cultural war is raging across our land, in which, with [Orwellian](#) fervor, certain acceptable thoughts and speech are mandated.

"For example, I marched for civil rights with Dr. King in 1963 – long before Hollywood found it fashionable. But when I told an audience last year that white pride is just as valid as black pride or red pride or anyone else's pride, they called me racist.

"I've worked with brilliantly talented homosexuals all my life. But when I told an audience that gay rights should extend no further than your rights or my rights, I was called a homophobe.

"I served in World War II against the Axis powers. But during a speech, when I drew an analogy between singling out innocent Jews and singling out innocent gun owners, I was called an anti-Semite. Everyone knows I would never raise a closed fist against my country. But when I asked an audience to oppose this cultural persecution, I was compared to [Timothy McVeigh](#)".

Sometime later after that "False Flag" terrorist attack in Oklahoma City under President Bill Clinton's watch, Timothy McVeigh was accused and later allegedly executed in June 2011.

"From TIME magazine to friends and colleagues, they're essentially saying, 'Chuck, how dare you speak your mind. You are using language not authorized for public consumption.' But I am not afraid. If Americans believed in political correctness, we'd still be King George's boys – subjects bound to the British crown. "

COMMUNISM IS NOT DEAD, JUST RENAMED

Inside this yellowed newspaper was an article: "Communism Isn't dead, It's just been renamed." What we have here in the United States and in Christian Europe are actually witnessing is the planned destruction of Western civilization. It is no accident. When the Bolsheviks came to power in Russia, their attack was economic and political. Only after they had seized power did they turn to destroying the Christian-based culture of the West. Dave Hunt in his book THE SEDUCTION OF CHRISTIANITY gave insights into most of the things that would prove to be portents of the developing apostasy that we've seen moving ahead at overwhelming speed and in wide circulation today. With the political correctness movement we see the reverse – an attack on the Christian

culture so that the communists can take over. And cultural bolshevism is winning while Christian leaders wring their hands.

But at the February National Prayer Breakfast, President Trump indicated he wanted church leaders to speak freely without retribution and around the same time, the Free Speech Fairness Act was introduced in the House and Senate by Majority Whip Steve Scalise (R-Ga), Rep. Jody Hice (R-Ga) and Sen. James Lankford (R-Ok) with the aim of repealing the Johnson Amendment. Only an act of Congress can repeal the legislation and we pray that Senator Steve Scalise who was shot at the Congressional charity baseball game will recover to see it. Be sure to read the last paragraph below about the real reason Scalise was shot and why there is such an effort to get rid of Trump.

MALCONTENTS WISH TO DESTROY WESTERN CIVILIZATION

Another article was entitled: "Reverberations of Hegel, Freud Are Here in Twentieth Century America." By tracing the family tree of cultural communism (CC) turns up a group of unbalanced malcontents with one thing in common: A commitment to destroy Western Civilization. There were several pictures of these folks but the only one I recognized was Betty Friedan, the mother of radical feminism causing the destruction of American families.

PhD Henry Makow, says women are becoming insane. According to Satanists, "Do as thou wilt" is their creed. There are no consequences to "free sex" because they no longer have a normal "thinking" brain. Did you ever think you would see your wife, girlfriend, sister, aunt, mother, and other females in your life actually "March for Women" by wearing a "Pussy Hat" on their heads? And to see women take PRIDE IN BEING "Nasty?" Their language was anything but "[feminine](#)" because they could have easily surpassed "drunken sailors" in their cussing ability.

In the bible of modern feminism, "The Feminine Mystique" (1963) Betty Friedan makes this obscene comparison between housewives and Nazi concentration camp inmates: "they were reduced to childlike preoccupation with food, elimination, the satisfaction of primitive bodily needs; they had no privacy and no stimulation from the outside world.

"But above all, they were forced to spend their days in work, which produced great fatigue...required no mental concentration, gave no hope of advancement or recognition, was sometimes senseless, and was controlled by the needs of others..." Clearly Friedan is talking about mothers and she hid the fact that she was a paid Communist activist should have been denounced as a hate monger and cause of a [fatherless](#) generation. Instead she was celebrated as the new oracle and received honorary degrees and fellowships at Harvard, Yale and Columbia.

One of the goals of the Communist takeover of America was the family had to be discredited as an institution and encourage promiscuity and easy divorce. Emphasize the need to raise children away from the negative influence of parents and attribute prejudices, mental blocks and retarding of children to suppressive influence of parents and present homosexuality, degeneracy and promiscuity as "normal, natural, healthy. Former President Jimmy Carter introduced the unconstitutional U.S. Department of Education using it as transmission belts for socialism and current Communist propaganda. Soften the curriculum, get control of teachers' associations and put the Communist line in the textbooks, and all student newspapers and use student riots to foment public protests against programs or organizations which are under Communist attack.

Long-time education researcher, Charlotte Iserbyt said President Dwight Eisenhower started the United States-Soviet merger in 1958 and former President Reagan followed up with the U.S. Soviet-education agreements in 1985 and says the United States-Russian merger was a done deal! Iserbyt has many [videos](#) on different topics dealing with educational

systems for decades.

All this proves Bill O'Reilly in his 2015 BOOK *Killing Reagan* is full of baloney when he said Reagan and Europe's Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher had severely weakened global communism and satellite countries in Eastern Europe were beginning to embrace democracy. Reagan promised to rid us of the Department of Education and he didn't even do that but yet he demanded Mikhail Gorbachev take down the Berlin Wall and on November 9, 1989 the wall collapsed and soon the Reagans welcomed Soviet leader Mikhail Gorbachev, the man who allegedly changed the world by dismantling the Soviet Union, with open arms and became lauded as a beacon of freedom as he quietly crawled into bed with America.

GORBACHEV WELCOMED AT THE PRESIDIO

Gorbachev simply packed his pajamas to come to America where he was welcomed at the Presidio in San Francisco and began holding "State of the World forums" seducing our fatuous business leaders into comfortably accepting the [merger](#) of capitalism and communism. In 1995, fellow globalist and ex-National Security advisor, Zbigniew Brzezinski told a Gorbachev Foundation audience, "We cannot leap into world government in one quick step but through gradual, step by step "regionalization." Which brings us to yet another Youtube about Agenda 21 and how in just 13 more years, it is said to be implemented by 2030. Now, today, all these malcontent elected Democrat/communist congress people are trying to prove President Trump is in collusion with the Russians- more fake news and only a diversion tactic to confuse Americans and throw a bad light on President Trump because we've been in a partnership with the Russians since President Reagan resulting in the culmination of [Agenda 2030](#).

A true-blue patriot, a bachelor and school janitor and truth seeker, Joe Spenner discovered years ago while perusing some Oregon state archives the whole United Nations agenda and

[regionalism](#) began in the socialist state of Oregon at Oregon State University in Corvallis. He later self-published a book called "Regionalism, the Shadow Behind Oregon's L.C.D.C. (Land Conservation and Development). The [Rockefeller](#) Foundation supported research and graduate students on "Man and His Activities as They Relate to Environmental Quality." Today these indoctrinated college students are yelling about this nonsense called "Global Warming."

ONE GENERATION TO DESTROY CONSTITUTIONAL REPUBLIC

Our rude awakening today is seen by college students challenging authority and squelching free speech. The communists were well aware it would take just one generation to destroy our Constitutional Republic and [bring chaos](#) to the land. America's collapse has been a [self-fulfilling prophecy](#) perpetrated by the Democrats/communists that purposely set up the "GIMEE" GENERATION over the last 80 years or more using Progressive policies from the New Deal and Social Security on to President Johnson's War on Poverty, to Medicaid, Medicare and recently Obamacare.

Yes, dear readers, our unnecessary intervention into places where we did not belong has been the process used to cultivate enemies and the [blowback](#) we are experiencing today from the Middle East. On the other hand, despite Republican control of both houses of Congress, former President Obama pushed forward his radical agenda with shockingly little resistance from the beltway GOP, a dereliction of duty that no doubt played a large role in the surprising ascendancy of rogue candidate Donald Trump. Secretary of War in the Lincoln Cabinet, Edwin Stanton, said "Wars are not fought to defeat an enemy, wars are fought to create a situation. "

COMMUNISTS CONTROL BOTH PARTIES

So it should be of no surprise that another goal of the Communists was to capture one or both of the political parties

in the United States. The argument that the two parties should represent opposite ideals and policies, one perhaps of the Right and the other of the Left, is a foolish idea acceptable only to the doctrinaire and academic thinkers. Instead the two parties should be almost identical said the communists so that the American people can “throw the rascals out” at any election without leading to any profound or extensive shifts in policy” said the late Professor Carroll Quigley in his famous book: TRAGEDY AND HOPE. Politicians come and go but it’s the [staff](#) that runs the show. But when Donald Trump threw his hat in the ring, no one thought he could win and the Democrats still don’t believe it. Democrats, and even some Republicans, are now wanting to impeach Trump under some false pretenses. The voters finally realized both parties have not been serving the will of the people. They both serve their [masters](#).

I find it interesting that ABC’s 20/20 on June 16th had a special on Richard Nixon and his impeachment. It is certainly convenient and timely that the biggest White House scandal in history occurred under Republican Richard Nixon. Watching all the investigations that took place during that scandal is like having reruns on our T.V. today. Before finally resigning, they were looking to impeach Nixon for obstruction of Justice which is EXACTLY what the Democrats are claiming now about Trump. Why?

Since President Trump was sworn in on January 20 authorities have arrested an unprecedented number of sexual predators involved in child sex trafficking in the U.S. and it should be the biggest story on the news but MSN being complicit, barely, if at all, has covered it and there are more arrests to come from this elitist, profitable pedophile black market not only in the U.S. but in the world. Sen. Steven Scalise is part of this movement to address and expose sex trafficking. A few days before he was shot at the congressional baseball practice said new [legislation](#) has been passed to address these child

sexual predators. Attorney General Jeff Sessions recently met with 600 law enforcement officials for their assistance. Many who are trying to take Trump down will find their names on the elitist list.

© 2017 Betty Freauf – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Betty: bettyfreauf@gmail.com

Islam's Onslaught Of America: Immigration And Birthrates

Part 5: Allowing Islam Into America Forces Western Ideals Into Extinction

In Paris, France, January 7, 2015, immigrant Muslim terrorists killed 12 innocent French journalists for expression of their rights in a free society. Islam does not tolerate free expression of thoughts, choices or humor. Additionally, Islam crushes women's rights into the ground.



If you think France faces extinction, take a look at the United Kingdom, Norway, Sweden, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Germany, Spain and Italy. As they continue mass Muslim immigration, each country loses its identity, its soul, its language and its ethos.

Don't laugh! America races down the same freeway to self-destruction. After a massive 190-car pileup in Michigan last winter, Detroit Muslims cheered the death and destruction on Facebook saying, "Allah's will."

One Michigander said, "The Muslims are cheering because any time that infidels are killed or injured in fiery situations is Allah's vengeance against non-believers. That would be all of us Americans."

You can bet millions of French Muslims quietly cheered the three Muslims who executed 12 French Journalists.

Lawrence Auster, Preserving Western Civilization Conference, Baltimore, Maryland, February 8, 2009, said, "The key to this liberal ideology is the belief in tolerance or non-discrimination as the ruling principle of society, the principle to which all other principles must yield. We see this belief at work in every area of modern life. The principle of non-discrimination must, if followed consistently, destroy every human society and institution. A society that cannot discriminate between itself and other societies will go out of existence, just as an elm tree that cannot discriminate between itself and a linden tree must go out of existence. To be, we must be able to say that we are us, which means that we are different from others. If we are not allowed to distinguish between ourselves and Muslims, if we must open ourselves to everyone and everything in the world that is different from us, and if the more different and threatening the Other is, the more we must open ourselves to it, then we go out of existence."

You may watch this interview where a British Muslim calls for all women to obey Allah by covering their bodies in black from the head to the toe. He also advocated for Islam's flag to fly over England's parliamentary building and the White House. He called for anyone who disobeyed Allah to have his or her head and hands cut off.

If we don't stop Muslim immigration into America, our fate equals Europe's current reality.

Former Libyan leader Moammar Kadafi said, "There are signs that Allah will grant victory to Islam in Europe without guns or conflict. The 52 million Muslims will turn it into a Muslim continent within a few decades." Note: European birthrates average 1.4 children while European Muslims triple and quadruple that number per woman.

Fatwa world war: The new Islamic conquest began February 23 1998; (Published) A Statement signed by many Islamic Jihad leaders from most Muslim countries, first by Sheikh Osama Bin-Laden: "In compliance with Allah's order, we issue the following fatwa to all Muslims: The ruling to kill the Americans and their allies, civilians and military, is an individual duty for every Muslim who can, in any country in which it is possible. We with Allah's help call on every Muslim who believes in Allah and wishes to be rewarded, to comply with Allah's order to kill the Americans and plunder their money wherever and whenever they find it. Unless you go forth, Allah will punish you with a grievous penalty, and put others in your place." Muhammad, prophet of Islam

This quote cannot be repeated enough to wake up Americans:

"Immigrants devoted to their own cultures and religions are not influenced by the secular politically correct façade that dominates academia, news-media, entertainment, education, religious and political thinking today," said James Walsh, former Associate General Counsel of the United States Immigration and Naturalization Service. "They claim the right not to assimilate, and the day is coming when the question will be how can the United States regulate the defiantly unassimilated cultures, religions and mores of foreign lands? Such immigrants say their traditions trump the U.S. legal system. Balkanization of the United States has begun."

Auster said, "It is important to understand that what makes Islam dangerous to non-Muslims is not that Muslims are morally bad people. The problem is not that Muslims are bad people, the problem is that they are good Muslims. Our concern is with the religion and the political ideology of Islam, which makes all Muslims dangerous to us, since all Muslims, even if they personally have no aggressive intentions, even if they are personally fine and lovely people, are part of the Islamic community and owe their highest loyalty to Islam. Therefore any increase in the number of Muslims among us means an increase in the power of Islam and the further spread of the Islamic law."

Whether by their terrorist members or their "moderate" members, Muslims maintain one goal: "Convert or kill all non-believers, especially the Jews."

John Quincy Adams (1761-1848): "In the seventh century of the Christian era, a wandering Arab of the lineage of Hagar, the Egyptian, combining the powers of transcendent genius, with the preternatural energy of a fanatic, and fraudulent spirit of an imposter, proclaimed himself as a messenger from Heaven, and spread desolation and delusion over an extensive portion of the earth."

The illiterate, barbaric, killing-machine warlord Mohammed continues his carnage into the 21st century with the hands of 1.5 billion of his followers.

If we fail to stop mass immigration, France's nightmare becomes our future.

© 2017 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Frosty: frostyw@juno.com

Ossoff's Defeat Is A Win For America

Did the Russians hack the Georgia election? Leftists are all over media creating straw-men to disguise the simple truth that voter's have rejected their treasonous Trump resistance movement. Jon Ossoff losing in Georgia is the 5th election Democrats have lost since Trump's shocking crashing defeat of Hillary. Losing the Georgia race has to be particularly painful because once again, Leftists lied to themselves and their base that Ossoff would surely win just like they did with Hillary.



My question is how crazy will Democrats' official Resistance Summer domestic terrorism become after their devastating loss in Georgia? Thus far, Leftists have mock beheaded Trump; mock put a bullet in his head; mock stabbed Trump, dreamed of

beating Trump with a golf club; talked about blowing up the WH, physically attacked Trump voters; kidnapped/tortured a Trump supporter and gunned down Republicans while practicing for a charity baseball game.

Leftists are disappointed, desperate, deranged and overflowing with hatred for our president and his supporters; an extremely dangerous mix of emotions. How much lower will Leftists take their depravity and violence?

My fellow Americans, I wish to express my deep heartfelt thanks for your help stopping Jon Ossoff, “Nasty” Pelosi’s latest anti-Trump minion. A handful of Hollywood Leftists spent mega-millions to help their Great Leftist Hope candidate win the Georgia congressional seat. Ossoff could not vote for himself because he does not live in the 6th district. Masters of deception, Democrats pretended their national Leftist push for Ossoff represented the thinking of Georgia voters. They lied.

My wife Mary and I spent months in Georgia with the Conservative Campaign Committee in their boots-on-the-ground effort to inspire Georgia voters to “drop the remote and vote.” We ran radio ads on major stations, conducted numerous sign waving sessions at busy intersections, sent out mailers, organized phone-from-phone, produced videos and tons of social media. We left no stones un-turned to get votes for Republican Karen Handel.

Brothers and sisters who love America, we cannot let up. Rest assured, Leftists will triple down on their insane efforts to remove our president. We must stay engaged. Republicans must continue to vote in large numbers, not taking any of the upcoming races for granted. Again, thanks for your help carrying Karen Handel across the finish line. God bless.

Lloyd Marcus, The Unhyphenated American

Author: “Confessions of a Black Conservative: How the Left has shattered the dreams of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Black America.”

Singer/Songwriter and Conservative Activist

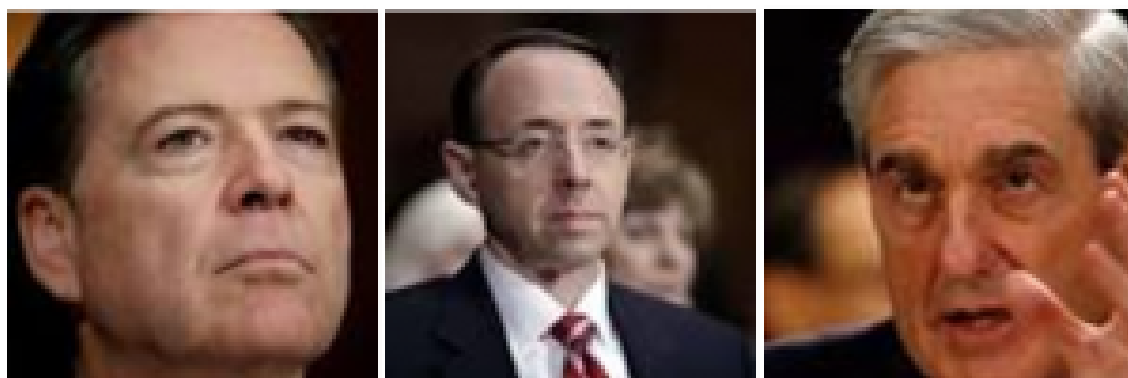
<http://LloydMarcus.com>

© 2017 Lloyd Marcus – All Rights Reserved

Deep State Trio: Comey, Rosenstein And Mueller, Aim To Destroy Trump

For your hands are defiled with blood, and your fingers with iniquity; your lips have spoken lies, your tongue hath muttered perverseness. None calleth for justice, nor any pleadeth for truth: they trust in vanity, and speak lies; they conceive mischief, and bring forth iniquity. –Isaiah 59:3-4 KJV

Comey, Rosenstein and Mueller



While everyone is looking at Robert Mueller as the culprit in this witch hunt of our President, we had better take a closer look at Rosenstein, the Deputy AG who appointed Mueller as special counsel for the DOJ and establishment infiltration. Comey, Rosenstein and Mueller are long time affiliates.

Never Trumpers Infiltrate Administration

Roger Stone feels that the Never Trumpers have infiltrated the administration via Reince Priebus, but I believe VP Pence is also responsible. How else does one explain CFR member, Dina

Habib Powell, best friend of Valerie Jarrett, Huma Abedin, and CFR member Condoleezza Rice? Powell is Arabic and a former Goldman Sachs employee. She is the current [U.S. Deputy National Security Advisor for Strategy](#) to President Donald Trump under McMaster. She is also an [Assistant to the President and Senior Counselor for Economic Initiatives](#).

Powell is being promoted by Jared and Ivanka to be our President's next Chief of Staff, yet throughout her career Powell has opposed everything Trump stands for. As Stone says, this would be jumping from the frying pan into the fire, when there are already way too many quislings in the administration whose allegiance belongs, not to Donald Trump, but to the RNC, and that appears to be true for Rod Rosenstein.

Rod Rosenstein, Deputy AG

Harvard graduate Rosenstein was nominated by President [Donald Trump](#) to serve as Deputy Attorney General for the United States DOJ on January 13, 2017. Rosenstein was confirmed on April 25, 2017. This certainly does not mean he's a conservative, or an anti-globalist.

I would love to know who suggests these people, and then who vets them for our President...perhaps Pence and Priebus? There are only a few in this administration who are truly conservative, and one of them is already gone, General Michael Flynn, and several others never even made it to confirmation.

Rosenstein is being hailed as a brilliant choice who is admired and respected and completely free of controversy. Excuse me, but wasn't Comey hailed with the same exact rhetoric before he angered the left, and disappointed the right?

Leftist Slate Magazine stated that Rosenstein would be a good check against Jeff Sessions, and the Washington Com-Post even called Rosenstein a fabulous choice for the position and completely free of controversy! Bah Humbug! Obviously, he's

an establishment insider if these leftist rags love him.

Rosenstein and Mueller

Rosenstein joined the [U.S. Department of Justice](#) through the Attorney General's Honors Program. From 1990 to 1993, he prosecuted public corruption cases as a trial attorney with the Public Integrity Section of the Criminal Division, then led by Assistant Attorney General [Robert Mueller](#). They've been joined at the hip for a long, long time.

Mueller and Rosenstein are both part of the "Deep State." In fact, as Stone reports, both of them have ties to the Bush machine. Remember the Clinton theft of FBI documents? Craig Livingstone, director of the White House Office of Personnel Security, improperly requested, and received from the FBI, background reports concerning several hundred individuals without asking permission.

Mueller served as clean up man for Bill and Hillary Clinton. As independent counsel from 1995 to 1997, he found no criminal prosecution against White House officials who had rummaged through FBI records to get background reports in the use of political blackmail.

In 2001, top Justice Department official Lee J. Radek, roundly criticized for steering the China gate probe away from the White House, had a friend in Robert S. Mueller, President Bush's pick to replace FBI Director Louis Freeh. Radek ran the campaign finance task force that was charged with looking into rampant 1996 Clinton-Gore fund-raising abuses that included Chinese money-laundering and possible influence-peddling. Many branded Radek a "bureaucrat" who was more interested in throttling the case against the Clinton White House, and thereby keeping his job, than pushing it. Mueller even received a glowing endorsement from China cheerleaders like Sens. Dianne Feinstein and Hillary Clinton. [[Link](#)]

In the 1990s, Rosenstein was on a team of prosecutors

appointed by Kenneth Starr to investigate Bill and Hillary Clinton's "Whitewater" business dealings in Arkansas. In 2012, Attorney General Eric Holder tapped him to investigate national security leaks to news outlets, a response to heavy criticism of the Obama administration by congressional Republicans. Independent Counsel [Kenneth Starr](#) exonerated both President Clinton and the First Lady with respect to the FBI files matter in 1998. And Ken Starr is telling the President not to fire Mueller.

Clintons and Comey

In the mid-1990s, Comey joined the Senate [Whitewater](#) Committee as a deputy special counsel. There he dug into allegations that the Clintons took part in a fraud connected to an Arkansas real estate venture gone bust. No charges were ever brought against either Clinton, but the scandal would eventually lead to independent counsel Kenneth Starr's probe that would result in the Lewinsky scandal.

How about the Sandy Berger affair? Former National Security Adviser Sandy Berger, who was sentenced in 2005 to two-years' probation and fined \$50,000 as the result of a plea bargain, for stealing highly classified documents from the National Archives and intentionally destroying some of them. He had also been functioning as a Hillary Clinton campaign adviser before his death last December.

James Comey, was the deputy attorney general in the Justice Department, and apparently limited the scope of the criminal investigation of Sandy Berger. The documents Berger stole basically proved Bill Clinton could have gone after and killed Osama bin Laden, but didn't, proving he was negligent in the build-up to the 9/11 terrorist attack.

As I mentioned in my previous [article](#), Comey also gave Bill Clinton a pass with his pardon of Marc Rich and others. Then came his pass on Hillary and her email debacle, where she set

up a private email server for herself, her family and Abedin which was not accessible by the federal government or congress, and on which classified documents were passed.

Hillary Clinton violated [the Espionage Act of 1913](#) by allowing national defense information to be “lost, stolen, abstracted, or destroyed” through “gross negligence.” And get this, Comey had Hillary Clinton’s definitive backup email device during the entire charade of an investigation into the former Secretary of State, according to [court records obtained by Judicial Watch](#).

Godfather of Comey’s Daughter is Pence Lawyer

Here is a [timeline of Comey’s career](#), note that he worked for McGuire Woods law firm from 1993-1996. VP Pence’s office confirmed that he retained Richard Cullen, chairman of McGuire Woods LLP, to assist him in responding to inquiries by special counsel Robert Mueller. Cullen and Comey used to work together at McGuire Woods, and [Richard Cullen is the Godfather to one of Comey’s daughters](#). Too close for comfort if you ask me.

Comey / Mueller Buddy-Buddy Connections

The fact that Robert Mueller, the former FBI head who “bungled” the post-9/11 anthrax attack, is leading the “Russia-gate” investigation should be a matter of grave concern for Americans. Mueller’s appointment to investigate our President for sacking Comey is a conflict of interest, especially since they have worked closely together in the past.

“Former Director Mueller is exactly the right kind of individual for this job. I now have significantly greater confidence that the investigation will follow the facts wherever they lead.” Senator [Dianne Feinstein](#) (D-CA) stated. Schumer, Dick Durbin and other Democrats echoed these comments, along with neo-cons John McCain and Paul Ryan, which

should worry constitutional conservatives.

Plamegate



Remember in 2003, [Valerie Plame](#)'s name being inadvertently leaked by Richard Armitage who confessed to his boss, Colin Powell? This was a scheme against Vice President Cheney that ended in the conviction of his aide, Scooter Libby, for a weakly proven process crime. Tag team Comey was the special prosecutor and Mueller was FBI Director. They may well have honed their Deep State purge of political opponents then, something clearly at the bottom of this investigation into fictional "Russian collusion" and now "Obstruction of Justice" with the Trump campaign. [[Link](#)]

Amerithrax

Comey is a very close friend of Mueller, and covered for the erstwhile director in the Amerithrax affair and the upcoming inquiry could very well be a quid pro quo transaction.

Mueller thought he had his man in the bungled [Anthrax investigation](#) because two drug sniffing doggies liked scientist Steven Hatfill when he petted them. Mueller used this flimsy proof on this conservative government scientist, when in fact, the FBI ignored a 2002 tip from a scientific colleague of the alleged anthrax killer, who turned out to be a Fort Detrick scientist named Bruce Edwards Ivins. There was no firm proof he was responsible either, and he ended up

committing suicide. Comey seconded Mueller's opinion, and they were both wrong.

Also check out Comey and Mueller's showdown at John Ashcroft's hospital bed. [Link](#)

And don't forget Mueller's purposely botched probe and coverup of the [BCCI scandal](#).

Mueller and Islam

Robert Mueller purged FBI training documents after 9/11. As [reported by Rick Wells](#), FBI Assistant Director James Kallstrom spoke to Maria Bartiromo. The topic of the interview shifted to the issue of the real collusion, that of the Muslim Brotherhood and [CAIR](#) taking a prominent role and infiltrating the FBI. He described how the White House, under both George W. Bush and the Obama regime and the FBI, including specifically Robert Mueller, changed to accommodate the demands of the terrorist front organization after the Twin Towers came down. Mueller acquiesced with Muslim Brotherhood front group, CAIR.

He also met with [Nihad Awad](#), executive director of Hamas doing business as CAIR, as well as senior leadership of the Islamic Institute, the [American Muslim Council](#) and the [Muslim Public Affairs Council](#) (all Muslim Brotherhood affiliates) in 2002 at FBI headquarters.

In 2005, under Mueller's administration, the FBI presented an award to [Mohamed Magid](#), the imam of the infamous [ADAMS center](#) – a hardline Wahhabis mosque – and the president of [ISNA](#).

There have been several other instances of Mueller's Muslim Brotherhood collusion and investigative "incompetence."

In 2013, Mueller testified that he was unaware that the mosque attended by the Tsarnaev brothers, the perpetrators of the Boston Marathon bombing that resulted in three deaths and

close to 300 injuries, was founded by Al Qaeda financier [Abdurahman Alamoudi](#). Incredibly, Mueller's department had been conducting "outreach" activities with the facility's imam at the time.



**Gohmert Exposed
Mueller as
Terrorist
Facilitator**

Rep. Louis Gohmert, (R-TX) knows what Robert Mueller is, and does not share the fawning reverence for him as the DC swamp creatures do. Mueller, has a long record of being an official cover man for jihadists choosing to operate in the United States. Remember the fact that Mueller purged all of the FBI training materials and other records which indicated reference to Islamic terrorism in the months following the 9/11 attacks, but then he also ignored warnings about the Tsarnaev brothers and never even attempted to investigate their mosque.

Judicial Watch exclusively obtained droves of records back in 2013 documenting how, under Mueller's leadership, the FBI purged all anti-terrorism training material deemed "offensive" to Muslims after secret meetings between Islamic organizations and the FBI chief. Judicial Watch had to [sue](#) to get the records and published an in-depth [report](#) on the scandal in 2013 and a lengthier, updated [follow-up](#) in 2015. Read [the full report](#).

When Gohmert questioned Mueller two months after the Boston bombing, he forced admissions from him of his failures or complicity in creating the situation in which the terrorist

attacks occurred. [Here's the full story.](#)

Watch the video:

Many Uncomfortable with Mueller

Why should we be uncomfortable with Mueller? 1) The leftist establishment is comfortable with him. 2) He worked in tandem with Comey on a couple of high profile cases. 3) He was chosen as FBI head by George W. Bush (hater of Trump and owner of the words "That was some weird shit," in describing Trump's Inauguration speech. 4) Obama felt so comfortable with Mueller that upon taking office he extended Mueller's ten-year tenure an additional two years.

Not exactly a resume I feel comfortable in handing our president's fate over to.

Conclusion



One way to counter the Mueller probe is to discredit Mueller, using the facts about his terrible treatment of a series of American scientists in the anthrax case. In the end, the FBI paid off one scientist, to the tune of millions of dollars in damages, and drove another to his death. Meanwhile, the al-Qaeda operatives who carried out the attacks got away. That Mueller could survive this debacle with a sterling reputation is evidence of the corruption in the Washington, D.C. swamp.

Next up, Mueller hires 13 lawyers for this phony Russian probe

and plans to hire more.

P.S. Time is something we cannot ever recover. Every life is given only so much time. The CEO and publisher of NewsWithViews (born in a communist country) spends much of his time and money working to save our beloved America and our freedoms and liberties. Won't you please help us by sending monthly donations [here](#). Every donation is greatly appreciated.

© 2017 Kelleigh Nelson – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Kelleigh: Proverbs133@bellsouth.net

Fight Or Wither Away

When I was a little boy growing up in Cleveland for the most part, life was good. Dad was the steady force that kept our family strong and on an upwardly mobile tract. Although I was thrilled to have such a great and strong father, there was one thing that plagued me like no other. As a little tyke I was naturally very thin for my age. In addition, I suffered from allergies and severe asthma attacks. As a result, at the time my physical capabilities were particularly limited due to being in a constantly weaker than normal state, due to the severity of the asthma.

My mother wanted me to follow every one of the doctor's dictates, even the stupid ones. The most ridiculous was not to allow me to exercise. The reason given was the possibility of an asthma attack if I even mildly exerted myself. On the other hand, my wonderful Dad believed that if I engaged in a little activity to start, that eventually I would get stronger or at the very least not physically deteriorate. Dad had the common sense to recognize that by following the doctor's order to

have me just basically sit around and imitate a house plant would guarantee my ultimate rapid deterioration. Because the less one does, the less he is capable of doing.

Dad started out by showing me exercises like pushups, sit ups and jumping jacks. He also encouraged me to join him on walks. Starting out, it was utter torture just to accomplish one meager pushup. It didn't help that because I was the thinnest and weakest boy in the neighborhood. A few bullies from school would try using me as their personal punching bag. I thank God for giving me just enough hutzpah to not be afraid of those cretins.

Knowing that he could not hold my hand and protect me twenty four hours a day, Dad understood that it was best for me to face those bullies and to defend myself to the best of my ability. That way of thinking and trying my best eventually earned the respect of those bullies. They grew to admire the fact that despite my less than stellar physical prowess at the time, I did not exhibit fear and fought back as best I could.

Of course, time passed and three months after my twelfth birthday, my Dad was promoted to heaven. The heartbreak of losing the greatest Dad ever was almost unbearable. But I knew that he would not want me to cave in to despair, so eventually I soldiered on as only he would have it. I never forgot his encouragement to do my best. I sought to get stronger physically, mentally and eventually, spiritually without making excuses even when the difficulties sometimes made me feel like quitting.

Through the years I eventually did become much stronger in every possible way. However, there were still bouts with horrible asthma attacks during the annual late summer and autumn allergy seasons. But despite the gruesome asthma attacks, I kept fighting and eventually improved my diet and kept increasing the intensity of my physical workouts. Thanks to never giving in to the misery of asthma seasons, they are

now a mere blip on the screen of life. But had I given up and given in to the foolishness, I would have remained a weak and droopy daffodil who merely existed in ongoing agony.

So when I survey the United States of America and particularly Western Europe I see societies that are either to frightened, lazy or unwilling to take on the sick challenge being laid down by Muslim terrorists who have vowed to destroy, enslave, torture, or convert us all. Unless "We the People" stand strongly together against the disease of leftist/globalist ideology and Islamic terrorism, our beloved republic will be choked off from the lifeblood of true liberty which comes from God almighty. Then America the beautiful will have missed her destiny as the sweet land of liberty and that shining city on a hill nation.

We cannot allow ourselves to be intimidated by the dregs of the society. There are those who hate president Trump only because he wants to protect our borders and has openly reminded the world that he was elected to be president of the United States, not the globalist United Nations. Just like with asthma, the longer we take to strongly stand against those who are working to end our national independence, crush our Constitution and remove our representative republic form of government, the more difficult it will be to prevent them from turning America into a borderless version of Venezuela.

Personally, between you and me, the United States is worth fighting for. Long ago I grew tired of the discomforts of asthma and through God's grace overcame. Thus we Americans shall grow weary of the suffocating mission of the leftists and put it asunder. The leftists have been pushing us around for much too long. But soon, the scientific principle of an equal and opposite reaction will mightily kick in and melt away the bothersome and loathsome hordes who have been focused on a spiritually dark mission of destruction.

I can say with blessed assurance that America the beautiful

shall brightly shine away the doom of oppressive darkness and will be greater than ever. For she has only just begun. God bless you, God bless America and may America bless God.

© 2017 Ron Edwards – All Rights Reserved

Cops Claim Progressive Activists More Dangerous Than Islamists and MS-13

By NWV Senior Political News Writer, Jim Kouri

“A growing number of American citizens are wondering if so-called progressives in the Democratic Party are more dangerous to the nation than radicalized Muslims or the bloodthirsty gang members of the infamous MS-13.” – Terry Saunders, NYPD-Ret.



Republican Congressman Steve Scalise, the House Whip, and several others were shot at a baseball practice Wednesday morning at a recreational facility in Alexandria, Virginia. The

Republicans were practicing for an upcoming charity congressional baseball game. There were no democrats present, they had practiced earlier in the morning.

A man was seen wandering around and he had asked Rep. Ron

DeSantis, "Are you Democrats or Republicans?" When DeSantis replied, "Republicans," the suspect walked away and then returned as he began blasting.

Scalise was shot in the hip and underwent surgery. He is listed in stable condition, his office said. Representative Roger Williams and Matt Mika, who works as a lobbyist for Tyson Foods, were also victims, but expected to fully recover. Mika was there as a coach since he was a former baseball player.

The shooter, described as a middle-aged white male with dark hair, was taken to a local hospital where he died from his gunshot wounds. His actions were described by police officers as a premeditated attack on unarmed civilians. [The suspect was James T. Hodgkinson of Belleville, Ill.,](#) according to members of the Capitol Police Department.

This politically-motivated attack was merely the latest in a series of violence-prone attacks on President Donald Trump and Republican politicians and activists by those calling for Trump's removal from office.

The Liberal-Left Conspiracy?

* A Bernie Sanders for President campaign worker – 66-year-old James Hodgkinson – was killed by Capitol Police officers after the Democrat opened fire on House Republican Whip Congressman Steve Scalise, and wounding others.

* Last week, Shakespeare In The Park simulated the violent stabbing death of President Trump in the play 'Julius Caesar'. Caesar and his wife looked much like Trump and his former fashion model wife.

* Third-rate comic Kathy Griffin posed with a bloody severed head which was supposed to be that of President Trump.

"What's even more disturbing is the news media pretending to

be shocked over the shooting of Rep. Scalise and others, while they trot out their usual Democratic Party hacks such as Rep. Nancy Pelosi, Bernie Sanders, and other Democratic talking heads. These are the same people along with Hillary Clinton who have urged their leftist followers to “resist” the Trump administration no matter what the cost,” warned former NYPD police detective Mike Snipes.

Snipes says this latest round of Democratic Party-sponsored violence began when the Obama administration bashed and condemned police officers when they used deadly force on minority suspects. A number of law enforcement officers were killed as a result of the cop-bashing.

It doesn't take a giant leap for devotees of Hillary Clinton, Bernie Sanders and other progressive leaders to transition their suggestive violent messages from police officers to conservative officeholders.

New Jersey Democratic Strategist Defends Killing Republicans

“The GOP must realize that there is a violently hateful streak that's reaching epidemic proportions within today's Democratic Party. And their leaders are encouraging it.” – Former Police Counter-Terrorism Unit Member Bettina Lawrence-Tidwell

Republican Congressman Steve Scalise, the House Majority Whip, and several others were shot during a baseball practice on Wednesday morning at a recreational facility in Alexandria, Virginia. The Republicans were practicing for an upcoming charity congressional baseball game. There were no democrats present at that time since they had practiced earlier in the morning.

After the shooter – a former Bernie Sanders campaign worker named James T. Hodgkinson – left Rep. Scalise in critical condition and wounded four others including two police officers, a New Jersey Democratic political strategist responded by introducing the hashtags #HuntRepublicans and

#HuntRepublicanCongressmen to his Twitter account: *"We are in a war with selfish, foolish & narcissistic rich people. Why is it a shock when things turn violent? #HuntRepublicanCongressmen."*

"Devine is the kind of political activist Marx had in mind when he advised: 'Accuse others of what you do.' In the Democrats case, they have the full support and help of the majority of news people," said former police officer and security director Walter Piedmont. "They accused Tea Party demonstrators of being violent when there is no violence while the leftist Democrats actually embrace the use of violence and vitriol," Piedmont added.

The vitriolic Devine has pursued public office and has been a consultant for numerous New Jersey Democratic campaigns. He also worked in the offices of New Jersey lawmakers.

Devine said on one of his posts: *"If you want to invite a class war, then you have to expect people to fight back at some point."*

He also wrote on [Facebook](#) that he felt "little sympathy" for Scalise because he doesn't support gun control and is liked by the National Rifle Association (NRA) and other Second Amendment supporters.

Besides Republicans, who have not displayed much outrage, there were some New Jersey Democrats who [criticized](#) Devine and told reporters that they did not endorse violence.



Devine has refused to apologize and has continued using the hashtags calling for violent action against Republican officeholders and their supporters.

"I am sorry if my #HuntRepublicanCongressmen hashtag hurt the feelings of any GOP snowflakes but you have not engaged in civil discourse," Devine [said](#) on Twitter late Thursday afternoon.

But the Democratic Party rebel-rouser is not as squeaky-clean as he pretends. For example, in 2014 Devine was [convicted](#) for shoplifting lettuce, protein powder and hair conditioner.

And the following year, New Jersey election officials [charged](#) Devine with almost two-dozen separate election-law violations. The Election Law Enforcement Commission claimed he never reported nearly \$79,000 in contributions and more than \$70,000 in expenditures involving his Central Jersey Democratic Leadership Committee.

"What's even more disturbing is the news media pretending to be shocked over the shooting of Rep. Scalise and others, while they trot out their usual Democratic Party hacks such as Rep. Nancy Pelosi, Bernie Sanders, and other Democratic talking heads. These are the same people along with Hillary Clinton who have urged their leftist followers to "resist" the Trump administration no matter what the cost," warned former NYPD police detective Mike Snipes.

Snipes says this latest round of Democratic Party-sponsored violence began when the Obama administration bashed and condemned police officers when they used deadly force on minority suspects. A number of law enforcement officers were killed as a result of the cop-bashing.

It not a giant leap for devotees to Hillary Clinton, Bernie Sanders and other progressive leaders to transition their violent messages from police to conservative officeholders.

Leaked! Trump Impeachment Articles

Coming July 2, to a Democrat-controlled city near you, the [March for Impeachment](#)! In fact, kowabunga, it's gonna be a ****world-wide**** march, in case they want to impeach Donald Trump in Venezuela, Zimbabwe, or some other Democrat role model state.

Historically, now, there have always had to be some kind of “grounds” for impeachment. There are supposed to be compelling reasons for it.

Well, how's this for “compelling”? “Give us what we want, you rich and selfish, narcissistic Republicans—or we'll shoot ya!” [Yes, a New Jersey Democrat “strategist”](#) (he hasn't been elected to anything) recommends that very approach. And certainly we haven't heard a peep out of Hillary or Obama, disavowing it.

Even so, there seems to be a little more required in the way of grounds for impeachment, beyond “We'll kill you if you don't,” but not to worry—as you read this, Democrats in the House of Representatives are already putting the finishing touches on formal Articles of Impeachment. And best of all, they've been leaked to this column!

“Democrats in all 57 states are unanimously behind impeachment,” said Rep. Flungdung Hashpipe (D-Mordor). “It

should be easy, now that Republicans understand that they'll be killed if they don't cooperate with us."

"It's already in the bag," said Rep. Janie Falsehood (D-Tartarus). "Still, we'll have to put up some kind of show for the peasants out there in flyover country."

So what are the Articles? Well, we have the list.

One: Not Being a Democrat. "As we have come to understand the Constitution," said Rep. Chuck Belial (D-Abaddon), "only members of the Democratic Party are permitted to serve as president. Donald Trump is not a Democrat. Therefore Donald Trump cannot be president."

Two: Hurting Hillary Clinton's Feelings. "When Trump won that election," said Lance Boyle, an actor in Hollywood, "it was the most unkindest cut of all. I was there—I saw what that did to her! Trump's election was the worst kind of violence against women, and the only way to put it right is to expel him from office and bring in Hillary."

Three: Only Winning Because the Russians Hacked the Voting Machines and Turned a Near-Unanimous Win for Hillary into a Very Suspicious Win for Trump. "Really, we can't let the Russians decide, from now on, who gets to be our president," said Rep. Kweezy al-Qaseltzar (D-Afghanistan). "It's grossly unfair to poor George Soros, who buys elections in good faith. And I know, I know, they're always saying, 'Where's your evidence?' Man, we don't need no stinkin' evidence! The gravity of the charge is evidence enough."

Four: Climate Change Denial. "We're all gonna die unless the powers of the federal government are dramatically expanded to take in every nuance of everyday life, in order to put a stop to Man-Made Climate Change and Save The Planet," said Rep. Regis Catamite (D-North Korea). "We will also need a major carbon tax, confiscation of all air conditioners owned by persons who are not government officials or Democratic donors,

and probably a world government. We can't get those things from Donald Trump—and it's a crime to withhold them from us!"

Five, and most serious of all: Attempting to Carry Out His Campaign Promises. "Let's be honest with ourselves," Congressman Hashpipe said. "If the public ever got to expecting us actually to do the thing we promised, none of us would last a week! I mean, what a disaster!"

"In attempting to build a border wall, prevent terrorists from coming into this country, create a more favorable climate for business and job growth, and assert America's leadership in the world, Trump is setting a simply horrible precedent! We can't have elected officials doing what they were elected to do! It would mean the destruction of our whole political system as we know it!"

Now, I know you're all curious to learn who leaked this information. Suffice it to say it was someone very, very low down in the Democrat power structure—so far down, in fact, that the paper it's written on still bears a whiff of brimstone.

© 2017 Lee Duigon – All Rights Reserved

Dear 0 For 4 Democrats

During the unconstitutional eight-year reign of Barack Obama, your party lost over a thousand governmental seats nationwide. You lost numerous governorships and state legislatures, some for the first time since the Civil War. You lost the U.S. House, the U.S. Senate and the White House... You also lost the trust of average working stiff Americans across the country.

Since then, you have lost four of four special elections as of Georgia's 6th House District on June 20, despite record campaign spending and Republicans shooting themselves by running a dozen GOP primary candidates. Maybe it's time for some introspective thought...

Can you become an "American" party again?

While socialist Bernie Sanders and his fans insist that your party must shift even further towards global Marxism, away from American principles and values of national sovereignty, security and individual liberty, maybe you should actually consider becoming an "American" party again...

"We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness." – Declaration of Independence

How did your party drift so far away from the most fundamental American precepts?

We hold these truths to be self-evident? You think everything is subjective in nature and driven by political agenda alone. Nothing seems "self-evident" to you. Everything must be decided by an unelected and unaccountable oligarchy of lifetime political appointees or their surrogates downstream. Even the most obvious truths are rejected by you, when those truths do not suit your agenda.

That all men are created equal? According to you, this is not so. Some are created less than equal, namely your laundry list of less than equal special interest voting blocs, that you labeled "minority" groups with special rights to help make them "equal."

That they are endowed by their Creator? You folks don't even believe that any of us were created. You think we evolved from

apes, or birds or fish. You not only refuse to acknowledge that there is a Creator, you attempt to block all public discussion of relative foundational doctrines within our Founding documents, especially in your re-education system.

With certain inalienable Rights? You openly deny that all Rights are “natural rights” endowed by that Creator and insist that our rights are alienable by men in congress and your British Common Law courts – ignoring entirely the following from our Declaration – “to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature’s God entitle them...” – In your “world view,” all rights come from you and none are inalienable by you, as a result.

That among these are Life? The womb was once the safest place on earth for any infant child, but thanks to you folks, it is now statistically the most dangerous place on earth for any American child. You fail huge in the “right to Life” department! You own the “right to kill” agenda.

Liberty? Your party is even worse on individual Liberty than it is on the inalienable right to Life itself, if that’s possible. You have turned every federal asset intended to protect and defend the American people and the American way of life, against these people and their inalienable right to individual Liberty. You have replaced the right to individual Liberty with your right to take Liberty from some for the alleged benefit of others, enslaving both in that process.

The pursuit of Happiness? Your idea of happiness is undermining Constitutionally protected freedom, liberty, sovereignty and security for the American people with the pursuit of happiness for people in our country illegally, and the greater good of the global commune.

Your party has not only failed the American people in all of these basic precepts, you have become overtly destructive of

these ends...

Can your Party become American again?

My opinion is, NO... you can't. Your party is too far gone. Not only is it no longer of any use to the American people, it is an active agent for the global commune and destructive of all things American.

Because the American people have soundly rejected you and your anti-American ideas in election after election after election, you now employ "jihad" war tactics of targeting innocent unarmed Americans in soft zones like a baseball field, college campuses, inner city markets and malls. You provide aid and comfort to our enemies at the expense of American lives. Your entire party has become treasonous against the American people!

Because you have so completely failed all Americans in your anti-American pursuit of "social justice" for every non-citizen seeking to bring harm to America, including through your so-called "refugee resettlement" program for jihadists, your party is now on the brink of extinction.

Still, you don't seem to get it! (Some Republicans don't get it either)

It's quite simple really...

- When asked to protect human life, you protect the right to kill instead
- When asked to protect Americans, you protect illegal aliens instead
- When asked to protect our national sovereignty, you build a global commune instead
- When asked to protect our borders, you attempt to erase our borders instead
- When asked to uphold and enforce our constitutional laws, you seek to undermine them instead

- When asked to protect our economy, you outsource our economy to benefit others instead
- When asked to protect our 1st and 2nd Amendments, you attack them instead
- When asked to respect the 10th Amendment, you act as if it doesn't exist instead

I could keep going with this list for several pages, but hopefully, you can see your problem here. You are 180-degrees opposite of our founding principles and values and every American citizen. I'm shocked you can get any votes at all today, anywhere in America. If not for your dumbing-down efforts through your Common Core public re-education system and your mind-control over the weakest among us, you wouldn't get a single vote anywhere.

So, what now for you?

If you allow the Bernie Sanders of the world to push your party even further left, that will be the final death of your party in this country. It's over at that point... You should see that clearly by now, though I doubt that you do. Your collective heads have been fried, turned inside-out. You couldn't be more backwards if your life depended on it.

Your only option for party survival at this late date is to purge your party of all anti-American global Marxists and rebuild from the ground up on American foundations. You don't have any other options...

The odds that you will do this are worse than your 0 for 4 record in recent special elections. It's time for the Democratic Party to join the ash-heap of history. Your future is hopeless in America. Voters across the political spectrum are no longer manipulated by your anti-American rhetoric or your campaigns based on nothing more than unfounded character assassination of your opponents.

It's time for America to move beyond the Democratic Party of yesterday and towards a new second Party based on American principles and values. You really screwed up!

© 2017 JB Williams – All Rights Reserved

Christianity Is, Again, The Uniting Factor To Political Tragedy

Alexandria, Virginia, became the site of a recent horrific shooting, where an avowed socialist man who hated the foundational governing philosophy of America opened fire at a Republican congressional baseball practice, seriously injuring Representative Steve Scalise of Louisiana, and wounding a total of 4 individuals.

The gunman had a “kill list” in his possession, reportedly having three members of Congress on it – all on the “Freedom Caucus” of conservative Republicans.

Rather than retaliation against differing political parties Republican and Democrat members of Congress kneeled at the second base of Washington, D.C.'s Nationals field to pray in a touching dedication to seriously wounded Rep. Steve Scalise during their annual charity baseball game.

The gunman who committed this heinous crime, [James T. Hodgkinson](#), was killed by police after the Wednesday shooting rampage. Having forfeited, as the Constitution states, his right to life, liberty, and property, his judgment was speedy and public.

In a national address, President Donald Trump stated, "We may have our differences, but we do well in times like these to remember that everyone who serves in our nation's capital is here because, above all, they love our country. We can all agree that we are blessed to be Americans ... and that we are strongest when we are unified and when we work together for the common good."

When I watched the President speak these words and witnessed the prayer on second base, I saw the epitome of Christianity. These acts created a foundation of restoration, unity and love from which human and societal blessings can flow. What they have not done is created any acts of protest, vandalism, robbing, looting, or hate. There were no implications to the reduction of individual rights through federal and state gun control laws; instead we saw singing, praying, and forgiveness.

This redemptive message of Christianity continues to set unrivaled precedents of humanitarian charity to the world. For example, Christ's Church is the single largest healthcare and education provider in the world; it has pioneered orphanages; it has fielded social workers; it has provided protection for children, homes for the elderly, disabled, and terminally sick; it has provided free schooling for poor children, equality, and the ending of chattel slavery and discrimination in multiple societies.

Our Separatist and Puritan English ancestors, along with our founding fathers, hazarded all to establish a nation founded, in their words, to "glorify God" and for "the advancement of the Christian religion" with all of the before-mentioned examples in play, holding the presupposition that "all men are created equal".

You see, this tragedy in Alexandria, Virginia, is being overcome by the power of God for one reason: the blend of Christian virtue and Constitutional Justice that has been the

foundation of American happiness and political prosperity for over 225 years. George Washington gave personal credence to this fact, stating:

“Of all the dispositions and habits which lead to political prosperity, religion and morality are indispensable supports. In vain would that man claim the tribute of patriotism who should labor to subvert these great pillars of human happiness—these firmest props of the duties of men and citizens.”

It would do all Americans well to be patriotic and work for the general welfare of all Americans found in the U.S. Constitution where the religion of Christianity materializes itself in governing principles.

Learn more about your Constitution with Jake MacAulay and the *Institute on the Constitution* and receive your [free gift](#).

© 2017 Jake MacAulay – All Rights Reserved

An Open Letter To Treasury Secretary Steven Mnuchin

NOTE: *The reader may wonder why we continue to focus on the IRS. The following open letter to Treasury Secretary Mnuchin provides a detailed explanation. Due to a total and frustrating lack of interest, we have abandoned our attempts to work towards abolishing the IRS. We have decided instead to help people fight the IRS with powerful tools that we have successfully used to defeat them. (See the last paragraph.)*

June 19, 2017

Mr. Steven Mnuchin, Secretary
Department of the Treasury
1500 Pennsylvania Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20220

Dear Secretary Mnuchin:

We are in receipt of a recent letter from the IRS regarding our taxes for Calendar-Year 2017, wherein your IRS agent, one Rodney D. Lewis of the Kansas City, MO IRS office, says we owe just shy of \$1,000 for 2017. We find that quite interesting in that the taxes for Calendar-Year 2017 would not be due to be reported and paid until April 15, 2018, eleven months from now. We responded in writing to IRS Agent Lewis, stating that there was no way we could owe taxes for said uncompleted calendar year and admonished him for his gross negligence and stupidity and accused him of intentional harassment. We also asked for a sincere apology. We doubt seriously if we will ever hear from Agent Lewis again, since the IRS hardly ever responds to our lawful communications.



We further stated to Agent Lewis that: **The IRS is grossly incompetent and frankly, we grow weary and irritated by the constant barrage of 45-day, 60-day and 90-day letters from the IRS, from multiple IRS**

Offices, that are never answered and letters stating that taxes are due when they are not due. As a testament to that incompetence, a few months ago we received an IRS Demand Notice for over \$12,000 that the IRS says we owe for Calendar-Year 2015, except that the Demand Notice was addressed to a person in California, not us. Nevertheless, the IRS letter said we owed it. **It is a criminal act for the IRS to send us a Notice for another taxpayer, containing their name, address and social security number. If we were dishonest we could use that information for unlawful purposes. In fact, the IRS Agent that sent that Demand Notice to us, violated 26 USC Section 6103 for releasing confidential taxpayer information to an unauthorized third party. Such a violation of Section 6103 is a felony and is punishable by a fine up to \$5,000 and imprisonment of not more than five (5) years, or both. (26 USC Section 7213) Will this IRS Agent be punished for her crime probably not? But if we did it, we could end up in jail.**

Yesterday, we received a letter from IRS Austin, TX. They stated that they received our letter of March 29, 2017 and had forwarded it to IRS Ogden for disposition. (*We have never written to IRS Austin. How they received our March 29th correspondence is a mystery.*) One day later we received another letter from IRS Austin where they said they had received our letter of March 29th but needed another 60 days to do research before they responded. The subject matter of both letters was the same, but the responses were diametrically opposed to each other. That's nuts!

We have also received a demand for payment from the IRS for an amount that had already been collected. That's fraud!

In addition to the IRS harassment we have described above, we have a claim filed with the Secretary of the Treasury for over \$10,000 that was illegally seized from us by the IRS. Our legal arguments for such illegal seizure are unimpeachable. Being that the IRS never gives up any money it has seized

illegally, we'll probably never see a dime of it, or the IRS will force us to go to court to collect it.

And these are just a few examples of the BS, we and millions of other Americans are forced to endure at the hands of the IRS. This is insane Secretary Mnuchin. Lawful Americans shouldn't have to put up with this crap.

Yes, we have defeated the IRS at least five times but at great time and expense on our part. Unfortunately, that any American would receive letters from the IRS requesting taxes for a year that has not even ended yet, or for another person, or for an IRS mistake, is not news. It happens every day by the tens of thousands of events. The tax amounts demanded can be significant, but the millions of mistakes represent just how inept and corrupt the IRS has become. **That such intimidating mistaken letters are sent to free, sovereign American citizens in the first place is a testament to the collapse of Constitutional liberties.**

The American tax code of over 73,000 of pages and tens of thousands of rules and regulations is an abomination and only a tyrannical government could come up with such a system. It is not only designed to intimidate, harass and entrap the taxpayer, it is designed to enslave the taxpayer as well.

Intimidation and entrapment come in the form of the complicated, complex and often-conflicting tax regulations and forms that the IRS changes every year, while expecting the average American taxpayer to accurately comply. Harassment comes in the form of a barrage of letters demanding something, or accusing the taxpayer of some nebulous violation of the tax code and threatening seizure of private assets when no violations occurred. Enslavement comes in the form of forcing the taxpayer to consult high-paid tax experts to fill out the damn forms, or face penalties, fines and even imprisonment if they don't get it right. And what is even worse, if you ask three IRS agents a tax question, you will get three different

answers and it is quite possible that all three IRS answers will be wrong.

You, or any other IRS agent, tax preparer, accountant, CPA, or tax attorney, much less the IRS Commissioner, cannot provide the answer to one simple question:

Provide proof on how the taxpayer can file an income tax return and by some stroke of blind luck not commit perjury when the taxpayer does not understand all the tens of thousands of tax laws and has no way to know if the taxpayer's tax return is true or correct, even if a tax professional prepared it for the taxpayer. Therefore, the taxpayer would be committing perjury to sign the tax return perjury statement when the taxpayer does not understand all of the constantly changing tax laws contained in the IRS Tax Code, nor could the taxpayer ever understand them in the taxpayer's lifetime.

The tax code is a shameless, unconstitutional, racketeering tax scheme perpetrated on the American people by the U. S. Government, to manipulate the masses for social and environmental engineering and to re-distribute the wealth of this country. It represents government's insidious, never-ending, unconstitutional attempts to buy votes from the less fortunate among us, or protected classes, on the backs of the producers and achievers in America. It has nothing to do with fairness or equity. **The taxing system is all about POWER, CONTROL and the BUYING OF VOTES to remain in perpetual power, as the Democrats have done for the last 100 years! 2016 and Trump are an anomaly and will be undone by the Democrats and the Deep State. It was the Democrats that gave us the 16th Amendment, the Federal Reserve and the IRS and they cheated to get it ratified.**

We are not so naïve as to believe that you care one whit about what we have to say, nor do we expect you to do anything about the tax code, or what it costs tens of millions of taxpayers in time, money, anger and frustration. Nor do we expect you

to intervene with the IRS on our behalf.

You have the American people exactly where you want them; scared, compliant, obedient and shivering and trembling like little puppies. **We can attest to this by the fact that the response to our attempts to abolish the IRS with a new website fell on deaf ears, in a nation where the average citizen lives in abject fear of the IRS.**

But please understand, you can only squeeze a tomato so hard, before it suddenly squishes out between your fingers. This admonition is not to be construed as a threat to you personally, or the government in general. It is only a prediction of things to come in America if the government continues on the path it now treads. **Millions of Americans still actually believe in freedom and liberty and the pursuit of happiness, without government interference and we reject enslavement of any kind, even tax code enslavement.**

It is very unlikely that you care? But then why should you? The previous Secretary of the Treasury, Jack Lew, manipulated the tax law so that he would owe no taxes after receiving huge salaries and bonuses. Former Senator Tom Daschle didn't pay his taxes and get caught when he was nominated for HUD secretary and had to withdraw his name. It has been reported that tens of thousands of federal employees, including IRS employees, owe as much as \$3.5 Billion in back taxes to the IRS and are given a pass, while the IRS's foot is on the throats of lawful Americans demanding absolute compliance or else! The IRS loses billions to fraud every year that it never catches. That's our money you are wasting Treasury Secretary Mnuchin and the buck stops on your desk. **Why haven't you stopped it?**

Good God, where's the outrage? One hundred years ago this tyrannical overreach by government would have caused a revolution.

The government and the IRS are hopelessly out of control and you and your predecessors are co-conspirators. The IRS tax code, which you oversee, is just another chain around the necks of once-free Americans who now must capitulate to the ever-tightening noose of dictatorial control by a corrupt government with an insatiable appetite for our money.

But then I doubt seriously if you will ever see this letter. You must have more important things to do than responding to a disgruntled taxpayer, you know, like writing more tax code, or bailing out your friends at Goldman Sachs, or the Federal Reserve, or covering up for your corrupt friends in the government.

What a poor excuse for a free nation America has become. We might just as well be another banana republic, run by an anachronism of an elite, rich-old-men, oligarchy. You are but an integral, willing partner in that oligarchy. It means nothing that you are a Republican.

Not so respectfully,

Ron Ewart, President

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RURAL LANDOWNERS

A lawful citizen of Washington State with a Republican Form of Government

Well it used to have a Republican Form of Government, that is until the Democrats took it over,

ARE YOU HAVING TROUBLE WITH THE IRS?

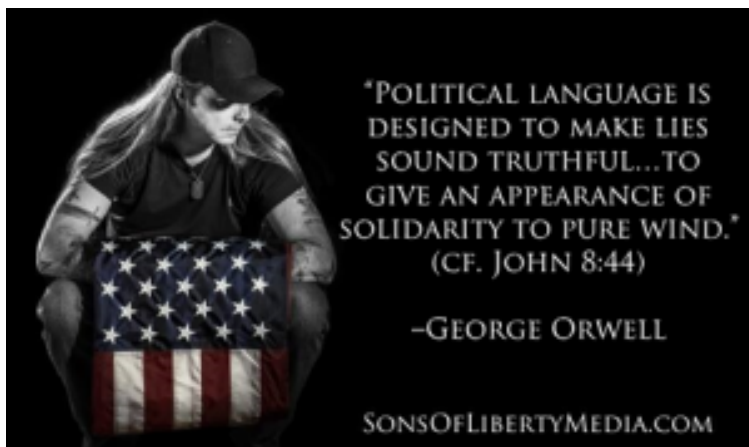
Is the reader of this article having trouble with the IRS, similar to what we have described in this letter to Secretary Mnuchin? Perhaps you should see how we have defeated the IRS on numerous occasions with effective documents we created [HERE](#).

[EDITORS NOTE: The opinion in this article is the opinion of

the author and is not necessarily the opinion of NewsWithViews.com, it's employees, representatives, or other contributing writers.]

Paul Ryan Helped Open The Gates To The Wolves

"Political language is designed to make lies sound truthful... to give an appearance of solidarity to pure wind." –George Orwell



This week, before jumping on the [radio](#) to now 80 affiliates in the United States alone as well as broadcasting into 53 other countries, I heard House Speaker Paul Ryan, [playing off of Donald Trump](#), talking of his

care of securing the American people from illegal immigrants and any other possible terror attacks from Muslim jihadists.

Friends, it is of interest to take note that what Paul Ryan says and what he does are a complete contradiction at every step. Matthew 23:3

It was [reported on December 16, 2015 by Brietbart...](#)

Paul Ryan's first major legislative achievement as Speaker of the House was a total and complete sell-out of the American people that masqueraded as an appropriations bill.

- (1) Ryan's Omnibus Fully Funds DACA**
- (2) Ryan's Omnibus Funds Sanctuary Cities**
- (3) Ryan's Omnibus Funds All Refugee Programs**
- (4) Ryan's Omnibus Funds All of the Mideast Immigration Programs That Have Been Exploited by Terrorists in Recent Years**
- (5) Ryan's Omnibus Funds Illegal Alien Resettlement**
- (6) Ryan's Omnibus Funds the Release of Criminal Aliens**
- (7) Ryan's Omnibus Quadruples H-2B Foreign Worker Visas**
- (8) Ryan's Omnibus Funds Tax Credits for Illegal Aliens**
- (9) Ryan's Omnibus Locks-In Huge Spending Increases**
- (10) Ryan's Omnibus Fails to Allocate Funds to Complete the 700-Mile Double-Layer Border Fence That Congress Promised the American People**

It is also important for Americans that are taking this current administration for face value (Matthew 24:5, 2 Corinthians 11:14) that [More than 1,400 Syrian refugees have been resettled in the united States, according to State Department figures](#), which is [more than double the 625 Syrian refugees resettled under Barack Hussein Obama Soetoro Sobarkah in during the same time in 2016.](#)

[\[YouTube Video\]](#)

© 2017 Bradlee Dean – All Rights Reserved

Trump Needs New Blood

If President Trump cites “loyalty” as being above the concerns of the nation, this must end because this is not business, it’s politics about which he seems very cagy. I have no doubt that the President meant “Loyalty” to our Constitution.

Unfortunately, I doubt that either of the people you suggested will get the nod. Calista Gingrich has just been nominated to be the new ambassador to the Vatican. If she’s approved by the Senate, I think Newt would obviously join her there.

Sununu would be great if he was younger. However, he seems to enjoy being a commentator, but I doubt he’d accept being chief of staff to he was chief of staff to Ronald Reagan. I fear he’d have trouble doing the job because the political paradigm has shifted dramatically. He would find it hard to keep Trump under control and away from the latter’s Twitter account. Tweets not reviewed by his communications should be deleted before he starts typing.

Perhaps at this crucial time, Herman Cain and Karl Rove should be on the list—not ideal, but a lot better than Priebus. Plus, as far as I know, Cain would be the first black Chief of Staff. Also, Deputy FBI Director of the New York office Jim Kallstroemin is plenty tough and because he comes from New York, they’d be simpatico. Rudi Giuliani would also be ideal, but I don’t think he’d accept the job. He’s too powerful to do it. Trump needs someone who will devise a plan and make Trump stick with it. As I have stated in the past, Presidents don’t run the country, Chiefs of Staff do. We have to think way outside the box on this pick.

What he needs is someone like Dick Cheney, someone who stares down the press via the press secretary and keeps Trump under control. In fact, all external communications (including, most of all, his damn tweets—they’re sophomoric, change messages

and talking points, manifest as implied threats, and, as I see it, is the number one method of communications that must be stopped. They make him look petty, defensive and childish, and, worst of all, way too thin skinned. Any and all tweets MUST go through the communications team, and if Trump remains incorrigible about Twitter or continues making statements that undercut his communications team's well-crafted messages, they should resign *en masse*.

Whoever does get the nod will have to be tough as nails and not fearful of the press, the left-wingers in Congress and the anarchists. He must also engage in crisis management on the president's behalf, such as addressing "fake news" as soon as it comes out. He should work closely with a politically savvy and highly experienced communication team.

Kimberly Gilfoyle was under consideration to become the new spokesperson, but blew her chances when she talked about her being considered too much on *The Five*, so Trump is pissed at her in a major way.

Frankly, in my view, Judge Jeanine Pirro would make a sensational press secretary or chief of staff, but I seriously doubt she'd leave Fox.

Her star is rising there. Besides, Trump needs seasoned political pros as both chief of staff and members of the communications team. I would love to see either Dana Loesch of the Blaze or Laura Ingraham to be press secretary. He seems to be calmed better by females.

He also needs to fire his congressional liaison, who has done a lousy job of getting the Republican caucus behind the president's agenda.

There is much to be addressed in this article, and a new Chief of Staff and director of communications is critical. That's about 75% of the battle right there, although I'd love to see him fire any cabinet members who came from Goldman Sachs. He

has far, far too many Sachs' people in the cabinet and sub-cabinet posts.

Trump needs to have the most qualified men and women in his administration.

Folks: Make America Great Again. Just a slogan, the people of failure shout back. Failure knows only failure. To these people, the Obama-Hillary team who have failed us for nearly eight years in every aspect of our lives, failure is not only normal, it is inevitable.

The list of their failures for the loser team is so long and glaring that I hardly need to repeat them all here. So, here's just a few to remind those who are in denial or have a vested interest in keeping the failing system in place.

© 2017 Amil Imani – All Rights Reserved

Historical Perspective On Climate Change



By Jim Hollingsworth

An analysis of the book Climate and Man; 1941 Yearbook of

Agriculture published by the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
(1248 pages, with Index).

INTRODUCTION

1941 was a great year, among the warmest in the twentieth century. In fact the temperature fell from about 1941 to about 1975. The perspective of this book is important because the authors were not running around trying to convince people that the earth is in grave danger because of a rising level of carbon dioxide, but these experts in their fields were working on solutions that would allow plants to live where they would not naturally grow. This book of 1941 needs to be compared with any pseudo-scientific articles written today. Today we have a totally different perspective. Rather than trying to help the poor of the world with clean water and good crops we are trying to get them to use less energy, a cultural deathtrap. To truly understand what is happening with climate today we need a historical perspective, and the 1941 Yearbook gives us some of that perspective.

The book is refreshing in that it is just matter of fact, taking life as it comes. It has many articles by many professionals, but the main value of the book is the development of life in the year 1941. Floods, hurricanes, tornadoes, fires etc. All these are taken as a matter of fact and dealt with without a lot of hype. The perspective is that these things have always occurred and will continue to occur without any serious consequences if proper precautions are taken. The main theme throughout the book is not how can we change the world as it is, but simply how can we make the most of our present situation.

CLIMATE AND MAN—A SUMMARY

By: Gove Hambidge (Principal Research Writer, Office of Information, Department of Agriculture.)

Certain kinds of data about climate have been carefully

collected for decades—figures on rainfall, for instance; but when the conservationist or the crop specialist tries to connect these figures with the behavior of plants, he finds that they do not work. A plant will thrive in one region with a certain amount of rainfall and fail miserably in another with the same amount. Rainfall does not tell the [whole] story. Further investigation shows why. It is not the amount of rainfall, that counts, but many things besides the amount of rainfall. It depends on the nature of the soil, the amount of wind, the sunshine and cloudiness, the humidity of the air, the temperature—above all, the rate of evaporation and transpiration, which are affected by these other factors. But there are no figures on evaporation and transpiration from the soil and growing plants, and until recently there has not even been any practicable way of making the measurements necessary to get the data. (pp. 4,5)

Notice there is nothing said about carbon dioxide, or anthropogenic (man-caused) global warming. In fact, I doubt in 1941 they had often heard the term.

The author says that “The history of the earth can be traced back some billion and a half years by geologists.” He says further “Suppose we imagine this vast period as a single year of time....During practically the whole of that year, according to geologic evidence, the climate of the earth was much more genial and uniform than it is today.” (p. 7) He goes on to point out that the earth had warm periods, and cold periods (ice ages).

He then relates climate to time and history:

Human beings, then, have seen only the more violent moods of the earth. They were not here during the immense stretches of time when it was comparatively quit and peaceful. (Ibid)

He then talks about the nature of the polar ice caps.

The key to the climatic difference between normal and

revolutionary times, Russell (Richard Joel Russell, see pp 67-95) holds, is the existence of the polar ice cap. During all times, normal or revolutionary, *climate obeys the same physical laws*, set by the nature of the earth as a rotating ball with inclined axis moving round the sun and surrounded by an atmosphere. But the difference between polar ice and no polar ice is very great over the whole earth. Yet the balance between the two conditions is delicate. "A rise of 2⁰ F. in the temperature of the earth now would be sufficient to clear polar seas of all ice." *We would then be living in a "normal" climate.* (p. 8) (Emphasis added)

Hambidge quotes Russell further:

Russell finds no adequate evidence of recurring climatic cycles; there is no proof that short-time climatic changes, at least, are anything more than matters of chance. Of the many theories that have been advanced to account for long-time changes, especially the occurrence of glacial epochs, he discusses several briefly—changes in the angle of the ecliptic (the inclination of the earth's axis), precession of the equinoxes (a cycle occurring every 26,000 years), variations in the suns' radiant energy as indicated by sunspots, changes in the atmosphere that might affect the amount of radiant energy reaching the earth, changes in the amount of carbon dioxide in the atmosphere, volcanic dust. In most cases, he concludes, the cause suggested is not adequate to produce the effect, or there are other serious objections to the theory. (p. 9)

The author has some interesting comments about climate and the affect on the human body.

So far as health is concerned, the monotony of the tropical climate is more harmful than the heat and humidity. Where climatic variations are slight from day to day and season to season, the body loses its ability to adapt itself to changes and thus becomes more sensitive to whatever changes do occur.

Hence the danger, for example, of “chills” in the Tropics; bodily resistance to cold has been lost. Moreover, if there is enough variation in the climate, it is possible to withstand extreme conditions for a while, even though they might be dangerous if long-continued. (p. 25)

Here is another interesting health note.

Those who have high energy production because of an overactive thyroid are likely to become neurasthenic [lassitude, irritable] in the Tropics. There is less oxygen per cubic foot in hot than in cold air, and this may reduce the effectiveness of all bodily functions unless the body becomes adjusted to it. (p. 26)

CLIMATE CHANGE THROUGH THE AGES

By: Richard Joel Russell (Professor of Physical Geography, Louisiana State University, Collaborator, Soil Conservation Service)

Russell first talks about what is a normal climate as far as geologic history is concerned.

Normal geologic periods were times of quiet between [geologic] revolutions during which normal climates prevailed. Rocks deposited at such times indicate a minimum of relief-unevenness in height-and few signs of crustal unrest. The paleontologic record is one of widespread ranges in both plant and animal distribution. The early Cenozoic was such a time. Plants closely allied to some of our warm-climate types were flourishing in places such as Greenland, Spitzbergen, and other lands in the high latitudes where their growth is impossible today. Even more strikingly uniform were the temperatures in all latitudes during most of the Paleozoic and Mesozoic eras. (p. 75)

The Author quotes C.E.P. Brooks concerning the growth of the ice caps.

Brooks [Brooks, C.E.P., 1926 Climate Through the Ages; A study of the Climatic Factors and Their Variations] has shown that a surprisingly small variation in temperature causes a change from open to ice-capped polar seas. As long as winter temperatures remain above 28° F., the approximate freezing point of ocean water, the polar seas remain open. At slightly lower temperatures, the ice frozen during the winter melts again in the following summer, and the seas remain effectively open. But if the winter temperature falls about 5° F. lower than the freezing point of the ocean water, an ice cap will form. Its growth will be slow at first but summer melting will not quite offset the effect of winter freezing. After its radius has reached about 600 miles, the growth of the ice cap becomes rapid because the ice itself has a cooling effect on surrounding areas and the rate of summer melting is thus reduced. Growth continues until the ice extends so far from the polar areas that its margins encounter temperatures sufficiently high to stop further extension. Glacial climates have their optimum development at such times. Rising temperatures cause retreat of the ice and the modification of climate patterns. The cooling effect of the ice cap is so great that retreat is slow until the ice has diminished in area to its critical point—a radius of about 600 miles—after which the ice disappears very rapidly. [This is primarily because snow/ice is white and reflects, rather than absorbs solar energy.] For a complete explanation of the theory behind these conclusions the reader is again referred to Brooks Climate Through the Ages.

Polar ice now lowers the temperatures in Canada and the United States many degrees. It profoundly affects ocean temperatures, especially at great depths. There is a sort of vicious circle in ice-cap and temperature relationships.

Brooks calculates that lowering of polar temperatures 5° F. under the freezing point ultimately results in a drop of 50° F. in polar winter temperatures. The initial drop causes the

growth of the polar ice cap; the cooling effect of the ice itself is responsible for the remainder of the drop. A rise of 2° F. in the temperature of the earth now would be sufficient to clear polar seas of all ice. We are thus in a world where the balance is extremely delicate between normal and glacial climates. (p. 76)

Here is some historical perspective.

The oceans of normal times were much warmer than those of today. In the absence of polar ice, from which cold water, heavy because of its temperature, now creeps to abysmal depths and accumulates, it is probable that bottom temperatures were considerably higher.

The distribution of both plant and animal fossils bears out these generalizations. (p. 77)

The author mentions that toward the end of the Paleozoic glacial deposits occur in tropical India. (p. 80) He goes on to note that we are still in an ice age.

That we have not fully emerged from an ice age is evident from the fact that complete melting of the Greenland and Antarctic ice caps would result in raising sea level another 100 to 160 feet. (p. 81)

So what about atolls?

Many atolls occur in places where surrounding oceans are deep, showing that they are perched upon islands of quite another origin, because corals live only in shallow water and could not have established themselves on the ocean floor. Similar reefs form rings around existing islands. It is generally believed that atolls were originally fringing reefs and that either the subsidence of islands or a rise in sea level accounts for their present condition. Against the first of these suggestions is the fact of widespread distribution. It seems improbable that islands in all parts of tropical oceans

would sink together. More probably the seas have risen. From this consideration came the recognition of the fact that each major glacial advance caused a lowering of general sea levels and each major glacial retreat caused a subsequent rise. (p. 82)

As further evidence of glaciations he mentions the area between the Wasatch Range of Utah and the Sierra Nevada of California and the enclosed basins found there.

Lakes exist in some of these basins today—among them Great Salt Lake, Winnemucca, Pyramid, Walker, Tahoe, and others. Most of these lakes are low today, [1941] and many of them are dry-floored, being known as playas; conspicuous examples are Carson Sink, Black Rock Desert Playa, and the Surprise Valley lakes. Similar lakes exist in the dry regions of all other parts of the world. They have been called “Nature’s rain gages,” because heavier precipitation deepens their waters and diminished precipitation lowers them or even dries them up completely. (ibid)

In 1984 Salt Lake was rising and consideration was given to a number of alternatives, among them pumping some of the water elsewhere. Ultimately it was not found necessary.
<https://water.utah.gov/GSL/GSLflood.htm>

While we make a big thing about how the climate has changed and the temperature has risen we need to keep in mind that we have only had good instruments to measure weather for about 150 years.

Instrumental climatology, the precise, modern science based upon actual measured observations, dates only from the middle of the nineteenth century. The thermometer and barometer were invented two centuries earlier, but systematic observations were not taken. The earliest rainfall record, in the modern sense, started at Padua, northern Italy, in 1725. Sunspots have been recorded since 1749. At the beginning of the

nineteenth century there were only 5 places in the United States and 12 in Europe where worth-while observations were being taken. The Challenger Expedition, 1872-76, brought back the first significant observations taken at sea. Even today [1941] the climatologist finds data too meager for satisfactory conclusions in nearly all parts of the world. (p. 84)

Of course today we have more land based weather stations, weather balloons, and satellites, (1969) but many weather stations have been moved from one location to another, usually from a grassy field to an airport, so the record is not consistent. Moving to an airport means setting on concrete which usually reflects a higher temperature, especially at night. This makes it look like the climate is increasing in temperature, when actually it is not, or not at the same rate.

By the end of the bronze age, about 1,000 B.C. the climate had changed.

European climates were warm enough at that time to permit the growing of crops high in the mountains, in places now glaciated. A new period of flooding, starting about 850 B.C., drove the people to drier and warmer localities. Similar histories have been traced for dwellers around lakes in northern Africa and the enclosed lakes of western and central Asia. (p. 87)

So what did the climate look like in the not so distant past?

From the climatic standpoint, warm and moist conditions lasted from about 5,000 to 3,000 B.C., and the time is called the Atlantic period. Temperatures were high enough so that all small mountain glaciers of the Alps and the present United States disappeared completely. (p. 89)

The author points out that climatic conditions at that time were not the same the world over, but varied from place to place. Some places were quite wet for a couple thousand years

then had severe drought conditions. Our recent droughts in parts of the Southwest, then, are not unusual in terms of the geologic/climatologic record. Some places widely separated were quite wet, then they turned dry.

About 400 B.C. a precipitation maximum is indicated in North America, Africa, western Asia, and Europe. All of these places record very dry conditions about A.D. 700. There is thus considerable evidence in favor of world-wide climate swings. On the other hand, the records indicate some notable exceptions, particularly between European and Chinese precipitation. (p. 90)

He goes on to say more on the subject.

Advocates of climatic stability who use first-century vs. twentieth-century comparisons have no stronger case than would a person who might visit Duluth each January and advocate a theory that average annual temperatures there are below freezing. (ibid)

From about A.D. 180 to 350 Europe experienced a wet period. The fifth century was dry in Europe and western Asia and apparently also in North America. Many of the lakes in the western United States appear to have dried out completely. Europe was both warm and dry in the seventh century. Glaciers retreated to such an extent that a heavy traffic used Alpine passes now closed by ice. Tree rings in the western United States indicate minimum precipitation at this time. Nile floods were low until about A.D. 1000. (ibid)

If anything can be said about climate the only thing that seems to be constant is that climate is always changing. Here in Idaho we say if you don't like the weather just wait and it will change. We are on the edge of competing air currents which means we can have very arctic air, or tropical.

The beginning of the ninth century brought heavier precipitation to Europe. The levels of lakes rose, and people

living around their borders were pushed upslope. Documental evidence from south-western Asia and American tree rings give similar testimony. Warm, dry conditions returned during the tenth and eleventh centuries. This was a time of great exploratory activity among northwestern Europeans. The Arctic ice cap may have disappeared entirely. In any event the logs of Greenland voyagers show routes of travel where they would now be impossible because of ice floes. Greenland was settled in 984 and abandoned about 1410. During the eleventh and twelfth centuries it was in rather close touch with Iceland and Europe, even to the point of having its own bishop. The decline of the colony was due to unsatisfactory conditions both in Greenland and in northwestern Europe. The first half of the thirteenth century was a period of great storminess, as shown by documents describing conditions on the North Sea. The early fourteenth century was unusually cold and snowy in Iceland and Denmark. America, too, experienced cold and wet weather during this general period. The Aztecs settled Mexico in 1325, when lakes stood at levels higher than today's levels. Drought and lower levels followed, but in 1550 lakes again reached high stages.

The early seventeenth century in Europe was particularly wet. Alpine glaciers extended far down valleys, and northern Italy suffered from disastrous floods. Glaciers retreated between 1640 and 1770 and then advanced until the middle of the nineteenth century. Since then they have retreated back to sixteenth-century positions. This appears to be a world-wide condition and suggests that the last century has had higher summer temperatures than the eighteenth century just preceding. (pp. 90, 91)

The author notes the difficulty of developing climate trends when we have only had good instrumentation for a few short years.

Though firm advocates of climate cycles will sharply disagree, such facts as we possess today neither definitely demonstrate

nor disprove the existence of any real cycle. Such climate variability as has been observed may be explained as resulting wholly from random fluctuations. (p. 92)

(I wonder what he would say if he were writing today. Could he see the variations that we seem to see on a world-wide scale as simply "random fluctuations"?)

The author develops some theories based on the tilt of the axis of the Earth toward the ecliptic, the plane on which it revolves around the sun. The angle of the Earth in relation to the plane of the ecliptic was $23^{\circ}27'3''$ in 1941. It is estimated that it will reach a minimum of $22^{\circ}30'$ in 9,600 years. (Present angle 2017, $23^{\circ}26'13.3''$, and it varies from 22.1 to 24.5 in a 41,000 year cycle.) This inclination of the axis of the Earth is the principal cause of our seasons. (If the Earth were at an angle of 90° to the plane of revolution, night and day would be the same all over the Earth, and there would be no seasons.) It is estimated by some scientists that this change in the angle of the axis is enough to cause changes in climate, though others feel it is not enough difference to matter. (One could stop here and consider that our native Earth has considerable Intelligent Design.)

There is another factor, a cycle that happens every 26,000 years. That is the fact that the orbit of the Earth is not completely round, so at some points at various times of the year the Earth is either closer or farther from the Sun.

Another factor that could affect climate is sunspots, variations in the radiant energy from the sun, but in 1941 they did not know much about the relationship between the two. Today (2017) there is a much stronger case for variations in solar energy affecting changes in climate.

Another thing that may affect climate is the atmosphere and the relation to the Sun's energy reaching the Earth.

The ability of the sun's radiant energy to travel from the outer limits of the atmosphere to the earth's surface may change with changes in the atmosphere itself; on a clear day the coefficient is higher than on a day with a heavy cloud layer. Such variations might produce results similar to those caused by variations in the emission of radiant energy by the sun itself. (p. 93)

The author goes on to suggest why this might be a factor in a changing climate.

If the atmosphere had a perpetual cloud layer, a great deal of solar radiation would be reflected back to space, and consequently the amount of energy available to the earth's surface in the form of heat would be diminished. A cloud blanket, however, would also cut off a good deal of terrestrial radiation, tending to conserve such heat as might exist beneath it. Temperature ranges between day and night, one season and another, and higher and lower latitudes would be reduced. (p. 94)

So, which is more important, the reflection of the energy from the Sun that comes to the Earth, or the insulating quality of the cloud cover? The difficulty, of course, is that the Earth is never totally covered by clouds, and so it would be very difficult to estimate the relationship between the two. Mountain ranges, especially, affect the amount of Earth that is covered with clouds.

The author also talks about carbon dioxide.

Much has been written about varying amounts of carbon dioxide in the atmosphere as a possible cause of glacial periods. The theory received a fatal blow when it was realized that carbon dioxide is very selective as to the wave lengths of radiant energy it will absorb, filtering out only such waves as even very minute quantities of water vapor dispose of anyway. No probable increase in atmospheric carbon dioxide could

materially affect either the amount of insolation reaching the surface or the amount of terrestrial radiation lost to space. (ibid)

But what about volcanoes? More dust in the air will affect the solar energy.

Large amounts of volanic (sic) dust in the atmosphere have also been considered as a possible cause of glacial climates. Lowered temperatures have followed great dust-producing volcanic explosions during the period of instrumental observation. Volcanoes have been particularly active during times of glacial climate. It seems most reasonable, however, to relate both the volcanic activity and the climate to crustal unrest [earthquakes and continental drift] and to regard the former more in the light of modifying influence than as the underlying cause of the latter. (ibid)

Volcanoes spew out large quantities of carbon dioxide and acid, which could also affect cloud formation as well as affect weather in other ways.

What about energy from the interior of the Earth itself?

There is a slow radiation into the atmosphere of heat that slowly escapes from the earth's interior. It has been suggested that variations in the rate of escape could produce changes in climates. The rate of escape, however, is too slow to have an appreciable effect upon such things as daily or seasonal temperature ranges today. These are controlled by solar rather than by terrestrial energy. (ibid)

When I worked in a mine, a mile underground, it was very hot and no one could work there without ventilation. But, from where did that heat come? Obviously it comes from the center of the Earth from cooling, or from nuclear reactions.

The conclusions of the author leave one with the feeling that it would be very difficult to predict what the climate will do

in the future.

Man has observed that climate conditions fluctuate rather widely from time to time at a given place, and in seeking to understand such natural phenomena he has been tempted to explain such fluctuations on the basis of recurring cycles. As yet, [1941] however, no definite proof has been advanced to contradict the opinion that all such relatively short-term climate changes are nothing more than matters of chance. The world pattern of climates today is the product of climatic variations, not the expression of recurring mean, or normal, conditions. The extent of desert climate will not be the same next year as this. The humid margin of the desert is the product of an ever-changing distribution of extreme aridity. The time may come when such changes will be well enough understood to be of definite forecast and economic value, but it is likely that such information will be the fruit of long-continued and patient research. (p.95)

CLIMATE AND SETTLEMENT IN THE GREAT PLAINS

By: C. Warren Thornthwaite ,Chief, Climate and Physiographic Division; Office of Research, Soil and Conservation Service.

The author talks about changes in climate for the Great Plains.

The year 1905 was one of the rainiest in the history of the Great Plains, and semiarid climate disappeared from the region altogether, except in a small island in southeastern Colorado. Moist-subhumid climate, normal to Iowa and western Illinois, occupied most of Montana and extended in two great lobes westward across Nebraska and Oklahoma. Humid climate, characteristic of Ohio, pushed into the Plains in two places. (p. 183)

In 1905 it was very wet in most of the Great Plains. Now note what happens in just a few years.

The years 1910 and 1934 were 2 of the driest on record. In 1910 desert climate covered most of the southern Plains; there were a few islands of desert climate in the northern Plains, and semiarid climate was displaced by arid eastward as far as Wisconsin. In 1934 nearly half of the area of the Great Plains experienced desert climate. (ibid)

So what about droughts?

In 1931 a disastrous drought was experienced in the northern and central Great Plains, with desert climate prevailing in most of eastern Montana and in parts of eastern Colorado and western Kansas. Thereafter, in every year until the end of the decade, some part of the Plains was affected by serious drought; and in 1934 and 1936 the region from end to end was scourged with drought. (ibid)

Droughts and heat waves seem to go together.

The **1936 North American heat wave** was the most severe [heat wave](#) in the modern history of [North America](#). It took place in the middle of the [Great Depression](#) and [Dust Bowl](#) of the 1930s, and caused catastrophic human suffering and an enormous economic toll. The death toll exceeded 5,000, and huge numbers of crops were destroyed by the heat and lack of moisture. Many state and city record high temperatures set during the 1936 heat wave stood until the [Summer 2012 North American heat wave](#).^{[1][2]} The 1936 heat wave followed [one of the coldest winters on record](#). (https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/1936_North_American_heat_wave)

Thornthwaite went on to mention the affect these droughts had on the population.

The depression, coming simultaneously with the onset of the drought, carried prices of agricultural products down to the lowest levels on record. The Great Plains farmers, burdened with expensive power machinery and land that had been

overcapitalized, were bankrupted almost immediately, and Federal relief in many forms poured into the region. Despite the fact that the administration of relief tended to discourage movement of population, there was a tremendous emigration from the Plains region between 1930 and 1940.

In many respects the period from 1920 to 1940 resembled the earlier period between 1880 and 1900. In both a series of rainy years was followed by a disastrous drought. Both wet periods occurred when there was great pressure for more farm land and encouraged rapid immigration that led to extension of the cultivated area and to overgrazing. Each drought period set in motion an emigration that grew into a rout. In both cases the series of rainy years had been mistaken for normal climate, with disastrous results. (pp, 185, 186)

THE COLONIZATION OF NORTHERN LANDS

By: Vilhjalmur Stefansson (Anthropologist)

Not everyone has the same view of water.

It is fundamental in southern thinking that water is useful and desirable as a liquid, but that it is undesirable, hostile, and even deadly when a solid. In the [extreme] north, the attitude is the reverse. There water is considered to be most friendly and useful when it is cold and hard. In the south, people think of water in its relation to travel as something in which you swim, or on which you move by oar, sail, or steam power. With southerners it is a miracle to walk on water. To northerners the most commonplace use of water is to walk on it; thereafter they think of it as a highway, or highway material, for sledges, tractors, skis, snowshoes, skates, and airplanes. (p.208)

It is a question of daylight.

Another common failure to grasp northern principles is to suppose that in the north, summer frosts destructive to wheat

necessarily increase. The contrary is true. At Lacombe, near the southern boundary of Canada, during 15 years the average frost-free period was only 69 days; but at Beaverlodge, 200 miles farther north, it was 80 days, and at Fort Vermilion, 230 miles farther north than Beaverlodge, it was 88 days. This increasing length of the frost-free period has, of course, nothing to do with Japan Current, Chinook wind, or any other fanciful explanation; it is due to the simple and constantly observed fact that in the wheat country which runs north through the center of the continent, much of it originally prairie, July frost results from a gradual accumulation of chill during a long absence of the sun, the actual deadly nip usually coming just before or just after sunrise. Northward from Lacombe to Fort Vermilion the summer nights get shorter rapidly, which accounts for the northward increase in length of the frost-free period; north of Vermilion the darkness does not last long enough in midsummer to produce a sufficiently low temperature for a destructive frost. (pp. 213, 214)

CLIMATE AND FUTURE SETTLEMENT

Jan O.M. Broek (Associate Professor of Geography, University of California)

Has the arctic been open to travel at times? Just one example.

In this respect the recent policy of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics [Russia] is of great interest. The main goal is to create a safe navigation route through the arctic waters, practically a private corridor of some 6,000 miles, linking the western and eastern extremities of the country. In the last few years a score of ships have each season (July until October) made the through passage. (p. 234)

COMFORT AND DISEASE IN RELATION TO CLIMATE

Joseph Hirsh (Assistant Health Education Specialist)

There is more illness in cold seasons than in warm seasons.

Many (if not most) diseases, such as the common cold, pneumonia, infantile paralysis, [polio] and others, exhibit a seasonal pattern. During some months of the year the number of cases is relatively small while in other months the number is large. The greatest number of cases of the common cold, for example, occur during the winter months of January, February, and March, and the least during July and August. Conversely, cases of infantile paralysis reach a maximum during late summer and are generally absent during the winter.

Altitude is not precisely a variable of climate. However, a number of climatic factors are associated with it—increased sunlight and wind and lower temperature, humidity, and air pressure. Certain well-recognized physiological effects are related to altitude, both in mountainous regions and in airplane flights. For example, high altitude increases the number of red blood cells, accelerates respiration, and increases the metabolic rate. In connection with other factors previously noted, moderately high altitudes are conducive to good health generally and in suspected and active cases of tuberculosis specifically, unless otherwise indicated in individual cases. On the other hand, a rapid change to a high altitude is exceedingly bad for people with some diseases of the heart and blood vessels. (p. 243)

EFFECTS OF CLIMATIC FACTORS ON GROWING PLANTS

A.C. Hildbeth (Principal Physiologist, Cheyenne Horticultural Field Station, Bureau of Plant Industry), J.R. Magness (Principal Pomologist [one who studies the growing of fruits] Bureau of Plant Industry), and John W. Mitchell (Associate Physiologist, Bureau of Plant Industry)

The mineral elements from the soil that are usable by the plant must be dissolved in the soil solution before they can be taken into the root. They are carried to all parts of the

growing plant and are built into essential plant materials while in a dissolved state. The carbon dioxide from the air may enter the leaf as a gas, but is dissolved in water in the leaf before it is combined with a part of the water to form simple sugars—the base material from which the plant body is mainly built. Actively growing plant parts are generally 75 to 90 percent water. Structural parts of plants, such as woody stems no longer actively growing, may have much less water than growing tissues.

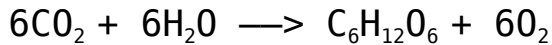
The actual amount of water in the plant at any one time, however, is only an infinitesimal part of what passes through it during its development. The process of photosynthesis, by which carbon dioxide and water are combined—in the presence of chlorophyll and with energy derived from light—to form sugars, require that carbon dioxide from the air enter the plant. This occurs mainly in the leaves. The leaf surface is not solid but contains great numbers of stomata, or pores, through which the carbon dioxide enters. The same structure that permits the one gas to enter the leaf, however permits another gas—water vapor—to be lost from it. Since carbon dioxide is present in the air only in trace quantities (3 to 4 parts in 10,000 parts of air [1941]) (400 parts per million, .04%) and water vapor is near saturation in the air spaces within the leaf (at 80° F. saturated air would contain about 186 parts of water vapor in 10,000 parts of air), the total amount of water vapor lost is many times the carbon dioxide intake.

Actually, because of wind and other factors, the loss of water in proportion to carbon dioxide intake may be even greater than the relative concentrations of the two gases. Also, not all of the carbon dioxide that enters the leaf is synthesized into carbohydrates. (p. 300)

The authors do not mention the part that oxygen plays in these chemical reactions. Here are the basics:

Photosynthesis can be represented using a chemical equation.

The overall balanced equation is...



Sunlight energy

Where: CO_2 = carbon dioxide

H_2O = water

Light energy is required

$\text{C}_6\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_6$ = glucose [a carbohydrate, sugar]

O_2 = oxygen

<https://msu.edu/user/morleyti/sun/Biology/photochem.html>

It is also important to point out that when any carbohydrate burns or decomposes it produces carbon dioxide and water vapor.

INFLUENCE OF CLIMATE AND WEATHER ON GROWTH OF CORN

Merle T. Jenkins (Principal Agronomist [one who studies soils and crops], Division of Cereal Crops and Diseases, Bureau of Plant Industry)

Corn does best when the weather is warmer, especially at night. Not all species have the same temperature requirements, but most require warm weather.

Corn is a warm-weather plant that requires high temperatures both day and night during the growing season. Finch and Baker state that practically no corn is grown where the mean summer temperature is less than 66° F., or where the average night temperature during the 3 summer months falls below 55°. The production of corn along the northern border of the United States and at the higher elevations in the West is consequently unimportant in spite of constant efforts to develop strains better suited to these regions. The region of greatest production in the United States has a mean summer temperature of 70° to 80° [day], mean night temperature

exceeding 58°, and a frostless season of over 140 days. The results of a study of the average temperatures and yields during the 16-year period 1914–29 for the 24 States from New York westward and southward which produce large crops of corn without irrigation, show that the States with the largest average yields had average summer temperatures for the months of June, July, and August of 68° to 72° F. (p. 310)

It would therefore appear that if the climate should actually warm at least five degrees it would be a real benefit to the raising of corn. Rising levels of carbon dioxide would also benefit the growth of all plants.

While strains of corn differ somewhat in their temperature requirements for germination and seedling development, few are able to germinate satisfactorily below 50° F. Warm weather after planting hastens germination and early growth. (ibid)

We have found here in Northern Idaho that if we have a week of sunshine after planting the corn will come up, but if it turns cold the plants do not grow. Further, if we get a lot of rain after planting the seeds tend to rot in the ground. So, here is another case where a rise in temperature in the late spring would be a help to corn production.

Corn flowers [tassles] and ripens much sooner when grown at 80° than at 70° F., and temperatures as low as 60° greatly retard flowering and maturing. (ibid)

Our corn does not really begin to grow well until we have several days approaching 100° F.

Although corn grows best in warm weather, extremely high temperatures, especially when accompanied by deficient moisture, may be injurious. Plants are most susceptible to injury by high temperatures at the tasseling stage, when a combination of high temperature and low humidity, resulting in

extreme desiccation, may kill the leaves and tassels and prevent pollination. (ibid)

As noted warm weather is necessary for growing corn, but it is also important to keep the crop well watered. Dryland farming of corn then depends on the rain that nature happens to bring.

CLIMATE AND VEGETABLE CROPS

Victor R. Boswell (Principal Horticulturist) and Henry A Jones (Principal Olericulturist, Division of Fruit and Vegetable Crops and Diseases, Bureau of Plant Industry) (Olericulturist – One who cultivates vegetables for the home or market)

Irrigation has probably done more than anything else to extend the frontiers of vegetable production. What were sun-baked deserts at the turn of the [twentieth] century are now our most productive vegetable districts. (p. 380)

The authors also mention the refrigerated trucks that haul produce from farm to market as being a large factor in obtaining good quality produce.

CONCLUSION

The book has dealt with the various factors that affect climate. What effect does the climate have on the various crops that are grown in the United States, and elsewhere? Rather than looking at the various negative aspects of a particular climate the book seeks to mitigate those conditions, either in manipulation of different natural resources, or in the modification of the various plants to be able to survive when it is either too hot, too cold, too wet or too dry. Rather than doing as they did we waste a lot of time trying to place the blame on someone or some group of people or industries. Carbon dioxide is not the chief cause of increases in global temperatures, but the Sun is the primary source of heat, and carbon dioxide is coming from the oceans and elsewhere. We also learn that though the

atmosphere contains a very small percentage of carbon dioxide it is also the source of all living matter, both plant and animal. Simply put, plants take in carbon dioxide and give off oxygen. It is a simple life cycle that has gone on for thousands of years. It is up to us to make the most of it.

© 2017 Jim Hollingsworth – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail: jimhollingsworth@frontier.com

[Bio: Jim Hollingsworth has taught and administered school for a number of years, has a strong interest in issues of science, and is a layman working against global warming alarmism. He got most interested after attending a climate change seminar put on by the Heartland Institute and has followed the speakers for many years.

Jim Hollingsworth is a retired building contractor in Kootenai County Idaho. He ran for state representative several times and served on the Kootenai County Republican Central Committee.

His former article was [The Myth of Global Warming:](#)]

What Shall We Liken This Generation Unto?

But whereunto shall I liken this generation? It is like unto children sitting in the markets, and calling unto their fellows,

And saying, We have piped unto you, and ye have not danced; we have mourned unto you, and ye have not lamented.

For John came neither eating nor drinking, and they say, He hath a devil.

The Son of man came eating and drinking, and they say, Behold a man gluttonous, and a winebibber, a friend of publicans and sinners. But wisdom is justified of her children.

Matt 11:16-19 KJV

It has been twenty-five years or so that I first started working with high school youth. I was barely an "adult" when I started, and now I'm marrying off my first born and have graduated my last born. I think my season of a high school youth leader is wrapping up. I have books to write and other mandates to fulfill, and I sense it's the closing of this chapter.

I was on the phone earlier today with one of my first students I ministered to. I was her cabin counselor at a week long summer camp in 1992, in the heat of the Midwest in cabins along a lake. She attended a school with a graduating class of thirty in a small farming community about twenty minutes from my town, and thirty minutes from the school I ministered at. Somehow we maintained our relationship that morphed from student/mentor eventually into adult friendship. She's lived and worked along the Gulf for almost a decade now, and we are still very good friends. She is my son's godmother.

After twenty-five years of watching teenagers struggle with their identity, search for meaning and purpose, and roll with the inevitable tides of maturing, it is a bittersweet closing. Teens are quite possibly my favorite age group. They have the ability to communicate, but with the uncertainty of knowing their real thoughts and feelings. It's a constant joy and occasional challenge to exchange ideas and introduce concepts. I find them fresh and real and relevant, unassuming and still able to take in new or different ideas without being defensive. If they trust you. And that is the

key. If they don't trust you, they don't listen; they don't learn; they don't receive.

And teens have lots of reasons to not trust. Not trust adults, not trust new ideas, not trust peers, not trust themselves...

In the past two and a half decades of working with emerging adults, I have a few observations:

America is a post-Christian culture now. It has been a swift descent into this arena of popular opinion, defiant selfishness, and general unbelief. Twenty-five years ago there was a consciousness in the youth of what God thinks, who God is, what He may want from humanity. That does not exist today in the status quo. The morality of the Bible is ridiculed and rejected. Christianity, by and large, is not respected, adhered to, or sought out.

American teens are tired of American school. They're tired of the charades and hypocrisy. They are unstimulated, uninterested, and uninvolved in their own education. They find most of school irrelevant to life, and the politics of the school system suffocating. They are burned out on tests and testing, rules and agendas, a form of police state and prison mentality. Very few of them know what they want to do when they leave school or how they're going to get there.

They cannot tell me where Syria is on a map, what's going on in the Middle East, or the first Ten Amendments of the US Constitution. They don't know and they don't care. If they know, it's incidental – not because they have an interest. They cannot articulate world events or local concerns. School is a place of survival for some, escape for others, and a necessary evil for others. Very few teens find school preparatory for their future.

Very, very, precious few teens today can think an original thought or critically. Deductive reasoning and common sense

are all but absent. There is a herd mentality, but it's unrecognized within because they think they're thinking independently. Logical presentation of facts and data points are often lost, as basic deductive reasoning is almost nonexistent. A + B has ten different answers, and none of them are "wrong".

If they happen to be of the minority that embraces education, they embrace it hook, line and sinker. Every theory that is presented to them they absorb as veritable fact. The system rewards those who don't question it and punishes those who do, which weeds out the trouble makers in the process. Those who question do not receive the accolades or reward as those who don't. Bright and subservient students are elevated to leadership roles and pushed up the ladder to the next level, so that by the time they arrive at their "higher education", they are a virtual classroom of obedient minions, ready to further the cause of whatever field they've selected or been selected for.

Teens raised in the church most (or all) of their lives have a basic grid for morality, but question it frequently because of the social pressure to conform. A majority of them reject the Bible's morality to conform with the status quo. A shocking majority of church-raised teens have limited Bible knowledge and understanding. Their foundations are shaky at best. They could not tell me who Abraham, Moses or David were. They had a sketchy understanding of Noah. (This is generally speaking.)

The greatest hindrance to believing teenagers' faith walk is distraction. Their day is so full of activity and pleasure seeking that there is little to no time or energy left to pursue weightier matters of the spirit, or to develop a personal relationship with God. Technology has taught this generation instant gratification on a level prior generations knew nothing of. Waiting on God is laborious for those who can instantly stream the latest movie. Straining to hear His

still small voice is too much work for those who communicate via Instagram and SnapChat. They quite simply don't have a grid for how to listen, wait, watch, or learn. They struggle to see the relevance in reading an ancient manuscript because they've not been taught the value in seeking knowledge.

And they are dying. Dying to be heard. Dying to be understood. They spend eight or more hours a day being told what to do, what to think, what to believe. Their social interactions are a competitive field of jockeying for acceptance and position. Their home lives are often chaotically out of control or controlling to the point of suffocation. Very few people have taken the time to hear their hearts, help them with their thoughts, substantiate their worth, quell their fears, or explore their talents. They don't know who they are or what to do. Our most powerful meetings are small groups, when they have to soul search and share their hearts. They need help articulating their thoughts and sorting through their emotions. They are consistently confused or discouraged or both.

They care about a lot of things and they want to care, but they're woefully misinformed by society. An hour or even a two hour youth meeting once a week is not enough to change the tidal wave that covers them almost every other waking hour of every day.

Over the last 25 years, unequivocally the most profound moments I've witnessed youth having are a couple things:

When they unplug from society for more than 48 hours, they are able to witness God first hand. They can sense Him; they can feel Him; they can hear Him. They encounter Him when they unplug. I honestly know of no exceptions. Every single teen I've ministered to over the last two and half decades, when they remove themselves from social media, phones, computers, TVs, and daily routine and have an atmosphere of nature and the Word of God, encounter God. Unbelief is silenced in that

atmosphere. Doubts are stilled. The world fades and God becomes real.

And they know it. They want to get back to it. It becomes an altar in their memory of the time or the place they encountered God.

We have to teach this. We have to demonstrate this. We have to give opportunities for this.

The other profound moments are when they get a glimpse of their worth. When they finally grasp the enormity of their deliberate place in life, when they feel like someone has heard them, understood them, and loved them anyway, they are changed. The very act of listening to them without judging them begins to dismantle the hardness of all the years of striving. They need to explore ideas in a way that helps them learn about themselves, rather than dictates to them.

If you're on the outside (i.e. they are not your teen), you can help them by asking them what they think about things. Give them time to think about it before they answer, and then acknowledge and validate their answer. If their thinking is off (and it often is), ask gentle questions that will help them see things differently without criticizing where they are right now. Help them articulate their feelings by giving them permission to feel authentically, and not how they think they're supposed to feel. Don't tell them what to think and don't invalidate their feelings. Ever. Don't do it. Don't give them answers to questions they aren't asking, and don't give them answers to the questions you may have asked. Let them formulate their own answers and only give your opinion when they seek it. They need to be heard by adults more than hear them, at least for awhile. Help them find their voice, and as they learn how to articulate, their thinking will clear up along the way. After awhile (varies by teen and their life circumstances), they will begin to trust you. When they begin to trust you, they will want to know your thoughts, and that

is when you can make the most impact in their life. Don't rush this process.

If you're on the inside, if the teen is your own, evaluate their trust in you. If it is low or nonexistent, follow the advice in the above paragraph, but with hypersensitivity. Accompany this process with humility and acknowledge any failure or mistakes of your own as they come up. Genuinely seek forgiveness. Seek to understand more than to be understood. Listen to their thoughts without criticism, validate their feelings, and let them be who they need to be. You do not have to agree with them to love them. You do not need to make a stand on every issue you think they're off on. If you can prove yourself trustworthy, if you can demonstrate you care about their feelings more than being "right", if you can listen more than talk, you have a chance at building their trust. They will test you. They will say outlandish things that may not even be what they really think or feel, just to see if they can trust you to not overreact or come down hard on them. Let them sort out their thoughts and feelings without prejudice on your part. Believe in them. If you are consistent and patient, they will begin to value their exchanges with you, and you will gain opportunities to speak into their lives.

If you can get to this point, you are at a great place. You will find they may change your life more than you change theirs. You may find your ways of thinking change as well. You may find they challenge you in ways to make you more real, and you may be the better person for it. You may find God in new and different ways you have not known Him before.

Generally speaking, this generation does not trust anyone. They have been betrayed by their peers, their parents, their authority figures, even themselves. If you can teach them how to trust God, the years and years of deception will begin to unravel. That formerly angry or rebellious or indifferent teenager may very well become the truth seeking radical that

does not settle for the status quo any longer. They may be the confident adult that questions the trite answers of a corrupt system and causes the ripples of change this world desperately needs.

© 2017 Ms. Smallback – All Rights Reserved

James Comey, The FBI's, And Clinton's Politically Corrupt Dirty Cop

Contrary to numerous false press accounts leading up to today's hearing, Mr. Comey has now finally confirmed publicly what he repeatedly told the President privately: The President was not under investigation as part of any probe into Russian interference. He also admitted that there is no evidence that a single vote changed as a result of any Russian interference. Marc Kasowitz, President Trump's personal lawyer

How does a man with absolutely no law enforcement experience become the head of the most modern crime fighting organization in the United States?



James Comey has proven himself to be a poisonous swamp snake who was paid to deliberately provide cover for high-level corruption by the Clintons and Obama. And now he has been offered a [\\$10 million-dollar book deal](#) following his

testimony before the Senate Intelligence Committee, with a movie to follow making this louse out as a hero.

We know that Comey has been central in trying to destroy the Trump campaign and then the Trump administration. He is as dirty as they come in DC. His level of cover, the FBI, was deep into an effort to dump Trump. And what Trump and Sessions' DOJ did was spectacular. When Comey was 3,000 miles away, they fired him and dumped his entire office. Trump moved quickly, and exactly at the right time to cut off the head off the snake of this traitorous Obama/Clinton insider. Superb inside job by Trump and Sessions!

Comey's Clinton Connections

James Comey was also director and board member of [HSBC Bank](#) until 2013, which is tightly connected to the Clinton Foundation. The Clinton Foundation received up to \$81 million from clients of the controversial bank. This is the same [HSBC that was accused of laundering drug cartel money](#), was heavily involved in the [LIBOR scandal](#) (huge price fixing scandal), and who knows what else, and all while our esteemed FBI Director James Comey says "she didn't intend it." Yeah, right!

Top that off with Loretta Lynch telling Comey to call the Hillary investigation a "matter," because the words "criminal investigation" insinuated that a crime had been committed. Uh, yeah, it had. Comey admitted to colluding with Loretta Lynch to falsify his statements to benefit Hillary Clinton's campaign.



Limbaugh asked where the Republicans were on Comey's admissions about Loretta Lynch? Not a word from them...other than Louis Gohmert.

Remember the Whitewater Investigation? Twenty years ago, Comey, an attorney on the Senate Whitewater Investigation, was looking into the conduct of President Bill Clinton and the first lady, Hillary. The investigation was to determine whether Bill used his political position as Governor of Arkansas in the 80s to push through an illegal loan to benefit their business partner in Whitewater. Several people involved went to jail, but no criminal prosecution came down for the Clintons. James Comey was the Deputy Special Counsel for the investigation.

Remember all those last-minute Bill Clinton pardons right before he left the White House? The list was supposed to be given to Congress for approval well ahead of Bill's last day. Among the many questionable pardons was billionaire Marc Rich (who traded illegally with America's enemies, including Iran). The whole deal reeked of impropriety after learning that Rich's wife donated \$450,000 to the Clinton Library.

Again, James Comey oversaw investigations of the pardons, and he did not recommend charging Clinton in any of these matters. Barbara Olson exposed this in her book, [The Final Days](#). She was my friend, and died on 9/11 in the plane that hit the Pentagon.

Remember the interesting chance meeting of Loretta Lynch and Bill Clinton at the Phoenix airport where they allegedly spoke about their grandchildren? Shortly after the meeting, FBI Director Comey released his decision not to press charges on Hillary. He couldn't wait to exonerate Hillary Clinton, and he said, "I can't find any intent on her part to share classified data, and therefore no prosecutor would do so."



AND, in an unprecedented move, he imposed a gag order on all the agents involved with the Hillary email investigation. Suspicious? You bet!

So, we have Lynch, previously appointed by Bill Clinton, and formerly an employee of the law firm that is connected to Hillary's email scandal, in charge of the investigation into Hillary's email scandal. The lead investigative agency is led by a man who twice investigated the Clintons and both times found them not guilty of wrong doing. He was also appointed by the current President, Obama, who appointed Lynch, who is Comey's boss. Comey and Lynch have known each other for decades as well. Coincidence? I don't think so.

Trump Never Under Investigation

President Trump was never under investigation and Comey told

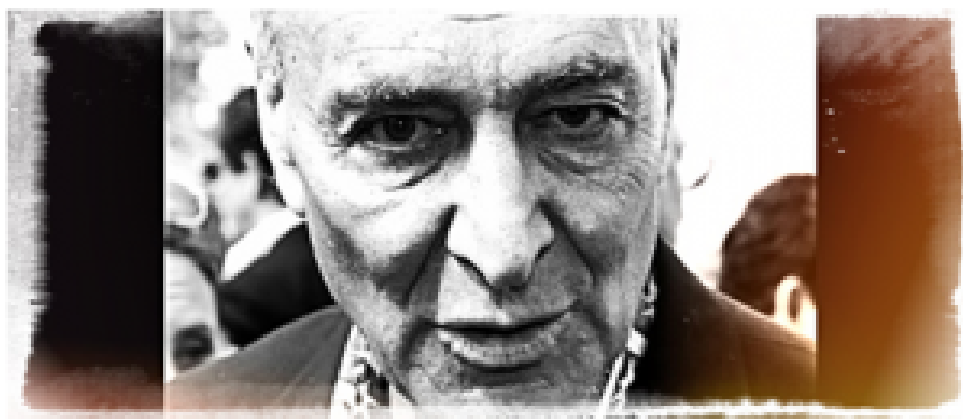
him that three times, beginning in January. Marco Rubio even [made the point](#) that everything in the administration had been leaking except that Trump was **not under investigation**! That didn't leak, and of course, we know why.

The entire Senate and House Intelligence communities have known since January that Trump was not under investigation. Every socialist Democrat as well as the Republicans, have known this. Comey had told everyone in a closed session up on Capitol Hill that Trump was not under investigation.

Many of the Democrat Senators knew our President was not being investigated, yet they continued to make those false media charges. And guess who the worst ones were...Chuck Schumer and Elizabeth 'Pocahontas' Warren.

Dan McLaughlin, National Review: Just think how many times Schumer made the charge while knowing all along it wasn't true. All these Democrats charging Trump, alluding to it, alleging. Some of them saying they haven't seen any evidence of collusion. They were honest about that. But they did not divulge that they knew Trump was not under investigation. This is a huge media scam. Contrast this with Hillary.

Now the Dems are claiming they never said that Trump was under investigation by the FBI. However, it is blatantly [false, their claims appeared in numerous leftist rags.](#)



Again, where were the Republicans shouting for the cameras, for the people, the idea that Trump **had not been a target** for three months and that everybody knew it? Where were the

Republicans on TV excoriating this investigation and chastising the Democrats for perpetrating this fraud? Where are the Republicans? Silent, and capitulating as usual.

Comey a Big Leaker

He leaked data, property of the FBI, to the New York Times via his professor buddy. He's a leaker, and for that he should be charged. His [on-camera admission](#) was stunning.

And, while testifying, Comey stated nine times that he might be wrong. "Although I could be wrong. I might be wrong. I could very well be wrong." Nine times. Like Limbaugh said, he was definitely covering his arse.

Here is the Director of the FBI, the nation's top cop, and what does he do? He acts like a whiny school boy and plays very dastardly games behind the scenes. So, when he testifies, he tries to explain it away by saying that he was afraid of President Trump. The guy is 6'8" tall, and he's afraid of Trump...really?

Comey said he only started writing memos after he met Trump, because he said he thought Trump was a liar and a mean person. He's lying again. He also wrote memos when he spoke to George W. Bush, and admitted it in the book, [Angler](#), which he helped Barton Gellman write about Dick Cheney. Perhaps he decided he'd collect info on presidents to keep in files just like those of J. Edgar Hoover.

He claimed Trump was lying about him and lying about the FBI, and that he was afraid of Trump. So, what did he do? He called a buddy of his at the Columbia School of Journalism, Columbia University, and asked him to "share" the memos, his inside private information from talks with our President. This is not "sharing" anything; this is leaking! And he hoped his buddy would leak it to the media.

Mark Bauerlein, writes, "During his testimony, James Comey

didn't sound like the head of a fearsome investigative agency. He sounded like a middle manager in business who's just attended a human resources seminar on inappropriate behavior in the workplace."

No Russian Collusion

There never was any evidence that votes were tampered with by Russia, and Comey admitted it over and over again. So, if Trump was never part of any investigation, what is all this fake news about Russian involvement in the presidential election. It's horse hockey promoted by the commie Democrats and media, and we all know it. What a waste of taxpayer dollars on this fake news garbage investigation.



Dershowitz: Dem Pundits Endangering Civil Liberties

Democrat Alan Dershowitz, a strict interpreter of the law, has been stellar in exposing the truth. This is the crowning glory of truth to the lying leftist media from a fellow Democrat who knows the Constitution. He has made mincemeat of the leftist commentators who haven't a clue of what our Constitution says. Watch his interview with Anderson Cooper.

Dershowitz's article, [Comey Confirms That I'm right – and All the Democratic Commentators Are Wrong](#), explains everything constitutionally. Here's part of what he said:

The left seems to believe the FBI Director has powers independent of the President which is totally untrue. (Dershowitz has pointed out over and over again that the left does not understand our Constitution.)

Look, when Obama was president, he ordered the FBI to do exactly what he wanted done, and no one spoke against it. That's the president's privilege.

Comey confirmed that under our Constitution, the president has the authority to direct the FBI to stop investigating any individual. The president can, in theory, decide who to investigate, who to stop investigating, who to prosecute and who not to prosecute. The president is the head of the unified executive branch of government, and the Justice Department and the FBI work under him and he may order them to do what he wishes.

As a matter of law, Comey is 100 percent correct. As I have long argued, and as Comey confirmed in his written statement, our history shows that many presidents—from Adams to Jefferson, to Lincoln, to Roosevelt, to Kennedy, to Bush 1, and to Obama – have directed the Justice Department with regard to ongoing investigations. The history is clear, the precedents are clear, the constitutional structure is clear, and common sense is clear.

Yet virtually every Democratic pundit, in their haste to “get” President Trump, has willfully ignored these realities. In doing so they have endangered our civil liberties and constitutional rights.

Now that even former Director Comey has acknowledged that the Constitution would permit the president to direct the Justice Department and the FBI in this matter, let us put the issue of obstruction of justice behind us once and for all and focus on the political, moral, and other non-criminal aspects of President Trump's conduct.

Donald Trump cannot be prosecuted for exercising constitutional authority.

Kasowitz Files Complaint

President Trump's personal lawyer Marc Kasowitz will file a complaint with the Justice Department's Office of the Inspector General asking for an inquiry into James Comey over his leaking the details of his conversations with the president and the memos about those conversations, according to a source close to the Trump legal team.

Kasowitz is also drafting a similar submission to be sent to the Senate Judiciary Committee regarding the former FBI director's Senate testimony and "other matters," according to ABC news.

© 2017 NWV – All Rights Reserved

Fake News Media Have Blood On Their Hands

I heard Rush Limbaugh say things are looking good regarding Republicans passing health care. Paraphrasing, Rush said if that happens Leftists' bad behavior will elevate to new levels.

When the GOP passes health care fake news media will gleefully incite Leftists to new levels of violence. Fake news media created the anti-Trump crazies for the distinct purpose of inflicting punishment on Trump supporters. They hope chaos in our streets will ultimately lead to removing Trump from office. In worship and furtherance of their Leftist agenda,

fake news media gladly throws American lives on the alter to be burned.

Folks, I wish I could magically open the eyes of low info-voters to see that fake news media's sole motivation is advancing their anti-Christian agenda and usurping power to control every aspect of our lives. They are not tolerant of any other point of view. They are arrogant, believing themselves to be superior.

While touting their superior compassion and preaching give peace a chance, Leftists beat the crap out of anyone they catch wearing a "Make America Great Again" cap or t-shirt. Bloody pictures of Trump supporters attacked by peace-nick Leftists are all over the internet.

The crews at CNN, MSNBC and the DNC are despicable human beings with blood on their hands. Their relentless 24/7 spewing of lies about Trump for the purpose of generating violence is harming people. In essence, they have launched a clarion call to their enraged base and [George Soros funded hit-men to punish Trump supporters](#). Victimized women, seniors and children are deemed acceptable collateral damage. This is evil from the pits of hell folks. Insidiously, fake news media shroud their disdain for everyday Americans and Trump in intellectual sounding words.

Frustratingly, the masses are clueless regarding the tsunami of Leftist assaults on innocent Americans who voted for Trump out of love for their country.

Here are just a few.

An 11 year old was punched and kicked in class by a mob of students for admitting he voted for Trump in their mock election. [His wounds were so severe he was sent to the emergency room](#). Can you believe that folks?

At Berkeley, an elderly gentleman wearing a MAGA hat was

assaulted. He collapsed in pain after being [pepper-sprayed by anti-Trump protesters](#).

A Leftist college professor drew blood, smashing a Trump supporter in the head with a bike-lock. [An ambulance was called](#).

Leftists who excoriate Americans about “white privilege” and demand social justice beat up a homeless [black woman for supporting Trump](#).

In Chicago, black thugs brutally beat an elderly [white man for voting for Trump](#).

Let us not forget the viral video of the mentally challenged white man who was kidnapped and tortured by four [black youths for supporting Trump](#).

Across America, fake news media inflamed crazies are [physically attacking anyone who dares show support for Trump](#).
(graphic video)

Leftists Kathy Griffin, Snoop Dogg and NYC’s Shakespeare in the [Park mock assassinated Trump](#). Jim Carrey said he dreamed about attacking [Trump with a golf club](#). Madonna expressed her desire to [blow up the WH](#). Clearly, these Leftists are sending a message to anti-Trump crazies.

Upon the repeal of Obamacare, fake news media will subliminally send marching orders to their minions to kick-up their resistance/violence to unprecedented, possibly deadly levels.

When will fake news media be unmasked for the masses to see them as the cold-calculating instigators of violence they truly are?

Fake news media is excitedly gearing up for the [Democrats’ Resistance Summer](#).

Do not be deceived folks. Resistance Summer is code for Leftists' Summer of Violence and fake news media could not be happier. How many Americans will suffer and possibly die?

Meanwhile, CNN, MSNBC, Hollywood and Democrats look down their noses while lying to us, claiming they have our best interest at heart. Totally disgusting and evil.

After completing this article, I went to lunch at a Chinese buffet and glanced up at the TV. A Bernie Sanders nut case shot five at a [Republican baseball practice](#). Fake news media pretending to be outraged over the shooting is as absurd as a farmer planting corn and acting shocked when stalks of corn appear. Fake news media's and Democrats' summer of violence has begun.

By the way, I have ordered my "Make America Great Again" t-shirt.

Lloyd Marcus, The Unhyphenated American

Author: "Confessions of a Black Conservative: How the Left has shattered the dreams of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Black America."

Singer/Songwriter and Conservative Activist
<http://LloydMarcus.com>

© 2017 Lloyd Marcus – All Rights Reserved

Seniors To Get Screwed – A

Third Time?

While the insanity and madness continues out in DC by absolute scum bags in the MSM, members of the Democratic/Communist Party USA and various Hollywood 'stars' in their efforts to destroy President Trump, bills have been introduced in Congress that are getting ZERO attention we must fight to get passed.

For the [THIRD time](#), Rep. Thomas Massie [R-KY] has introduced a bill to stop taxing social security benefits. No more federal taxes taken out of YOUR social security check. The time to stop this rape should have happened four years ago but it never happened because there wasn't an outcry by tens of millions of Americans. I've done my best over the years to bring the bill to everyone's attention as has many hard working folks in organizations like AMAC, the Association of Mature American Citizens, who have supported the bill each time Rep. Massie has introduced it only to see it die in committee.

[Rep. Massie Re-introduces the Senior Citizens Tax Elimination Act](#), May 19, 2017

WASHINGTON, D.C. – “Today, Congressman Thomas Massie re-introduced the Senior Citizens Tax Elimination Act (H.R. 2552), which would eliminate income taxes on Social Security benefits. The bill would boost the retirement income of millions of older Americans. Social Security is financed with Americans' tax dollars, so taxing Social Security is double-taxing by the Federal Government,” said Congressman Massie. “Taxing Social Security reduces benefits to seniors.”

“I am proud to again co-sponsor Congressman Massie's bill to protect our seniors,” said Congressman Rod Blum. “This is a common sense bill that will end the double-taxation of our seniors. Our seniors pay enough Social Security taxes on the

front end, and it is irresponsible for the government to tax them again on their earned benefits.”

“Income taxes on Social Security benefits is a double-tax on seniors when many are already being squeezed financially,” said Congressman Daniel Webster. “This is wrong and I’m pleased to co-sponsor this legislation to repeal this tax.” Congressman Jim Bridenstine said, “The government taxes, redistributes, then taxes the redistribution. Thomas Massie’s bill is a step in the right direction.”

“West Virginia seniors need relief from higher costs of living,” said Congressman Alex Mooney. “Seniors have worked hard to earn their Social Security benefits and have already been taxed on their contributions to Social Security. The Federal Government tax on Social Security is a double-tax and its repeal would provide an immediate increase in benefits for our seniors.”

“The purpose of Social Security is to provide people with financial support during retirement, not to be another source of tax revenue for the Federal Government. Under this legislation, Social Security benefits would neither be taxable nor reportable on individual tax returns, thus restoring the integrity of the program.”

When Rep. Mooney said above that repealing this rape would provide an immediate increase in benefits for our seniors let me give you an example about a woman I know. Her SS is \$2,323.00 per month. No taxes are taken out of her ‘benefits’ each month because as her only source of income and living alone, every penny goes towards eating, things like insurance and a mortgage.

Then, come April 15th along comes the tax man and says you owe 20% per month in taxes on the social security benefits you collected last year. That would be \$464.60 per month – over \$5,000 a year! Almost \$500 a month in taxes on social security

benefits this woman ALREADY paid taxes on her whole life.

Now do you see how this is double taxation that hurts seniors? Sure, that woman could have the taxes taken out of her check each month, but what would she be left with to eat and make only the most basic monthly expenses? . \$2323.00 less \$464.60 = \$1,858.40.

By stopping this DOUBLE taxation, there's just one example of how a senior would benefit well over \$400 a month she should NOT have to pay since she's already paid taxes on those benefits. Now, you might say 20% tax is a bit high, but like tens of millions of seniors, this woman has no deductions. No big real estate holdings, stocks or anything else. But, even if the senior is only taxed at 5% or 12% it doesn't matter-
the bottom line is every senior is being double taxed.

You may not be a senior right now but we all become seniors unless the Lord calls us home before age 65. So, this bill affects ALL Americans; not Republicans or Democrats or independents or any other flavor. ALL Americans.

What we the people must do:

1. Make H.R. 2552 a hot topic in this country. Call into every talk radio show and bring it up. Where were Hannity, Limbaugh, Ingraham and all the other conservative talk show hosts out there the last two times this same bill was dying in committee in Congress?

2. Do you belong to AARP? They have about 30 MILLION members. If AARP put the full thrust of their organization behind this bill and got the word out to their 30 MILLION plus members, it would be out of committee and passed in a NY second. If you belong to AARP (which I never have), contact them with this message (AARP has an entire congressional legislative liaison division):

Conduct a massive PR push to get H.R. 2552 passed by Congress

or you will drop your AARP membership. It's the only language they understand. AARP claims they champion supporting seniors. Really? We'll see.

3. Every two years YOUR member of Congress belches on the campaign trail how much they support seniors and we will save social security! BULL SH*T. If that were the case the first time the bill was introduced in 2012, it would have sailed through both the House and Senate. Instead, it was virtually ignored. This time around there are a few more co-sponsors. Is your U.S. Rep a co-sponsor pushing to get it out of committee and to a floor vote? WHY NOT? [Here is all the information on the bill.](#)

The bill has to get out of committee: House Ways & Means – the most powerful committee in the Outlaw Congress. One sub-committee deals with nothing but social security. Guess what? [H.R. 2552 isn't even on their agenda](#). Coordinate with family, friends, groups and organizations and flood that committee with phone calls and faxes: We the people DEMAND H.R. 2552 go to the House floor for a vote.

I can tell you right now why the majority of those lying, thieving incumbents in Congress don't want it to get to a vote on the house floor: Because they need to keep stealing every penny they can from you to pay for the run-away train wreck called a budget. They don't care about seniors or robbing them blind via double taxation. This may be our last chance. Rep. Massie has now introduced the bill THREE times.

[Here is the full membership of House Ways & Means, Republicans and Democrats](#). Divide up the list. Click on the Rep's photo. It goes to their official page with phone and fax numbers both for DC and district offices. Only massive heat is going to get that bill to the House floor for a vote.

4. DEMAND your unlawfully serving U.S. Senator introduce the same bill in the Senate. Bombard his/her office. You want the

same bill as the House, get it introduced. I know. Only 1/3rd of the RATS in the Senate are up for reelection in 2018, but that bill will be active until December 31, 2018.

5. Write a short letter to the editor of your local newspaper. Yes, people do read them. Give the bill number, what it's about and tell people to flood their U.S. House members offices and demand the bill be brought to the floor for a vote. And, demand the Senate do the same.

6. If you can, make up a simple flyer: BILL IN U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES TO STOP FEDERAL TAXATION OF YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS

Use the quotes at the top of this column along with the bill number. Pass the flyer out at community and senior centers (with permission) all across this country. Build a tidal wave aimed right at Congress AND in the media. Use social networks to get the word out as well as networking through groups or organization chapters.

Do you know what a podcast is? I didn't until a couple of months ago. Do you know podcasts are one of the BIGGEST forms of information providing out there? Say someone can't tune into a radio show because they have to take Susie to the dentist or a senior is in the hospital for minor surgery and the subject matter is this bill. That listener missed vital information that affects he or she. Perhaps someone doesn't catch this column so they also miss this information. **But a podcast can be downloaded into iTunes, Smart Phones and just about any other form of tech gadget out there and listened to whenever the person has the time.** I tell you I was absolutely amazed at the power of podcasting once I started doing the research.

So, I was asked if I wanted my own show and said yes. Now, yours truly does a podcast every Thursday at 1:00 pm CST: What Congress and the Media Won't Tell You. You can listen live or

simply download and listen when you can AND pass it along to everyone on your mailing list, use Twitter to family friends and chapters of organizations like tea party, 9-12 groups or whoever. It's amazing. My podcast this past Thursday was on this bill to stop taxing SS benefits so help get the word out. [Here's how.](#)

Don't think we can't get this done. There are more than 60 MILLION seniors collecting SS benefits (not counting ILLEGAL aliens). One day you'll be one, too. Maybe you're in your 50's and know you're not going to have enough in savings or some 401(k) to live at other than the poverty level on SS. Get involved in this effort. Stop taxing your SS benefits will put hundreds more in your bank account each month.

Help your parents and grand parents who are likely collecting SS benefits each month. I was shocked and delighted by the massive uproar over Common Core. Americans from all walks of life, parents and grandparents alike, got educated on the issue and creamed the shadow government's plans to finish off destroying public education. The uproar was heard from coast to coast and still is. We can do the same to get this bill passed in Congress in THIS session. I have no doubt President Trump would sign it into law.

Devy Kidd authored the booklets, Why A Bankrupt America and Blind Loyalty; 2 million copies sold. Devvy appears on radio shows all over the country. She left the Republican Party in 1996 and has been an independent voter ever since. Devvy isn't left, right or in the middle; she is a constitutionalist who believes in the supreme law of the land, not some political party. Devvy is a member of the Society of Professional Journalists. Devvy's regularly posted new columns are on her site at: www.devy.com. Email: devvyk@npr.net

© 2017 Devvy Kidd – All Rights Reserved

The Honorable Jeff Sessions

Attorney General Jeff Sessions' testimony before the Senate Intelligence Committee revealed him to be a man of great integrity, above the political aspersions cast by Senate Democrats who refuse to drop the false narrative that the Trump campaign colluded with the Russian government to rig the elections, despite the absence of any evidence.

Sessions' history is one typified by honor and love of country. For those aware of that history, the notion that he would collude with any foreign government, let alone a country he regards as an arch enemy of the United States, is preposterous. Sessions is an American patriot. He would die for his country if called to do so. He has served his nation faithfully, well, and with honor for his entire career. He underwent a grueling confirmation hearing at which no stone was left unturned and from that effort a character assassination his opponents found precious little with which to do battle.

The contrast between the Sessions' testimony and the Comey testimony could not have been greater. In Sessions you will never find a man who would dare leak the confidences of the President to the media. Indeed, repeatedly in his testimony, General Sessions refused to reveal the private discussions he had with the President. By contrast, Comey presumed not only to relay select parts of his private conversations with the President but also to interpret the meaning of those conversations in ways that cast doubt on his superiors, President Trump and General Sessions alike. That is dishonorable.

A further contrast is warranted. While the Trump Russia story

has no legs (there simply are no facts supportive of the false assertion that the Trump campaign colluded with the Russians), the Watergate story did have legs. Caught in a legal and ethical dilemma, White House Counsel John Dean respectfully and accurately recited in his congressional testimony the facts that added to the foundation of evidence against President Nixon. President Richard Nixon was engaged in a cover up and an obstruction of justice, endeavoring to withhold evidence that revealed the complicity of the White House, including his top aides, in the clandestine use of Committee to Re-Elect the President funds and former Cuban CIA operatives to bring about a break in at the Watergate offices of the Democratic National Committee and a theft of documents from those offices. Watergate is thus a direct example of illegal activity during a presidential election campaign.

There is thus no comparison between the evidence rich environment that existed in Watergate and the evidence deficient environment of the Trump Russia story. John Dean faced a legal dilemma (he must either reveal the crime he knew to exist or become guilty himself of perjury and obstruction of justice; he chose the former). There is no John Dean in the Trump Russia story because there is no illegality.

The repeated assertion that there is a basis for the charge of collusion with the Russians is itself not only dishonorable but also a dangerous diversion from what should be the central issue. While it is not true that the Trump campaign colluded with the Russians to influence the outcome of the last presidential election, it is true that the Russians have endeavored to interfere with the electoral process. Evidence reveals that the Russians hacked into 39 states' voting systems during the 2016 elections. Although unsuccessful this time in creating chaos and disrupting the vote tally or altering any votes, unless the full extent of this hacking is investigated and barriers and countermeasures are put in place to stop the hacking, we will inevitably see instances of

successful tampering in future elections.

While the Democratic leadership exerts relentless effort to find any scrap of circumstantial evidence that can be interpreted to suggest a tie between the Trump campaign and the Russians, spending millions of tax dollars on this errant venture, they are ignoring a direct threat to the democratic process. If the hysteria among Democratic leaders over the loss of the election quelled, it might be possible to proceed in a bi-partisan manner to investigate and act against the Russian electoral machinations, but there appears to be no end to the hysteria.

The ultimate solution lies with the electorate, but given the extent of obfuscation present, it is difficult to predict how votes will be cast. In the mid-term elections, will enough voters cast ballots to remove the obstructionists or will they return them to office and fuel the current hysteria which blocks progress?

© 2017 Jonathan Emord – All Rights Reserved

Revised Bolshevism In America, Part 2

**THIS HISTORY LED TO EPIC EVENTS AND U.S. INVOLVEMENT IN A
BLIGHTED WORLD:**

There is a myth in contemporary history that Russian Citizens wished to have a Revolution against the hated ruling class of the Tsars. The so-called downtrodden masses were in no mood to continue suffering because they were exhausted as a part of the two year alliance with England, and France during WW I.

Russia's armed forces were at the point of rebellion and as a consequence Russia, under Tsar Nicholas the 2nd, ended Russia's participation in the alliance which later resulted in his abdication. During the two years of hostilities of which Russia participated, thousands of Russian soldiers and sailors were taken as prisoners. When released they were unhappy since Russia was near insolvency and pensions or stipends unavailable.



1904-1905 Russo-Japanese War Added to 1917 Russia's abandonment of that conflict.

It was no secret that as far back as the turn of the 19th century England, France and the United States were hardly competitive in quality and price against Germany's industrial manufacturing capabilities. The secret plan depended on forcing a weakened Russia to join Britain, American and France to surround Germany economically along their borders of the Eastern Front. This allowed an opportunity to cut off Germany's supply to its key commercial customers for their industrial products, even those where barter was the method of exchange for animal products, clothing, agriculture in exchange for machinery and tools.

Following the Russian rejection of a Japanese plan to divide Manchuria and Korea into spheres of influence, Japan launched a surprise naval attack against Port Arthur, a Russian naval

base in China. The Russian fleet was decimated and the Russian Naval Base fell to Japanese forces under Admiral Heihachiro Togo and in March, Russian troops were defeated at Shenyang, China, by Japanese Field Marshal Iwao Oyama, and in May, the Russian Baltic fleet under Admiral Zinov Rozhdestvenski was destroyed by Togo near the Taushima Islands.

These major defeats convinced Russia that further resistance against Japan's imperial designs for East Asia was hopeless and in August 1905 U.S. President Theodore Roosevelt mediated a peace treaty at Portsmouth, New Hampshire. (He was later awarded the Noble Peace Prize for his achievement). For Russia, its military's disastrous performance in the war was one of the immediate causes of Russia's Revolution of 1905. Teddy Roosevelt's mediation of the Treaty, however, was unsatisfactory that was financially arranged as a solution.

Japan was manipulated into contributing funds as a compromise in completing the settlement. From that point, Japan became unfriendly towards the U.S.A, just one of the precursors of animosity contributing to the attack on Pearl Harbor in WWI.

The cost of the Japanese-Russo War in lives was enormous. Japan lost 47,000 military and because of disease and wounds lost an additional 27,000 military. Russia's army lost 70,000. The total Number of deaths and casualties between the two nations amounted to 180,000; China suffered 20,000 civilian deaths. China also forfeited 9 million taels at 1/3 Oz each in silver payments to the Japanese. (Ref. Wikipedia (Russo-Japanese War) that later caused problems for the Tsar Nicholas II in 1904 who used ruthless means against an unhappy populace by ordering the Russia's Cossack Cavalry to curb the revolt of military officers disgusted with the Monk Rasputin's influence on the Tsarina Alexandra.

After the negotiated peace treaty, thousands of Russian soldiers and sailors prisoners of the Japanese were about to

be released. Sources in the USA, hostile to the Tsarist regime, paid for the printing of Marxist propaganda and delivered pamphlets to the prison camps. Russian revolutionaries trained in New York City were sent to distribute the pamphlets among the prisoners and to indoctrinate them into rebellion against their own government. When the prisoners returned home they became vital seeds of treason. Ref: WHO FINANCED LENIN AND TROTSKY? (The book. the Creature from Jekyll Island by G. Edward Griffin)

Russia was in a weakened state in 1905 and needed international support although its most valuable asset is its landmass situated geopolitically and strategically that formed a half circle on Germany's eastern border, the same border that England, France and America used to economically block Germany commerce. Russia became a valuable ally in the planned war against Germany. The planners envisioned, early on, that Russia on Germany's eastern front of France along its Western borders would cut off Germany's barter arrangements with Baltic countries. British, French and American money was used to entice Russia to become an ally. The troika of bankers also supplied financial aid for the plan. Germany, surrounded, was finally forced to retaliate by attacking the allies using its substantial military forces in 1914.

MARXISTS/LENINISTS/BOLSHOVIKS/MENSHAVIKS MAKE THEIR MOVE

The prelude to the conversion to a Soviet Empire started with revolutionary socialists, Leon Trotsky, a Marxist, and Vladimir Lenin, a Bolshevik (Born Vladimir Illick Ubyenov). He founded the Communist Party. Both had help from the United States in creating a revolution. The citizens of Russia neither wanted nor partook in spilling more blood because of losses in Russia's present and past recent wars. In fact, the planning, the leadership and especially the financing came entirely from outside Russia, mostly by financiers such as the Warburg interests in Germany bent on eliminating Russia as an

ally of France and England. The Warburg interests had a dual purpose that fit neatly with the American and British financiers such as Morgan Grenfell and Schiff and J.P. Morgan planners in the United States. The Rothschild formula played a major role in shaping these events. Germany's government donated funds for the purpose of removing Russia as an ally of the British, French.

In 1916, Leon Trotsky was expelled from France as an enemy and came to the United States where he remained for several months while writing for a Russian socialist newspaper the *Novy Mir* (New World). He became a celebrity among the wealthy American socialists many of whom were powerful American bankers with ties to international foreign banks, the members of the Federal Reserve, established within the United States I.e. Rothschild **First Banks** located throughout the U.S. Eastern states.

Memoirs while staying in the United States, Leon wrote that he enjoyed riding in a chauffeured limousine placed in his service May 23rd, 1917 he identified his benefactor as Dr. M. in his book, *My Life*. Although documentation is unavailable, it was claimed that his expenses were paid by Jacob Schiff.

Schiff, a senior partner of Kuhn, Loeb and Company was a major American player among those who were hostile to the Tsarist regime and backed Russian speaking revolutionaries located in New York to distribute pamphlets among the prisoners released after the Russo-Japanese War. They were meant to introduce rebellion against their own government. Upon returning home these officers and enlisted men became vital seeds of treason against the Tsar and a few years later created mutiny among the military during the communist takeover of Russia.

THE ENEMIES OF THE TSAR CELEBRATE HIS ABDICATION IN AMERICA

On March 23, 1917 a mass meeting was held at Carnegie Hall to celebrate the abdication of Nicolas II which meant the

overthrow of Tsarist rule in Russia. Thousands of socialists, Marxists, nihilists and anarchists attended to cheer the event. On page Two of the New York Times Jacob Schiff's letter regretted that he could not attend, but it was read to the audience where he remarked that for seven long years he strove for this occasion.

In the February 3, 1949 issue of the New York Journal American Schiff's grandson, John, was quoted by columnist Cholly Knickerbocker as saying that his grandfather had given about \$20 million for the triumph of Communism in Russia.

When Trotsky attempted to return to Petrograd, on his way he was arrested by Canadian and British naval personnel, when the ship which he was traveling, the S.S. Kristianiajord, put into Halifax. He had in his possession \$10,000 for travel expenses. He was recognized as a threat to the best interests of England, Canada's mother country in the Commonwealth. Russia was an ally of England in the First World War, which then was raging in Europe. Anything that weakened Russia weakened England and strengthens Germany. Trotsky was arrested as a German agent and taken as a prisoner of war. It wasn't long before mysterious forces both in England and the United States intervened on Trotsky's behalf urging his immediate release. The head of the British Secret Service in America at the time was Sir William Wiseman, who became friends with Edward Mandell House. House advised Wiseman that President Wilson wished to have Trotsky released and the British Admiralty issued orders on April 21st that allowed Trotsky to be on his way to Russia. Wilson's decision opened the door that allowed Trotsky, the leading Menshevik revolutionary, to end Russia alliance with England and France their ally, in the war against Germany. Trotsky could not have gone even to Halifax without an American passport. Ref: Professor C. Sutton. Ph.D. wrote Wall Street and the Bolshevik Revolution. (Arlington House, New Rochelle. NY 1974. P.25)

On 22nd of March 1917, Nicholas, no longer a Monarch was addressed with contempt by the sentries as "Nicholas Romanov." He was reunited with his family at the Alexander Palace in TsarskoeSelo and placed under house arrest with his family by the Provisional Government. They were surrounded by guards and confined to their quarters.

Alexander Kerensky, first justice minister and then prime minister of the provisional government, moved the royals to the governor's mansion in Tobolsk, in distant Siberia, to keep them safe. Their stay there was bearable but depressing. Boredom turned to danger when Kerensky was overthrown by Lenin and the Bolsheviks in October 1917. Lenin famously said that "revolutions are meaningless without firing squads," and he was soon considering, along with Lieutenant Yaakov Sverdlovsk, whether to place Nicholas on public trial—to be followed by his execution—or just kill the entire family. The Bolsheviks faced a desperate civil war against the Whites, counterrevolutionary armies backed by Western powers. Lenin responded with unbridled terror. He decided to move the family from Tobolsk closer to Moscow, to which he had relocated the Russian capital. A trusted Bolshevik factotum was dispatched to bring the Romanovs westward, and in April 1918 they endured a terrifying trip by train and carriage. XXXX

THE KILLINGS

The teenage Alexei suffered an attack of bleeding and had to be left behind; he came to Yekaterinburg three weeks later with three of his sisters. The girls, meanwhile, were sexually molested on the train. But eventually the family was reunited in the gloomy, walled mansion of a merchant named Ipatiev in the center of the city, whose leaders were the most fanatical of Bolsheviks.

The Russian Imperial Romanov (Tsar Nicholas II) his wife Tsarina and their five children, Olga, Tatiana, Maria, Anastasia and Alexi) and all those who chose to accompany them

into imprisonment were shot, bayoneted and clubbed to death in Yekaterinburg on 17 July 1918.

The Bolsheviks only announced Nicholas's death with the official press release that Nicholas Romanov's wife and son have been sent to a secure place. For over eight years, the Soviet leadership maintained a systematic web of disinformation as to the fate of the family claiming one day after the murders on December 19th that they were murdered by the unidentified left wing whoever they were. The fate of the family was suppressed by Joseph Stalin until 1938

NEW QUARTERS FOR THE TSAR AND HIS FAMILY

The mansion was ominously renamed the House of Special Purpose and converted into a prison fortress with painted-over windows, fortified walls and machine gun nests. The Romanovs received limited rations and were watched by hostile young guards. Yet the family adapted. Nicholas read books aloud in the evening and tried to exercise. The eldest daughter, Olga, became depressed, but the playful and spirited younger girls, especially the beautiful Maria and the mischievous Anastasia, began to interact with the guards. Maria began an illicit romance with one of them, and the guards discussed helping the girls escape. When this was uncovered by Bolshevik boss Filipp Goloshchekin, the guards were changed, regulations were tightened. All of this made Lenin even more anxious.

By the beginning of July 1918 it was clear that Yekaterinburg was going to fall to the Whites. Goloshchekin rushed to Moscow to get Lenin's approval, and it is certain that he got it, though Lenin was clever enough not to put the order on paper: The killing was planned under the new commandant of the House of Special Purpose, Yakov Yurovsky, who decided to recruit a squad to murder the royals all together in one session and then burn the bodies and bury them in the woods nearby. Just about every detail of the plan was ill conceived and would be grotesquely bungled in practice.

Early on that July morning, the bleary-eyed Romanovs and their loyal retainers stood in the cellar as the heavily armed murder squad filed into the room. Yurovsky suddenly read out a death sentence. Then the men used their weapons. Each was meant to fire at a different family member but many of them secretly wished to avoid shooting the girls, so they all aimed at the loathed Nicholas and Alexandra killing them almost instantly.

The firing was wild; the killers managed to wound one another as the room filled with swirling dust and smoke and screams. When the first volley was done, most of the family was still alive, wounded, crying and terrified, their suffering made worse by the fact that they were in effect wearing bullet proof vests. The Romanovs were famed for their collection of Jewelry and they had left Petrograd with a large collection with a large cache of diamonds hidden in baggage. During the last months, they had sewn the diamonds into specially made underwear in case they needed to find an escape. On the night of the execution the Children had pulled on their protective bejeweled underwear, which was reinforced with the hardest material in existence. Tragically, ironically, the bullets bounce off these garments. Finally, the murderers waded into the gruesome scene of wounded, bleeding children (one of the killers compared it to a slippery ice rink awash with blood and brains) and stabbed them manically with bayonets or shot them in the head.

The mayhem lasted 20 agonizing minutes. When the bodies were being carried out, two of the girls turned out to be still alive, spurting and coughing before being stabbed into silence. This surely was the origin of the legend that Anastasia, the youngest daughter, had survived a story that inspired so many imposters to impersonate the murdered grand duchess. XXXX References: Wikipedia; Royal Encyclopedia Britannica; American Manifest Destiny and the HOLOCAUSTS.

Next week, Part 3 of how these events contribute to the 21st century's world chaos.

© 2017 Lt. Col. Joe Kress, Ret. – All Rights Reserved

Vile Adults Pervert The Children

Most adults have heard the Biblical account of Sodom and Gomorrah. How that a thrice Holy God destroyed **every** living thing in those extremely wicked cities. Just in case you may be thinking that this only affected a small geographical area, and a small number of people, may I correct you on that thought. There were five cities all together. Sodom, Admah, Gormorrah, Zebuiiri, and Zoar, with a population of approximately 260,000.

Most people usually don't consider another very important and sad fact. That **every** living thing was destroyed inside these cities, including the children! The wickedness of Sodom and Gomorrah was so vile that it was not only a sin (crime) against nature itself, but a tremendous abomination against God! The adults were so unspeakably perverted that their perversion had been planted in the minds and hearts of the children also! And yes, it was the sin of sexual perversion! Mostly homosexuality by both males and females, but it also included fornication, adultery, bestiality and more! The sick, perverted, wicked and vile influence of the "parents" on the children lead to their total destruction also. You want to know something even sadder? At one time these cities knew who God was and honored the King of Salem who was a high priest of God, and God's servant Abram also. (Gen. 14)

The evil influence perpetuated on children demands a far more serious judgment than most other sins. Christ Himself gave warning to this fact in **Mt. 18:6, Mk. 9:42 and Luke 17:2.** In this article I have written a few quotes that can be heard on a video of this sick individual speaking and singing to children about his demonic actions. You can view the video by searching online and typing in your search engine, "Drag Queens Read at Library's Story Hour in Brooklyn." After viewing the video or reading the article please ask yourself if the damnable locations that sponsored and allowed this filth to be presented to children, **and** the "parents" that condoned it, and even praised it, are not equally worthy of hell fire and damnation! (**Luke 17:29/II Peter 2:6**)

In 2016, the libraries in Brooklyn, NY started presenting what they titled, "Drag Queen Hour" about once a month. These "teaching" sessions, and that's exactly what they are, are expressly used to target children in order to "train and educate" them to accept all manner of perverted and disgusting sexual acts, much the same as Sodom and Gomorrah! America is destroying the heart and minds of the children so that when our final judgment has come to what was **once** a blessed nation, **total** destruction of all living is inevitable! Read **Rev. 18** for a full description of the desecration and destruction of end time Babylon, i.e, America.

Pg. 2 – Vile Adults

Here are a few statements made by "Li'l Miss Hot Mess" who is arrayed in a silver sequin dress with rainbows, blue and silver glitter eye shadow and an enormous wig of curly blond hair:

"Who wants to be a drag queen when they grow up?" At this point most of the "children" raised their hands. Li'l Miss Hot Mess then stated, "We can both be grooms". Then this devil possessed individual continued to vomit up more filth by singing a song to the tune of "The Wheels on the Bus Go round

and round". "It's" words were, "The hips of the drag queen go swish, swish, swish, (pause), swish, swish, swish.

Wouldn't you think that any "normal" and halfway moral adult would be profoundly angry with such sewage being sprayed on their children?! Sadly, this wasn't the case. In this session at the library there were two parents there who were pleased with the event. Kesa Huey and Sarah Buratti Hosey said, "I think we're just looking for exposure to positive role models in as many forms as possible." Christia Spears Brown, a professor of developmental psychology at the University of Kentucky said, "Something like this program could be a really positive model for kids". She continues, "It ultimately provides children with a really flexible model of gender." (Emphasis added)

Frances Shaffer stated in a writing, back in the 1970's, that "There are times in which anyone with a shred of moral principal should be profoundly angry. We live in such times."

Obviously the wicked, depraved and vile individuals that openly promote such evil are certainly deserving of damnation, and at one time in America, would have at least been put in prison, if not justly executed for destroying the moral foundation of our youth and nation. Unfortunately, and just as damning is the fact that we as a society tolerate such decadence. To be even more precise, the fault of the moral crisis lies not with the wicked, but with the slothful, cowardly and lukewarm church in America today!

In closing, here are two more quotes that will sum up why Sodom and Gomorrah, i.e., America today, is being destroyed. You silent, cowardly "whispering Christians", pay heed!

"The hottest places in hell are reserved for those who in times of great moral crisis maintain their neutrality". Dante

"The world is a dangerous place to live, not because of the people who are evil, but because of the people who don't do

anything about it.” Albert Einstein

In Christ’s Service,

Pastor Butch Paugh

© 2017 Butch Paugh – All Rights Reserved

Vaccines: Good Or Bad?, Part 3

Money seems to be the deciding factor in all of this. The fact that vaccines seem to help the globalist in their quest to reduce the population of the planet seems to move this along quite well. *In medicine, the mark of corporate dominance is obvious in the drug commercials on TV and in the silencing of the voices of conscientious science-based drug and vaccine skeptics.*

It has increasingly come to my attention that institutions such as the CDC, the FDA, the AMA, the AAP, the AAFP and even the prestigious Mayo Clinic (perhaps to keep competitive with other for-profit, corporate-influenced medical institutions) have begun taking money from corporations interested in selling their products and services at a high profit.

In the case of Big Medicine and Big Pharma, this money-influencing takes the form of pharmaceutical company-generated “unrestricted” grants, speaker’s bureau fees, advertising income in medical journals, funding for drug-related research and the granting of stock options for being helpful to the corporations. Those institutions, once supposedly non-profit institutions that were independent of outside corporate

influences, now often act as spokespersons for the multinational pharmaceutical and vaccine industries.

To their shame, these organizations often act like Big Pharma lobbyists and often ignore (and even suppress) a lot of the new evidence-based medical research data that may contradict the established, sometimes out-of-date medical dogmas that most well-off establishment groups adhere to. Ignoring or repressing new research and ostracizing conscientious researchers is bad medicine and bad science.[1] If you're old enough to remember the swine flu 'epedemic' during the Ford presidency you'll remember that the government warned all America to get the vaccine, many did but the only person that died was one that got vaccinated. Personally I haven't had any vaccines since I was a kid. I won't get the annual flu shot that most people get and I haven't had the flu in over 30 years.

There is no guarantee of vaccine efficiency and way too many risks involved. *Just two years after Gardasil's introduction into the US, the Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System (VAERS) reported the following HPV vaccine-related problems, including 32 deaths (that were more or less equally distributed following either the first, second or third inoculation). The median interval from vaccination to death was 14.5 days.*

HPV vaccine-related problems that were reported on the VAERS site included autoimmune hemolytic anemia, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, lymphadenopathy, pulmonary embolus, nausea, pancreatitis, vomiting, asthenia (weakness), chills, death, chronic fatigue, malaise, autoimmune diseases, hypersensitivity reactions (including anaphylactic/anaphylactoid reactions, bronchospasm, and urticaria), arthralgia, myalgia, acute disseminated encephalomyelitis, dizziness, Guillain-Barré syndrome, headache, motor neuron disease, paralysis, seizures, syncope (sometimes resulting in falling with injury), transverse

myelitis, and deep venous thrombosis.

But contrast what Mayo Clinic's 2016 website says about adverse reactions to HPV vaccines: "may cause soreness at the injection site (the arm), headaches and low-grade fever. Sometimes dizziness or fainting occurs after the injection... Cervarix (GlaxoSmithKline's bivalent HPV vaccine) might also cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea or abdominal pain."

For some reason (corporate interests being served?), Mayo's website fails to mention ANY of the serious adverse effects that were reported on VAERS.[2]

It is obvious that even the Mayo Clinic is subject to corporate corruption. There is even more evidence that this vaccine is more dangerous than they are letting us know: As of January 2015 VAERS revealed that there had been 220 reported HPV vaccine-related deaths, 1,283 reported disabled patients, 3,945 reported hospital admissions, 12,305 reported admissions to an emergency room, 595 reported abnormal Pap smears, 262 reported cases of cervical dysplasia and 100 reported cases of cervical cancer! It is important to mention that the FDA admits that as few as 1% of adverse reactions to drugs or vaccines are ever reported by patients or physicians, so these numbers are likely to be falsely low. In other words, the real number of adverse events related to HPV could be as much as 100 times higher than the reported 38,217!

Despite their "confidence" in the efficacy of the vaccine, Merck and Glaxo still advise that inoculated patients follow the same schedule of regular Pap smears that unvaccinated women are advised to follow. In other words, there is no guarantee the shots will work.[3]

These figures don't tell us how many girls were issued the vaccine but these numbers are outrageous! It seems that no matter how dangerous the so-called medication is as long as the side effects are mentioned it's OK to issue them and even

mandate them. Next time there is a commercial on television about a medication listen to the possible side effects. In all too many cases the side effects are worse than the problem it is supposed to treat!

Sometimes we see geographical areas that seem to produce very bad results. It is probably more of a very defective/contaminated vaccine batch than anything else but it is still something that we must, as parents, take into consideration when 'authorities' tell us we need to vaccinate our kids. *Any time we hear of children getting sick from a disease in which someone along the transmission chain was not vaccinated, we are treated to a flurry of invective about "science-deniers" who endanger everyone because they don't vaccinate their children.*

The fact that these vaccinations themselves might be responsible for the contagion in the first place is ignored.

But how often does getting sick from one of these diseases that allegedly pass through an unvaccinated child actually produce a fatality? I haven't heard of one in many years.

Yet vaccines have produced fatalities. In fact, an entire group of people were sickened and two died in Mexico recently.

According to [Fox News Latino](#): "2 Babies die, 37 others sickened by vaccines in southern Mexico."

Two babies from rural communities died and 37 others were hospitalized in the southern state of Chiapas after having an allergic reaction to vaccinations administered by Mexican Social Security Institute, or IMSS, personnel, state officials said.

"The Chiapas Health Secretariat is treating 37 children in the town of La Pimienta, outside the city of Simojovel, after they experienced allergic reactions to a vaccine supposedly administered by IMSS health personnel," state health officials

said.

A total of “14 children are in serious condition, 22 are stable and one is in critical condition,” the Chiapas Health Secretariat said in a statement.

“Two children age 1 died,” the secretariat said.

That sounds like a significant number. Why would they all be clustered around a single area?

If you read to the end of the article you learn some more numbers:

A total of 52 children received the BCG (tuberculosis), rotavirus and hepatitis B vaccines at the hospital in Simojovel as part of the National Vaccination Program, the IMSS said.

Both the Chiapas Health Secretariat and the IMSS are conducting investigations to identify the cause of the allergic reactions that the babies experienced.

The National Human Rights Commission, or CNDH, also said in a statement released Saturday that it was opening an investigation to determine what caused the babies’ deaths.

“Until the investigations are completed, administration of these vaccines has been suspended at the national level as a preventative measure,” the IMSS said. EFE.[4]

This is a 75% failure rate! I can assure you it wasn't the fault of the patients. It's the fault of the vaccine. It is a major problem because the government allows the pharmaceutical companies immunity in most cases. This will be discussed later in this series. Be prepared for an onslaught of demand for even adults to get vaccines in some cases just to get a job. 1984 isn't coming, it's here.

FootNotes

1. [Big pharmas nefarious control of health care the vaccine injury compensation program](#)
 2. [Big pharmas nefarious control of health care the vaccine injury compensation program](#)
 3. [Big pharmas nefarious control of health care the vaccine injury compensation program](#)
 4. [75 percent of children vaccinated in one hospital sicken or die](#)
-

Islam Is A Grand And Treacherous Hallucination

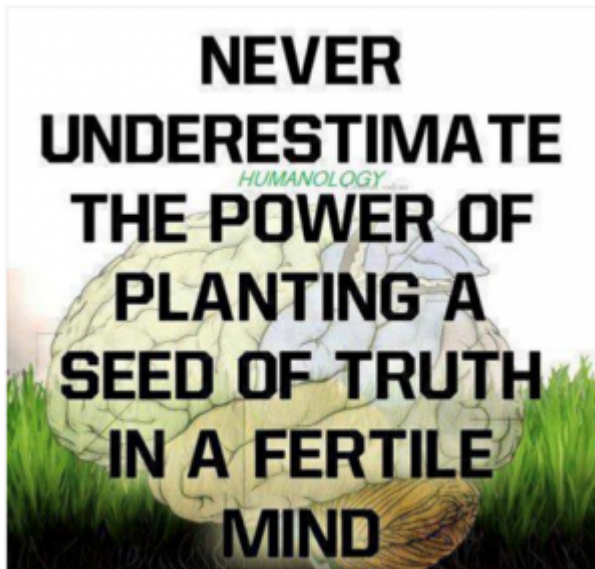
The Belief Called Islam

“We are our beliefs,” it is said. Beliefs steer people in life. Some beliefs are harmless, some are the motive force for good, and yet others are delusional, misguided, and even outright dangerous. Every version of the belief called “Islam” ranges from the delusional to the dangerous.

Islam is a Grand Hallucination, birthed by Muhammad’s hallucination he relayed to his first wife and employer, Khadija. Greatly frightened, he told Khadija that he was visited by jinn (devil) in the Hira cave. Khadija comforted the distraught man by assuring him that the episode was Allah’s way of choosing him as his messenger. Muhammad believed his rich wife-employer who was 15 years his senior and the hallucination became a belief – Islam.

Remarkably enough, under the early tutelage of Khadija, Muhammad succeeded in attracting a number of influential

followers. Before long, the movement gathered more and more power through violent campaigns and the faith was taken to new people and alien lands. This grand hallucination, Islam, presently has in its stranglehold over a billion humans, posing an existential threat to all non-Muslims.



Resurgent Islam and Their Enemies

Islam is rooted in the primitive tribal mentality of "We against Them," "We the righteous against the heathens," "We the servants submissive of the Great Allah against the rebellious enemies of Allah." Islam is a polarizer. Islam is an enemy-maker. To Islam, a non-Muslim is a combatant against Allah and he is fair game to be subjugated and killed.

When some billion and a half adhere to the pathological belief of Islam and use it as their marching order of life, the rest of humanity can ignore the threat only at its own peril.

Once again, a resurgent Islam is on a campaign of conquest throughout the world. Hordes of life-in-hand foot-soldiers fanatical Muslims are striving to kill and get killed. All they want is the opportunity to discharge their homicidal-suicidal impulse, on their way to Allah's promised glorious paradise. And in the background granting the foot-soldiers' wishes are their handlers, the puppeteers, who pull the strings and detonate these human bombs. Those who cherish life must recognize these emissaries of death, what makes them,

what motivates them, and how best to defend against them.

Jihadist Training from Birth

The campaign of death waged by the Islamist-jihadist, be he a puppet or a puppeteer, is energized by the belief of delectable rewards that await the faithful implementer of Allah's dictates. Through a highly effective indoctrination, the jihadist has come to believe firmly in Islam's grand hallucination. He believes that Allah is the one and only supreme creator of earth and heavens; that it is his duty and privilege to abide by Allah's will and carry out his plans at all costs. He believes firmly in a gloriously wonderful immortal afterlife in paradise, for which a martyr's death is the surest quickest admission.

Although the dominating theme of the delusion is quasi spiritual, the promised rewards of the afterlife awaiting the martyr are sensual and material. All the things and activities that the jihadist desires and cannot attain or practice, and rejects in his earthly life will be purified and proffered to him in the paradise of the next life. Thus, goes the hallucination.

It is important to understand that the human mind is not a perfect discerner of objective reality. In actuality, reality is in the mind of the beholder. The outside world only supplies bits and pieces of raw material that the mind puts together to form its reality. Depending on the type and number of bits and pieces that a given mind receives, its reality can be very different from that of another mind.

Islamic Programming



The more prescribed and homogeneous a group, the greater is the group's consensual reality, since the members share much in common experiential input and reinforce each other's' mindset. Thus, members of a given religious order, for instance, tend to think much more similarly to one another than to members of other groups with different experiential histories.

Various approximations of objective reality, therefore, rule the mind. The degree to which these approximations deviate from the larger group's consensual reality determines its delusional extent and severity.

A cocaine mainliner, for instance, under the influence of the drug, may become convinced that a bug is burrowing under his skin. In his absolute, although clearly false, certitude of the reality of his perception, cocaine users are known to take a knife to their own body to dig the burrowing bug out before it has penetrated too deeply.

A methamphetamine user's reality is often distorted in a different way. Under the influence of the drug, an intense paranoia overtakes him. His reality is dominated by the belief that one or more people are lurking about to harm or kill him.

He may wield a deadly weapon, going from room to room, from closet to closet, in search of the assailants.

If you believe that a bug is camping deeply in your body, then you might go ahead and try to dig the non-existent bug out. If you believe that people are lurking around the house to harm or kill you, you go after them before they get you. If you believe that all the troubles of the world are due to the evil-doings of the non-Muslims who war against Allah, then you do all you can to fight and kill them, particularly since Allah tells you to do so in the Quran.

Drug-induced delusions are hallucinations. They are dramatic and usually transitory, while religiously-based implantation of ideas program the mind with lasting delusions.

Hallucinations, even when they are at great variance from the objective reality, can rule the mind without the need for drugs, or as a result of neurological dysfunctions or other factors. The young and the less-educated are most vulnerable to believe the claims of charlatans, con artists, and cunning clerics, as truth and reality.



Using the Brainwashed Youth

A tragic example of the young's susceptibility to induced delusion is the case of thousands of Iranian children who were used as human minesweepers in the last Iran-Iraq war. The mullahs issued made-in-China plastic keys for paradise to

children as an enticement to go forward and clear the minefield with their bodies ahead of the military's armored vehicles. The children believed the murderers and rushed to their death, thinking that they were headed for Islam's glorious paradise.

The repeated intense indoctrination of the children even changed the perception of some of the charlatan mullahs so that they, themselves, believed their own lies, took their own keys to Allah's paradise and rushed to their death clinging to the plastic trinkets. Hence, some of the puppeteers, in this instance, became puppets themselves. Such are the follies and fallibilities of the human mind.

It is, therefore, understandable that many of the higher-up Islamic puppeteers, who are usually brainwashed from early childhood, devote their fortunes and persons to the implementation of their deeply ingrained hallucinations.

Deluded by the threats and promises of Islam, Muslims, poor or rich, vie with one another in furthering the violent cause of Allah.

Religion of Peace a Delusion

Many non-Muslims are also victims of a different, yet just as deadly, delusion. They believe that Islam is a religion of peace, that only a small minority of Muslims are jihadists, and Muslims can be reasoned with to abandon the Quran-mandated elimination of non-believers. These well-meaning simpletons are just as deluded as the fanatic jihadists by refusing to acknowledge the fact that one cannot be a Muslim and not abide by the dictates of the Quran.

Death Of A President

A few months ago an American sitting President died. Surprisingly, no state funeral was held. No flags flew at half-mast, the White House was not draped in black, no official ceremonies were arranged, and no mourning period was declared. His body did not lie in state in the Capitol Rotunda and no funeral procession from the Capitol to Arlington National Cemetery occurred.

No guard of honor provided a ceremonial presence at his burial, a nine-person team did not carry the casket, and no military chaplain escorted his family. No military caisson carried the casket and no American flag draped it. No riderless horse with a pair of boots reversed in the stirrups and an empty saddle followed it. No rifle salute was fired over his grave.

Even stranger, we still don't know who will pick up the torch of the American power he held for more than half a century.

I am not talking about any of the puppets the American sheeple elect every four years to live in the White House, who, not surprisingly, seamlessly continue the policy of destruction of the American economy, its culture and its people carried out by his predecessor. No. I am talking about the true American President, the one who elected himself to the highest office of the land in 1949, when he appointed himself director of the Council on Foreign Relations and thus became the President of the Invisible Government of the United States and thus became the *de facto* President of the United States.

I am talking about David Rockefeller, the man who, like the Wizard of Oz, was the true power behind the U.S. Presidential

throne. Of course, if you are an average American citizen who gets your information from the mainstream press, watches the TV news and reads history books written by “serious” scholars, you will most likely ignore the death of President David Rockefeller because neither the politicians in Washington D.C. nor the mainstream media want you to know about it.

How did David Rockefeller become the President of the Invisible Government? It is a long, long story, but I’ll give you the short version.

In 1947, the Rockefellers – who somebody has called the family that has done the most damage ever to mankind – took a big step to get control of the U.S. government when their puppet Harry S. Truman signed the National Security Act that created both the CIA and the National Security Council. By the late-1960s, U.S. Presidents, fully under David Rockefeller’s control,[\[i\]](#) had accumulated so much power that somebody coined the term “Imperial Presidency” to describe it.[\[ii\]](#) Practical men, the Rockefellers realized that it was a lot easier, and cheaper, to control a single corrupt politician than the lawless, corrupt mob we call the Congress.

The fact that David Rockefeller was the true and only President of the United States was known to everybody in the world except the American people. Proof of this is that any place David visited, he was given the treatment due of a head of state. And he traveled a lot. During 1973 alone, David met 27 heads of state, including the rulers of the Soviet Union and Communist China, plus scores of lesser dignitaries.[\[iii\]](#)

In his *Memoirs*, David mentions how he enjoyed meeting leaders of the most undemocratic, dictatorial countries, such as Romania’s Nicolae Ceausescu, Poland’s Wojciech Jaruzelski, Paraguay’s Alfredo Stroessner, Algeria’s Houari Boumedien, Zaire’s Mobutu Sese Seko, Chile’s Augusto Pinochet, Iraq’s Saddam Hussein and Soviet Union’s Nikita Khrushchev.[\[iv\]](#) Last, but not least, he enjoyed visiting his buddy Fidel Castro.

In February 2001, a high-level delegation of the Council on Foreign Relations led by David Rockefeller visited Cuba and held a long meeting with Castro. After the meeting, CFR chairman Peter Peterson praised the Cuban leadership's passionate commitment to providing high education and health standards for its people. "I suspect that Cuba is among the best educated countries in the entire hemisphere," he added. [\[v\]](#)

No wonder some of his critics have said, "David Rockefeller has never met a dictator he didn't like." [\[vi\]](#)

Actually, however, he not only couldn't find a tyrant he didn't like but also discovered and nurtured monsters such as Henry Kissinger, Allen Dulles, John McCloy, Fidel Castro and Barack Obama, just to mention a few. David Rockefeller, his banks and his allies, working hand-in-hand with the CIA, bolstered repressive regimes in Peru, Brazil, Ecuador, Cuba and Paraguay. He contributed to the forcible dislocation of native peoples in South America. Hunger, genocide disease, and the ongoing destruction of the Amazon rain forest, are the direct legacy of his policies.

David Rockefeller managed to hide himself his whole life behind a disingenuous façade of altruist, philanthropist and patron of the arts. Nevertheless, one day he will be remembered for what he really was: one of the darkest characters of the America's recent history.

David exercised almost total control over America's foreign policy through his control of the Council on Foreign Relations and the Trilateral Commission, as well as his sponsorship of Bilderberg Group – all of them shadowy organizations of the world's elite class who determine behind closed doors the monetary, foreign, and military policies of most of the world. His funding of Columbia University and the University of Chicago helped to produce several generations of brainwashed, unethical individuals who unfortunately became an important

part of the American cultural elite.

David was a traitor who openly worked behind the curtains to destroy the U.S. economy, its borders, its Constitution and its cultural and social mores. He profoundly hated his country and its people, and devoted his whole life to conspire together with his CFR goons to turn this Republic into a communo-fascist totalitarian dictatorship of international bankers and CEOs of transnational corporations he euphemistically called the New World Order, and he had the gall to publicly admit it.

In his *Memoirs*, he is quoted as saying,

“For more than a century ideological extremists at either end of the political spectrum have seized upon well-publicized incidents such as my encounter with Castro to attack the Rockefeller family for the inordinate influence they claim we wield over American political and economic institutions. Some even believe we are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as ‘internationalists’ and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated political and economic structure – one world, if you will.

If that’s the charge, I stand guilty, and I am proud of it.”[\[vii\]](#)

During one of the secret meetings of the Bilderberg –an international organization of globalist conspirators closely linked to the CFR– in Baden-Baden, Germany, 1991, David Rockefeller, after thanking his friends in the press for keeping the CFR out of the American eye, told them: “The supra-national sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the national auto-determination practiced in past centuries.”[\[viii\]](#)

None of the younger Rockefellers seem willing or equipped to

follow in David Rockefeller Sr.'s footsteps. As Warren T. Lindquist, a longtime friend, put it: "No one can step into his shoes. Not because they aren't good, smart, talented people but because it's just a different world, and they have different interests."

Now, after the death of the monster, there is a void begging to be filled. Even within the family, however, there is the feeling that David Rockefeller represented the end of an era.

It was an era, however, of diminishing hopes for Americans and the world, mainly thanks to him and his occult machinations. And probably the main reason why President Trump is still alive and living in the White House is because U.S. President David Rockefeller is no longer in command.

© 2017 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

[\[i\]](#) Perhaps the two exceptions have been John F. Kennedy and Ronald Reagan. Kennedy made the mistake of believing he was the true President and paid it with this life. An attempt on the life of Reagan put CFR agent Bush very close to become the President. Luckily, Reagan survived the assassination attempt.

[\[ii\]](#) Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., *The Imperial Presidency* (New York: Houghton Mifflin Co. 1973).

[\[iii\]](#) Gary Allen, *The Rockefeller File* (Seal Beach, California: '76 Press, 1976), p. 28.

[\[iv\]](#) David Rockefeller, *Memoirs* (New York: Random House, 2002), p. 222.

[\[v\]](#) Pascal Fletcher "U.S. Policy Experts Encouraged by Talks in Cuba," *Reuters* (Havana), February 18, 2001.

[\[vi\]](#) David Rockefeller, *Memoirs*, p. 223.

[\[vii\]](#) *Ibid.*, p. 405.

[\[viii\]](#) *The New American*, 27th December 2012. David's statement and other remarks from the Bilderberg meeting were obtained by French intelligence agents, who were tasked with monitoring the gathering, because of the obvious implications for French national interests and security. The information was then leaked to two French publications. Hilaire du Berrier, a contributing editor to *The New American*, verified the authenticity of the reports through his friend, former head of French intelligence, Count Alexander de Marenches, and other sources, and provided the first account in English in his Monaco-based monthly *HduB Reports* in September 1991.

© 2017 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

One Word Keeps Islam Problem Out Of Japan

LONDON 6/14/17—The United States, England and France are hotbeds of Muslim mayhem which includes murder, rape, theft and destruction as well as mooching from the people's taxes. Yes, the citizens of the countries they invade actually pay for all their expenses which is nuts!

Last night a high rise apartment building in London exploded into flames, killing several and sending scores to the hospital. At this moment they are still searching for bodies and the injured.

The media, grasping for any excuse to divert attention from Muslims, stated that the fires started when a refrigerator in a top floor apartment exploded. How's that again?

In all my years, 83 of them to be exact, I have NEVER heard of a refrigerator exploding and causing a fire. Plus at the same time, flames simultaneously exploded on several floors below. Simple knowledge of science should underscore the improbability of this.

(Since the first “reports” the story has changed to the fire starting in a 4th floor apartment. In this version it was not an “exploding refrigerator” that caused the fire—they quickly realized how ridiculous that claim was, so they then claimed it was a material put on the outside of the building that burst into flames. This is why I don’t believe one word published by the Fake News Media.)



This all could have been prevented if these countries, drowning in stupidity, would have employed that ONE WORD (which will be revealed later in this story). And that is the word the one country free of Islamic chaos, Japan, lives by. First of all, the Japanese people respect and keep its traditions and customs. Get that? They do not allow the spread of alien religions or new cultures to take over established

models of conduct. Those who visit there are expected to respect their culture and abide by THEIR rules.

Here is how Japan keeps Muslims at bay: We are grateful to journalist Leon Lunskey for gathering these stats for a story he wrote in a conservative publication:

1. A Muslim will never acquire citizenship in Japan. Japan is the only country that does not give citizenship to Muslims. It cannot be argued. Law is the law.
2. Muslims have no right to stay in Japan for a long time.

3. An attempt to spread Islam is a criminal offense. You can go to prison for a long time.
4. In Japan, there is not a single school where Arabic is taught.
5. The Koran is a forbidden book. You cannot import it. Only the "adapted" version in Japanese is available.
6. Observance of Muslim prayers is allowed only in enclosed spaces. In the event that the rituals are seen by ordinary Japanese, a Muslim is threatened with prison.
7. It is strictly prohibited to speak Arabic.
8. Japan has virtually no embassies in the Arab countries.
9. Islam in Japan professes 0.00% of the Japanese.
10. A Muslim who has come to work in Japan has the right to work ONLY with a foreign company. Japanese companies do not hire people who profess Islam.
11. Visas to Japan are very rare for Muslims. Even famous doctors, scientists professing Islam have a hard time getting a visa to Japan.
12. In employment contracts, it is often written that the employer has the right to dismiss an employee without explanations if he learns of his Islamic faith.
13. Muslims are prohibited from renting houses in Japan, not to mention buying property.
14. Translation of technical documentation from Japanese to Arab customers is carried out by non-Japanese companies.
15. Muslims are treated like outcasts. If someone in the area is a Muslim, the entire neighborhood will be treating him as a criminal.

16. The opening of Islamic schools cannot even be discussed.
17. Japan does not accept Sharia law.
18. A Japanese woman caught in affair with a Muslim becomes an outcast of the society.

Conclusion: no Islam – no terror!!!

Plus, the Japanese people studied Confucianism which is filled with wisdom for the ages. They recently re-introduced that philosopher's teachings in the schools.

Meanwhile do-gooder imbeciles say we should be welcoming to all, throw open our gates to all who want to come, set up shop and establish new laws for us all to live under. These do-gooders take part in these nutty ideas in order to make them appear as wonderful tender-hearted caring people which all comes from the sin of pride, wanting to make themselves look good.

The do-gooders say that the intruders have constitutional rights. HOLD IT RIGHT THERE! Constitutional Rights are written to protect AMERICAN CITIZENS ONLY. Those rights are for us, not for any intruder pushing his way into this country.

These "rights" including welfare, food stamps, housing, free medical and education that the Muslims demand are only for AMERICANS who live and work here not for anyone with an entirely different ideology that crashes our borders.

The Communist-Democrats state in their newspapers that establishing a ban on Muslims entering the U.S. (despite that their race consists of 7th Century murderous savages) is, now get this, "unconstitutional," "discriminatory," "racist," "a violation of Freedom of Religion" (again-that applies to those who live and work in America) and the epitaphs most commonly used against this ban, HATRED and ISLAMOPHOBIA.

As all these issues are debated there is ONE WORD that would

settle it all. That word is:

D I S C E R N M E N T which means W I S D O M. This means giving full assessment of the individual along with his or her background before allowing them to come in. Japan caught on to this long ago.

What discernment reveals cancels the words discriminatory, racist, violation of freedom of Religion, HATE and anything with the word, “Phobia” in it. It is the master guilt injection.

There have been many laws banning Muslims from countries due to their violent conduct, one initiated by Thomas Jefferson. Those laws in the dust bins of our history sections are actually still valid today. [Click the link.](#)

Another country who has no problem with Muslims is Switzerland. This is cemented in place by a particular law. All young men are required to serve time in the military. After their tours of duty, they must take their weapons home with them, meaning that every home in the tiny Alps country is armed. They also have all bridges in and out of the country rigged with explosives that can take them down in an instant if enemy forces try to get across them to attack.

Another Swiss point: One goes through tough vetting before even being allowed in the country for a visit. Here is another successful country that exercises discernment—the most important word for any country to employ. America: This is your wake-up Call.

Image Caption: Japanese Character for Confusionism.

ANALYZING TODAY’S NEWS FOR TOMORROW’S HISTORY

© 2017 Austin Miles – All Rights Reserved

FBI Offered Russian Cyber Criminal Bribes To Say He Hacked The DNC Emails

By NWV Senior Political News Writer, Jim Kouri

While the Democrats and the news media continue to pursue their criminal case against President Donald Trump over the alleged collaboration by candidate Trump and Russian President Vladimir Putin, there are two cases that they are ignoring: a news story in Europe that alleges corrupt FBI agents tried to frame a Russian; and a news story about a Democratic Party staff member who was murdered on a Washington, D.C. street.



***Russian Hacker
Blows Whistle on
Alleged Corruption
in FBI***

A Russian citizen, who is a known hacker in his country, claims the FBI offered him bribes to take the blame for hacking John Podesta's email server and stealing thousands of pages, according to a Conservative Base source, John C. Reilly, serving in a federal law enforcement agency.

[Yevgeniy Nikulin](#) was arrested in Prague, Czech Republic, on

October 5, 2016. The arrest warrant cited allegations of stealing information from LinkedIn, Dropbox, and other Internet web sites. He remains in custody while officials decide on whether to extradite him to the United States or to Russia.

Days after the suspected hacker's arrest, some within the U.S. Intelligence community announced they had evidence that alleged Russian officials were responsible for hacking into the DNC email system, stealing documents and turning them over to the owner of the whistleblowing web site Wikileaks, Julian Assange.

According to the Moscow Times, while being detained awaiting trial, the suspect told a Russian news organization that Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) agents said they'd provide immunity or drop the charges.

The FBI also allegedly promised to grant him U.S. citizenship and pay him handsomely if he admitted to the hacking and stealing of Hillary Clinton's campaign director and longtime associate John Podesta's emails in July 2016.

He is wanted by Russian law enforcement for unrelated hacking allegations. Russian government lawyers entered the courtroom fray asking for Nikulin to be sent back to Russia instead of to the United States.

"[They told me:] you will have to confess to breaking into Clinton's inbox for [U.S. President Donald Trump] on behalf of [Russian President Vladimir Putin]," Nikulin wrote.

In exchange, his interrogators promised U.S. citizenship, an apartment and money, he said according to the Moscow Times. Nikulin said that he refused the deal, but that his U.S. interrogators promised to return.

Czech police confirmed that Nikulin had been interrogated by FBI agents, but did not give any further details, according to

Reilly.

Nikulin's accusations about the FBI are just the latest in a series of incidents that have made the once premier law enforcement agency a politicized offshoot of the Democratic Party, say local cops. "Thanks to eight years of [President] Obama, and most recently, the leadership of Director James Comey and Attorney General Loretta Lynch, the bureau has taken a turn for the worst."

Investigation into DNC's Seth Rich Murder

It appeared the mainstream news media woke up and discovered that a murder of a Democratic National Committee manager may have not been a "robbery gone wrong," but a case tied to the Wikileaks document dump of information "stolen" from the DNC's records. That included staff communications and communications with the then-Hillary Clinton for President campaign.

NewsWithViews.com during the Trump v. Clinton presidential race, and reported that the alleged hacking of the Democratic National Committee's computer system was most likely the work of a whistleblower and a well-known rogue-blogger.

The damaging material that had been released by Julian Assange, founder of Wikileaks, was one of the lynch-pins of the Democrats/media narrative that Assange's released documents were obtained from the Russian government to torpedo Hillary Clinton's presidential campaign.

When the documents – mostly emails from the Democratic National Committee (DNC) and from Clinton campaign manager John Podesta – were released, most of the nation's newsrooms focused on the [source of the emails](#) rather than the contents that showed a corrupt and hypocritical Democratic Party.

Assange claimed – and continues to claim – he received the documents from a high level employee of the DNC, Seth Conrad Rich. The 27-year-old Rich was murdered on the streets of

Washington, D.C. under very suspicious circumstances, made more suspicious by the fact that none in the elite news media covered the killing or the police and coroner's investigations.

© 2017 NWV – All Rights Reserved

Contact Jim Kouri – E-Mail: COPmagazine@aol.com

Trump Follows Constitution, Withdraws From Paris Accord

There is no proof that carbon dioxide is causing or precedes global warming...All indications are that the minor warming cycle finished in 2001 and that Arctic ice melting is related to cyclical orbit-tilt-axis changes in earth's angle to the sun. John Williams, agricultural scientist, researcher, author, and educator, University of Melbourne

The Constitution gives the President the power to commit the United States to **treaties** – but only with the advice and consent of two-thirds of the US Senate, and only if the agreement does not contravene the Constitution. Keep that in mind as we look at Obama's actions with the signing late in his presidency of the Paris Accord.



**Signature of Paris
Accord
Unconstitutional**

Obama claimed that the Paris Agreement was not a treaty, thus he did not submit the Agreement to the Senate for approval. The problem is that the Paris Agreement is certainly a treaty, but it was a unilateral act by President Obama that had no basis in the U.S. Constitution.

It should have and would have required Senate ratification by a two-thirds majority, under the Constitution's Treaty Clause (Art 2, Sec. 2, Clause 2). That's how the Framers of the Constitution understood the Clause.

The reason we're being told that the Paris Accord is a nontreaty is because it evades the requirements of the Constitution to ratify it. Why? Because of something called the "Treaty on Treaties."

What Makes Paris Accord a Treaty?

The Paris agreement is a treaty as defined by the [Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties](#), i.e., "an international agreement concluded between two or more States in written form and governed by international law..."

So why does Senate confirmation matter? Our Framers wisely believed that it would be unsafe to give one man alone the power to bind the country through a treaty, and they were

right, because the Senate would not have ratified the Paris Accord!

So, how did we legally bypass the Constitution and get a treaty? Well, we can thank former President Nixon.

Nixon's Treaty on Treaties



In 1970, President Richard M. Nixon signed a monstrosity known as the [Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties](#). It is referred to as the “Treaty on Treaties,” – even though our Constitution is clear that a treaty requires a supermajority of two-thirds of the Senate to ratify. The U.S. **Senate** has not given its advice and consent to this **treaty either**, so it should be withdrawn as well.

Don't start nodding off, this is important...hang in there with me. Under Article 18 of this Treaty on Treaties, once a nation signs a treaty – or merely does something that could be interpreted as “expressing its consent to be bound by the treaty” – that nation is “obliged to refrain from acts which would defeat the object and purpose of the treaty.” Here's what it says:

Article 18. OBLIGATION NOT TO DEFEAT THE OBJECT AND PURPOSE
OF A TREATY PRIOR TO ITS ENTRY INTO FORCE

A State is obliged to refrain from acts which would defeat the object and purpose of a treaty when:

(a) It has signed the treaty or has exchanged instruments constituting the treaty subject to ratification, acceptance or approval, until it shall have made its intention clear not to become a party to the treaty; or

(b) It has expressed its consent to be bound by the treaty, pending the entry into force of the treaty and provided that such entry into force is not unduly delayed.

In other words, the Constitution notwithstanding, once a presidential administration signs or otherwise signals assent to the terms of an international agreement, the United States must consider itself bound – even though the Senate has not approved it, even though it has not been ratified. Totally unconstitutional.

The Treaty on Treaties claims the equivalent of Senate ratification. Obama's signature is what triggered the Treaty on Treaties obligation to follow it, even though it hasn't been ratified.

Clinton signed Kyoto and Bypassed Senate

Of course, presidents don't like going to the Senate for approval of their pet projects. Back in 1998 Bill Clinton signed the Kyoto Treaty on global warming without submitting it to the Senate for ratification. He knew that if he did so the treaty would be DOA.

President George W. Bush withdrew the signature of the United States from the treaty in 2001, even as Donald Trump backed out of the Paris Accord. In both cases there was a lot of huffing and puffing from the left, but Mr. Bush and Mr. Trump were simply doing what their voters wanted. They were also more faithful to the Constitution than Clinton or Obama had been.

Basically, Obama's signing of this Agreement had no Constitutional standing whatsoever, so President Trump's withdrawal was officially burying a legally dead horse.

Some Claim Withdrawal Takes Years

Any number of [leftist articles](#) have claimed that actual withdrawal from this agreement would take three or four years with considerable administrative and legal costs. They also claim we're the highest per capita emissions producer, but they forget China is in a pollution league by itself accounting for 30 percent of worldwide emissions. Article 28 of the Agreement purported to prohibit any signatory nation from withdrawing until three years after its entry into force on Nov. 4, 2016. But that restriction—like the entire Agreement—was constitutionally null and void.

[Other articles](#) claim the agreement is fundamentally symbolic, which we also know is hogwash, it would have thoroughly destroyed America's economy. [Link](#)

This Treaty on Treaties is a mechanism to commit the United States to things that are drastically, horribly detrimental to us without going through the constitutional process that ratifies such treaties. It substitutes verbal consent of agreement in principle, as the equivalent of a signature and two-thirds of the Senate voting to affirm. The American people are being told, "It's only symbolic, just a piece of paper, means nothing." They're also being told that Trump would gain a foothold with the left if he kept it in force. What nonsense! The left is the enemy, we need to defeat them at every turn.

Andrew McCarthy is Right

Here's what he wrote in his article, [Don't Stop With Paris!](#)

President Trump should not stop at Paris. While he's at it, he should affirmatively withdraw the United States from the

Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties. We don't need an international convention on that. We have a Constitution that renders multilateral boondoggles unbinding in the absence of super-majority Senate consent. Want to put "America first"? Then it is past time to reify our sovereignty and the rule of law – our law.

© 2017 Kelleigh Nelson – All Rights Reserved

Trump's Paris Climate Announcement: You've Been Played Again

On Friday, June 1st, 2017, Trump announced that he would pull the United States out of the Paris Climate Agreement. Well, sort of. As it turns out, the announcement is anything but a victory for freedom-loving patriots. As media coverage went wild about Trump's decision to revoke U.S. participation in the accord, the result of the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) conference held in France in December 2015, the left predictably excoriated Trump, while the right were about ready to anoint him king. Both sides got it wrong.

Trump's announcement is anything but a defeat for leftist / environmentalist extremist scam artists who stand to make a fortune off of carbon emission caps by taxing people for their use of the air. Nor is it a win for the patriotic Americans, who care about their individual liberty.

First, it is necessary to point out that Trump did not and could not pull us out of the Paris Climate Accord, because as

a nation, we were never actually in it. Treaties have to be ratified by the U.S. Senate. Since this one wasn't, "pulling us out" amounts to nothing more than a symbolic political move.

Secondly, for those celebrating the President's courageous, moral fortitude to do the right thing for our country and its people, perhaps you should listen more carefully to what the president actually said. Quoting from the speech:

"In order to fulfill my solemn duty to protect America and its citizens, the United States will withdraw from the Paris Climate Accord but begin negotiations to reenter either the Paris accord or an entirely new transaction on terms that are fair to the United States, its businesses, its workers, its people, its taxpayers. So we're getting out, but we'll start to negotiate, and we'll see if we can make a deal that's fair."

We're getting out, but we're going to negotiate our way back in? That doesn't sound very encouraging. The reality is that Trump is bowing to the global warming propagandists, Establishment fake news media, and the bogus "consensus" of anthropogenic greenhouse warming. The notion that mankind is damaging the environment by emitting too much CO₂ is [based upon nothing more than fraud](#) and a massive media propaganda campaign. The only "deal" that would be "fair", is no deal at all! Giving any ground in this arena is legitimizing a fraud upon the American people and is a tyrannical and grievous injustice to the People – especially those who trusted Trump to do the right thing. But you wouldn't know that by listening most talk show hosts who are turning more flips than a Barnum & Bailey circus acrobat. I wonder how many of them actually read the agreement.

Article 6 of the [Paris climate agreement](#) says,

"Parties recognize that some Parties choose to pursue

voluntary cooperation in the implementation of their nationally determined contributions to allow for higher ambition in their mitigation and adaptation actions and to promote sustainable development and environmental integrity.”

This is a clause that Obama cleverly pushed to get added to the agreement, so local governments could participate on a “voluntary” basis. The problem, of course, is that if your city, town, or county government volunteers, then your participation then becomes compulsory. This language is a way of bypassing Congress, and bypassing the office of the president. So it doesn’t really matter what Trump does. He can say he’s pulling the U.S. out of the agreement, but when cities, towns, and counties all across the country volunteer into the agreement, it will bind most of the U.S. population, despite what Trump says or does. The only thing that Trump could do about this is to attempt to starve such cities of federal funds who participate in the implementation of the agreement on a voluntary basis. This approach would require a genuine commitment at killing the whole carbon trading regime. Listening to what he actually said in his speech, this writer sees little evidence of that commitment.

Real science isn’t formed by consensus. Consensus is the exact opposite of real science. Real science is constantly questioning, challenging existing paradigms, and attempting to disprove them. The global warming goons have done nothing but bully scientists to go along with their fraud, regardless of the facts. Scientists who don’t go along, don’t get funding in the form of government grants, and they are the targets of bullying, threats, and intimidation.

The ClimateGate e-mail scandal proves the conspiracy to cook the data to make it appear to prove human activity is warming the planet. They will stop at nothing to put their carbon taxation framework in place. There is a whole industry waiting in the wings to profit from this scheme – all at the expense

of the working poor, what we used to call the middle class.

Therefore, any recognition, on the part of the Trump administration, of a need to tax or mitigate CO2 as a means to deal with climate change, is an insult to the truth, a slap in the face for those who supported him, and another knife in the gut of liberty. We don't need renegotiated climate agreements any more than we need to renegotiate NAFTA. These international instruments were evil from beginning to end, and the only solution is to forever kill them.

© 2017 Darren Weeks – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail: radio@governamerica.com

America Had Better Get A Grip On Reality, Or Else

Hopefully the peaceful rallies in support of United States Constitutional law will continue to be held across our republic as they are surely needed. I was honored to participate as a speaker in support of the Constitutionally limited republic form of government the Founding Fathers left, that was built upon the recognition of our unalienable rights of including both men and females.

Ever since I have been on the earth, one of the pervasive issues of each decade has been women wanting to either take more control of everything, from the home to corporate America. Just recently, American females learned of another reason to celebrate and strut their stuff. It was reported that in some corporate environments, women now take home bigger pay checks than men. For some time, females have been

occupying more jobs and running more small businesses than men throughout the United States of America. Good for them.

In fact, at times it is all liberal females all the time. There was a time a few years ago when it seemed as if Breast cancer was the only disease on the planet that mattered. Even the NFL adopted the code pink breast cancer dress code with players running around in their pink attire. Oh My! I must say that is a bit much for me. Also, it was just sickening to watch Major League baseball players use pink bats. So, in this ongoing age of I am liberal woman hear me roar, it is humorous to witness those same females go to nutsville If an American man winks at them. All while running around supporting the spread of abusive Islamic sharia law. Yikes.

Think about it, on one hand, females have utilized the court system, academia, liberal churches and the dragon media to indoctrinate most people into thinking, it's all about brutish liberal women and "the men we don't respect better learn what we want and what makes us happy." "Oh, by the way we want to let in non-vetted refugees who abuse women and convert or kill everybody else." While at the same time opposing those of us who want to preserve American identity as the land of the free and home of the brave.

In addition, many of them are still stressed over the election of Donald J. Trump. I guess you can call it Post traumatic Donald Trump syndrome. This phenomenon begs the question, what would they do or how would they handle it if they woke up one morning and their husbands (if they can attract one) could legally beat the crap out of them, because he felt the need to. I can just imagine any liberals or rinos reading this having a fit and calling me names. But that is what could occur if America becomes totally sharia compliant like many liberals are fighting for.

The ultimate reward for battling against the president who is putting America first and is trying to protect us from the

cruelties of Islamic behavior like that which is displayed throughout Europe and the slave camps all over the Middle East and Northern Africa, could be devastating.

Believe it or not, the very American females who viciously attack patriotic Americans for opposing sharia law would be the primary recipients of Islamic brutality. For example, loud mouthed females (like Rosie O'donnell) would quickly be beaten or tortured into submission.

In Livonia, MI an Islamic doctor and his wife are being treated like privileged characters. They were recently arrested for little female mutilation. They are also accused of conspiring with another doctor in Minnesota who is charged with genital mutilation on a seven year old girl at a clinic. The accused Michigan mutilators were released on bond for house arrest while they await trial. I wonder if they were not Islamic would they have been allowed to wait in the comfort of their home to await trial. The leftists loved that decision.

Yet there was not a single bit of respect from the rabid leftists who cursed at us for daring to publicly show our concern about the encroachment into our society. They called us bigoted for wanting to preserve the protection of our unalienable rights from those who are working to destroy them through the barbarism of Islamic sharia law. Of course, they threw in the usual Islamaphobe name. But I countered with the charge of Liberty and Christianphobe against misguided Americans who condemned "We the People" who desire the Constitution, Bill of Rights and Federalist papers to remain the intended influences in our United States of America.

To the leftist American females who tried to disrupt the Act for America event I attended, you gals need to wake up to reality. You called me a bigot for not supporting sharia law. So allow me to enlighten you to the fact that under sharia law and Islamic society in general, 1. Men must scourge their

wives Quran 4: 34. 2. Women are beneath men Quran 5: 6 3. Religion of peace among Sharia compliant only, not with infidels; Quran 48:28-29. "Democracy is the train we ride to Islam in America" and that my feminazi gumps is just the tiny tip of the massive ice burg of brutal Islamic dictates and goals. To the fiendish feminist snowflakes who boldly rail against Christianity, men, liberty, the United States and freedom of speech, you better watch out. If the sharia law bigots get their way, it is you who will be brutally discriminated against along with the Jews, Christians and Black people that the Muslims hate with a passion.

This final note to all feminazi America bashers, beware of what you ask for. Because in the case of sharia, it could come to a town you live in and make your life miserable. Ask female victims throughout the world, including in England, Paris, Sweden and Germany. Wake up America and regain your God inspired rightful place of greatness. After all, you are the land where God shed his grace upon and blessed like few others throughout history.

© 2017 Ron Edwards – All Rights Reserved

Flag Day June 14, 1777 – June 14 2017: From Celebration To Assassination

A Need To Return To Our Root Values

Flag Day until recent years had been observed by generations of Americans with patriotic joy, celebration, parades, and a sense of American unity ever since the Second Continental

Congress adopted the first American Flag on June 14, 1777. That same day is also the birthday of the first American Army which would fight and win American independence and freedom by defeating, at great cost of life and limb, England, then the most powerful army and empire in the world.

Flag Day 2017, however, takes place in a nation divided since the presidential elections of November 8, 2016. The election of President Donald Trump ignited a bitter, hate-filled, ongoing intolerant totalitarian political tantrum by those who lost the election.

Thus, Flag Day 2017 does not begin with news of a national celebration of the Flag which is the symbol of the greatest, because most free, nation in the history of the world.

Rather, it begins with news of the attempted assassination of U.S. Congressman Steve Scalise (R-La), the third ranking Republican in the House of Representatives, and other Republican members of Congress, in Alexandria Virginia.

Rep. Scalise was shot as Republican members of Congress engaged in practice for an annual all-American baseball game between Democrat and Republican members of Congress for charity. A Congressional staff member and two members of the Capital Police detailed to provide protection, were wounded. Another Congressman, a staff member, and a seance officer had non-bullet injuries.

All were at the baseball diamond were in danger of assassination. It is unclear at this time whether this was an act of terrorism inspired by foreign or domestic enemies, or just a lone wolf assassination attack by an anti-Trump, anti-Republican, Bernie Sanders supporter.

There is no doubt, however, that the purpose was to terrorize by assassinating Republicans. What is known is that the perpetrator asked at the baseball field if it was the Democrat or Republican team that was practicing. After he was

informed they were Republicans, he attempted to kill the Republicans. The would-be assassin, now dead, was reportedly fatally shot by a police officer who was herself shot. (I decline to give the would-be assassin glory and celebrity by naming him.)

The would-be assassin has been identified as a supporter of Socialist Bernie Sanders who volunteered to work in Sanders' campaign for the Democrat Party nomination. Sanders has condemned his supporter's attempted assassination of Republican members of Congress.

Of course, no one should blame Socialist Bernie Sanders for the acts of a supporter. This is true even though Democrat Party leaders, including Nancy Pelosi, Chuck Schumer, and Socialist Sanders, and the liberal media, have consistently blamed Trump for any inappropriate act of a supporter of Donald Trump.

They do this on a claim that Trump has created an "atmosphere" of violence. On this pretext, they have blamed Trump even when it is Trump supporters who have been victims of attacks by supporters of the Democrats and opponents of Trump.

These attacks on Trump supporters at Trump rallies and events have been composed of a motley crew of Democrats, Progressive Liberals, Democratic Socialists, Socialists, Communists, Anarchists, Clintonists, Obamists, or Racialists like the Black Lives Movement or the New Black Panther Party, both which were warmly embraced by former President Barak Obama and each of his two Attorney General appointees, Eric Holder and Loretta Lynch.

Not all Democrats are of this noxious totalitarian political ilk, of course. But all of this noxious totalitarian political ilk are anti-Trump supporters of Democrats or Socialist Bernie Sanders. against Trump. As such, they have been coddled in

major cities under Democrat administrations. They have rarely prosecuted at all for violence against persons or property in violent demonstrations against Trump before or after his election.

Further, these violent demonstrators against Trump have never been prosecuted, as far as is known, for violation of Trump supporters' civil rights under the federal Civil Rights Acts, including the Ku Klux Klan Act, 42 U.S.Code Section 1985(3), although the civil rights violations are blatant in attacks on Americans attending Trump rallies or events. I have no doubt whatsoever that had white Trump supporters attacked non-white anti-Trump Democrats attending Democrat rallies or events, there would have been multiple prosecutions under the Ku Klux Klan Act and other of the federal Civil Rights Acts.

While blaming Trump, personally, for any wrongful conduct by Trump supporters, Democrat Party leaders, liberal media, liberal politicians spewing hate against Trump, take no responsibility for creating an "atmosphere" in which their supporters carry out violent attacks on Trump supporters, now including attempted assassination of Republican members of Congress.

This "atmosphere" of hate has included open calls for violence against elected Republican President Donald Trump. A great many of these hateful calls have been by entertainment and media "celebrities." They have included calls for assassinating President Trump; burning down the White House; a progressive liberal since-fired CNN hack "comedienne" appearing carrying a bloodied severed head replica of President Trump like those severed heads carried by Islamist terrorists; a "play" on Broadway by theatrical "artists" depicting the assassination of President Trump so repulsive its financial backers have backed out in disgust.

It also involves an ongoing witch hunt dominating the news in attempting to prove "collusion" between President Trump or his

campaign and the Russians in the election – although in seven long months of investigation by the FBI and House and Senate committees, along with daily false and fake news vilification of President Trump, there has not been a finding of any evidence of “collusion.”

Nonetheless, the anti-Trump witch hunt continues with great venomous vitriol as if it is a “scandal” like Watergate, or the real scandal of Benghazi in which the U.S. Ambassador and three other Americans were murdered by Islamist terrorists while then-Secretary of State Hillary Clinton and then-President Barack Hussein Obama, along with then U.N. Ambassador Susan Rice, lied to the nation that it was all just a spontaneous demonstration by Muslims who were offended by a purported trailer to a non-existent film critical of Islam.

All of this media vilification of Trump to bring down his administration, has thus far produced no evidence of conclusion despite “leaks” from federal employees, much of which is wrong or is revealed as out-and-out “fake news” after investigation. However, how many members of the public exposed to the original false reports actually learn later that the reports are false, is unknown.

All of this is being done by influential, opinion shaping progressive liberal politicians; media through alleged journalists who have become nothing more than rumor-mongering political gossip columnists; liberal academic “experts;” and most conspicuously, liberal entertainment and media celebrities; as well as assorted other embittered progressive liberals who can’t get over the loss of the election to President Trump.

The would-be Flag Day assassin reportedly fired between “50 and 70 shots” before he was shot. It has to be asked: How many rounds would he have been able to fire if he wasn’t the only one armed, other than the few Capital police detailed to provide protection to Scalise because of his office. If those

police weren't there, the would-be assassin might have systematically killed all those members of Congress, firing at them from the third-base dugout as they were trapped within the fenced baseball field

Predictably, the Democrat governor of Virginia, Terry McCaulliffe, a Clinton Democrat who is one of the Democrat Party's and Clinton Foundation's biggest fundraisers, exploited the tragedy to call for more gun control. Right. Disarm all law-abiding Americans to be helpless targets and victims of armed lawless gangsters, political creeps like this Sanders-Democrat would-be assassin, and by other enemies of America, foreign and domestic.

This assassination attempt is but more evidence that the farther we Americans walk away from the values of the Founding Fathers and the American veterans of the Founding Generation who gave their lives under the American Flag to establish our American freedom, the more we are becoming a First World economic power with a Third World political culture, as more and more people act out violently if they cannot get their way in free elections.

Ironically, great social injustice is being carried out by those proclaiming they are acting in the name of "social justice." They proclaim rhetorically that they are righteously acting in the name of "anti-fascism" –and then act in fact like fascist thugs.

Indeed, the progressive liberal/socialist/communist/anarchist violent demonstrators wearing black shirts (and masks) and committing violent acts in liberal Portland, OR, and other cities, as self-identified "anti-fascists" in the "anti-fa" movement, are indistinguishable from the "Black Shirts" of Mussolini in Fascist Italy, and the "Brown Shirts" of Adolph Hitler in Fascist Nazi Germany.

President Donald Trump is the subject of this self-righteous

hate and vilification by the rhetorically politically correct but existentially politically incorrect.

He is the target of hate-filled, tantrum-like murderous political venom spilled out from progressive liberal entertainment celebrities, politicians, academics, and irresponsible modern American media inventing fake news to protest their loss of political power as the *de facto* "Fourth Estate" or "Fourth Branch" of government.

Ironically, despite all this hate and personal attacks on him, President Donald Trump, on the day before Flag Day, continued to call for Americans to "Believe in yourselves. Believe in your future. And believe, once more, in America."

To do this, to preserve and protect the free Constitutional republic that the Founding Fathers bequeathed to us by the service and sacrifice of those of the Founding Generation who served under the American Flag from its adoption on June 14, 1777, I respectfully suggest on Flag Day, June 14, 2017 that we Americans must remember that we are Americans; we must remember our own American history; our own American heritage; we must return to our root American values, and we must "Walk In The Footsteps of Founders" to preserve the freedom they created.

We can begin that renewal of America, by, on Flag Day and every day, remembering also the history of our Flag, which is briefly but informatively provided by one of America's greatest patriots –author/essayist, and orator William J. ("Bill") Federer, in his historical www.AmericanMinute.com on Flag Day.[[Link](#)]

It is our Flag, and ought to be revered and held as sacred and protected from physical desecration by passage of the Flag Amendment, H.J. Res. 61, and ratification by vote of "We, the People" in our States, as the symbol of our nation, our history, our heritage, our root values, and of the sacrifice

of the 1.3-million American veterans who have given their lives fighting for freedom under our American Flag.

It should be realized, too, that the same kind of people who today express their hatred for President Trump, and for America, by burning or defecating on our Flag, are the same kind of people who will in their self-righteous political fervor attempt to assassinate Republican Members of Congress, or the Republican President of the United States, Donald J. Trump. Or you, or your children, and family members, should you dare to disagree with and oppose their political positions and values.



**FOR GOD AND COUNTRY FOREVER; SURRENDER TO TYRANNY—AND
TERRORISM —NEVER!**

[FLAG DAY “Millions of our school children will daily proclaim...dedication of our nation...to the Almighty” - Eisenhower. \(www.AmericanMinute.com, \[link\]\)](#)

© 2017 Rees Lloyd – All Rights Reserved

Liberal Media Fueling Hatred For Republicans And Our President

Shooter Hodgkinson Radicalized By Hate Filled Marxist Democrats, Hollywood And The Liberal Media

*Relentless hatred, glorification of murder, beheading and revolting theatrical 'Julian' assassination directed at Trump, his team, his supporters and all serious patriot constitutionalists – promoted by the heinously deteriorated, unprincipled and coordinated and organized Far Left, Media and Entertainment industry have set a national (and international) 'norm' permitting and clearly **promoting** the ultimate form of violence as – somehow – an acceptable solution to their problem associated with removing obstacles to their unimpeded access to and retention of – raw political power. This contemporary 21st-century '**murder as political tool**' theme didn't begin with the attempt on the life of Steve Scalise. It began with the 'sudden death' of Andrew Breitbart. Charlite*



Congressman Scalise Shot by Hate-Filled Radicalized Leftist

Congressman Steve Scalise and several others were shot at a baseball practice shortly after 7 a.m. Wednesday morning at a

recreational facility in Alexandria, Virginia.

The Republicans were practicing for an upcoming charity congressional baseball game. There were no democrats present, they had practiced earlier in the morning.

A man approached the game and apparently asked Rep. Ron DeSantis, "Are you Democrats or Republicans?" When DeSantis replied, "Republicans," the gunman walked away and then came back blasting.

House Majority Whip, Steve Scalise was shot in the hip and underwent surgery. He is listed in stable condition, his office said. Representative Roger Williams and Matt Mika, who works as a lobbyist for Tyson Foods, were also victims, but expected to fully recover. Mika was there as a coach since he was a former baseball player.

Also injured were the two Capitol Police officers who have been identified as David Bailey and Krystal Griner. Paul Ryan said, "I spoke with special agents Bailey and Greiner this morning. One was being treated and one was about to go into surgery. It is clear to me based on various eyewitness accounts that without these two heroes many lives would have been lost."

Scalise's Security Detail Saved Lives

Senator Rand Paul said Scalise's security detail exchanged fire with the active shooter. "Steve Scalise is in leadership and that's the only reason there was security detail there at all. I'm sad that he was shot but he actually saved everybody's life by being there. These guys were real heroes and I think without them everybody probably would have been killed."

Rep. Rodney Davis, R-Illinois, told ABC News he saw "the bravery of the two capitol police officers that engaged the shooter and saved the lives of every single person there.

Without them there, this would have been a massacre.”

Shooter Was A Bernie Sanders Supporter



The shooter, described as a middle-aged white male with dark hair, was taken to a local hospital where he died of his injuries. His actions were described by police as a “deliberate attack” on unarmed civilians. [The suspect was James T. Hodgkinson of Belleville, Ill.,](#) according to law enforcement officials.

Hodgkinson loved Bernie Sanders, and actually campaigned for him, he hated ‘racist’ Republicans, had a history of domestic violence and had previously been arrested. He wrote on his Facebook page, “Trump is a traitor. Trump has destroyed our democracy. It’s time to destroy Trump & Co.” [[Link](#)]

Sanders has apologized for his campaign worker shooting Republicans.

The Left Promotes Hate And Violence



Godless hateful radical, [Kathy Griffin](#) with her ISIS depiction of a decapitated Trump, [Shakespeare in the Park](#) with their outrageous depiction of murder of our President and first lady night after night, the hatred and outrage of the media, this is the deranged base of

the democrat party. By the way, Delta Air Lines and Bank of America have [pulled their sponsorships](#) of this seditious filth.

The left claims love, tolerance, and compassion, but their propaganda is hate-filled hostility and outrage toward anyone who doesn't think like them. They are promoting their followers to become unhinged. How I wish they'd tried this with Obama and gang.

Limbaugh reported that Hodgkinson was devoted to left-wing TV and comedy programs and media personalities that promoted his radicalization. He mentioned, Last week Tonight With John Oliver, the Nightly Show on the Comedy Central, Democracy Now, The Ed Show, and the Rachel Maddow Show. He apparently loved Rachel Maddow, and wanted her to run for president. Also included were, The Daily Show on Comedy Central, and Real Time with Bill Maher. These are the shows Hodgkinson wanted everyone to watch...which clearly helped in his radicalization.



Rush went on to say that Hodgkinson may not have started out this way, but clearly, this is what you end up with when you stoke and fuel raw hatred and resentment. At some point, it's going to blow over because it cannot be contained...this is the ultimate in rage and disappointment of the fanatic left.

The leftist media and Dems cannot continue to enrage people the way they've been doing and not expect violence to erupt, but then that is most likely what they want, and they'll then turn and blame that on our President and conservatives.

Professor John Griffin of the Art Institute of Washington [posted on Facebook](#) that House Republicans "should be lined up and shot" for passing the American Health Care Act to reform Obamacare.

Back in January, on MSNBC's "Morning Joe," Senator Tim Kaine said Democrats must "fight in Congress, fight in the courts, **fight in the streets**, fight online, fight at the ballot box," against the administration of President Donald Trump. [[Link](#)]

The Democrats and the leftist media have been promoting this for years. Since the election of Trump, they have virtually assured their followers that Trump is guilty of everything they claim and that every congressional hearing or testimony is going to provide the proof. AG Sessions, Comey, Sally Yates, and on and on, but their lies are dashed on the rocks of truth, and the hatred and frustration builds.

The leftists build up expectations that Trump is not really the president. They claim he cheated, and he and the Russians were in collusion to steal the election from their heroine, Hillary.

There is no evidence for any of it! The lies they promote keep blowing up in their faces, and the frustration and anger builds to a crescendo when they are disappointed time and again that their enemy has not been vanquished. This is how we end up with the likes of Hodgkinson.

Was Hodgkinson deranged and unhinged?

People who met and worked with this shooter said he was an average fellow, pretty laid back and mellow. So, was he unhinged? It's doubtful, but he was driven to extreme hatred by those mentioned above. The propaganda infiltrated his mind to a point where he just had to follow statements like those of Professor Griffin.

How many more brainwashed by the Trump hating liberal media Hodgkinsons are out there waiting to get their revenge?

P.S. Folks, NewsWithViews is ever on the cutting edge of what is going on in our nation. Please help us to keep coming into your home every single morning with news you'll never get from the main stream media. We thank you for anything you can do to help us. Please send donations [here](#).

© 2017 Kelleigh Nelson – All Rights Reserved

Progressive Values

Progressive Values

Every now and then, you hear furtive mutterings about “progressive values.” If you can see your way past it being just an oxymoron, like “jumbo shrimp,” you may begin to wonder, “So what are progressive values?”

Don't hold your breath waiting for an honest answer. Instead, look at the behavior. And because there's so much of it to study, and one is easily overwhelmed by the sheer quantity of it, not to mention its quintessential loathsomeness, let's focus on two recent examples that were drowned out by the roar of others.

Try not to toss your cookies as you contemplate the title of this new release, "[Strong for Such a Time as This: the Devolutions of Hillary Rodham Clinton](#)." With a foreword by the almost-president herself. It takes one's breath away.

This is Richard III in drag—closeted, after his latest crimes, "with right reverend fathers," and we must not disturb his holy meditations (Act 3, Scene 7).

In the Bible, Queen Esther risks everything, even her life, to save the Jews from genocide: because, as Mordecai says, she may have been born for such a time as this (Esther 4:14). Do you see where Hillary's coming from? She has a rather high opinion of herself, doesn't she?

This is the same Hillary Clinton who declared, last year, that Christianity must change its core beliefs and embrace abortion ("Thou shalt not kill") and homosexuality (see Romans, Chapter 1: it's a very serious sin). The same Hillary who was honored (if that's the word for it) this year as Planned Parenthood's "Person of the Year." And as for the other scandals that litter her career, they are as numerous as the grains of sand along the Jersey shore.

I think we can get the idea that one of those "values" that progressives hold dear is... abortion. And plenty of it! They also seem to venerate a vast, towering hypocrisy, boldly stated. As long as it's in the service of "values" like abortion and sexual wickedness, it's praiseworthy to invoke the Bible and liken oneself to heroic, self-sacrificing Esther—even if the only lives you propose to sacrifice belong to millions of babies slaughtered in the womb.

As this remarkable book was being released, homosexuals converged on Washington for the D.C. Pride Parade—and there's another progressive value for the list.

But all was not quite copacetic there. A newly-formed group of homosexuals, calling itself "NoJusticeNoPride," lashed out at

“rich gays” for their “[collusion with the forces of oppression](#)”. These self-anointed Social Justice Warriors turned on fellow homosexuals for making profits—because, as they’ve learned so well in college, creating wealth is immoral.

Again, a progressive value comes bubbling up out of the darkness. Last year’s Democrat platform was full of gaudy language about the urgent need to “rein in” profits. Surely it was a sop to Bernie Sanders and his merry band of profit-haters; but just as surely, it struck a chord with Clinton’s supporters, too.

They never learned in college that if you don’t make a profit, you can’t operate a business. You have to turn to the real world for that lesson. If you’re forced by law to pay some high school kid \$15 an hour to sweep the floor, and “share” your profits with all the “workers,” you either have to sell your pizza for \$35 a pop or else go out of business. Because it’s a progressive value that all wealth belongs to “the people” (unless they’re gun-toting, church-going deplorables inhabiting the benighted outback of flyover country) and to their all-wise, all-benevolent surrogate, the Government.

So you can see why progressives are averse to forthrightly stating the “values” they believe in. And we haven’t even touched on other, equally important values, like borderless countries, keeping felons out of prison, prosecuting “hate” and wrong opinions, and setting up a world government.

They have no choice but to keep quiet about all that.

But by their fruits ye shall know them.

© 2017 Lee Duigon – All Rights Reserved

The Sleepy Deplorables Are Waking Up

Is The Worm Turning?

We live in unbelievable times. As the opening to my daily internet [broadcast states](#)...“The world is on fire and the culture is disintegrating...”

As the old saying goes, there are three types of people in the world. Those who make things happen; those who see what is happening; and those who wonder what happened. For the first time in my adult life I think more and more people are awakening to what is happening.

William Shakespeare is famous for many things he has written, but one of his lesser known quotes comes from Henry VI “The smallest worm will turn, being trodden upon...” After four decades of lies and manipulation the American people are finally beginning to roll over and awaken from their collective coma.

That’s right my friends the worm is beginning to turn. The trodden upon are beginning to fight back.

Despite the massive programming and brainwashing purposefully inflicted upon the “deplorables”...you know, the folks who actually work and pay the taxes...the election of Donald Trump has ushered in a new day in America. Ronald Reagan called it “morning in America”, and although the days aren’t as bright as they were in The Gipper’s day, there is hope on the horizon.

Permit me to offer some evidence that you may not have

noticed.

The mainstream media is on life support. Try as they might, the alphabet news outlets have proven to be impotent in their attempt to criminalize President Trump and his entire administration. The daily drumbeat of Russia, collusion, impeachment, and election rigging is having very little effect on the once media manipulate populace.

Oh, don't get me wrong. Those on the left who lost their brains on the way to a college degree are rallying to the mindless assertions of Rachel Maddow, Pelosi, Michael Moore and their ilk, but regular people with half of their brain tied behind their back have finally awakened to the government Ponzi scheme centered in the District of Criminals. The Alternative media is alive and well and is kicking the tails of the paid political hacks on your TV who are masquerading as "news journalists."

Yep, my friends, the worm is beginning to turn. We can only pray to a merciful God that the awakening is not too late.

One need look no farther than the debacle known as Megan Kelly.

Once the darling of "conservative" Faux News, she was exposed as a self-centered media hack during the initial tussle with President Trump during the Republican first debate. The exposing of her obvious left-leaning agenda was ripped bare for all of her adoring fans to see. The result of the undressing was a quickly orchestrated "promotion" to a starring role at NBC News. But her maiden voyage has proven to be a rocky one because she, and her suitors at NBC, failed to realize that Americans no longer get their news from the boob tube.

You see, Megan, and most TV personalities, have made a fatal miscalculation in that they did not realize that Americans were no longer kowtowing to media stars. The days of Oprah,

Barbara Walters, and Katie Couric have come and gone. The Fake News producers have failed to realize that most Americans are no longer in the mood to follow media stars who think that THEY are more important than the "news" they report. *The Kelly File* was never really about the news...it was about Megan Kelly and what SHE thought.

"How can someone be as beautiful as me and still be so intelligent," was the under lying message that Megan was sublimely sending. It is a new day in America, folks, as millions of Americans have awakened and are no longer mesmerized by the blond leg-crossers reading the news. Give Joe Deploraable a bombastic, buffoonish, Alex Jones...someone who looks like the rest of us...to explain what is really going on behind the scenes.

That's why the Left is so apoplectic. The death grip on the American mind is slowly being broken. The Alt-media is a God send...and it is alive and well.

American's today are getting their news from the internet. The Hagmanns, Dave Hodges, Rick Wiles, Mike Cernovich, Info Wars, Steve Quayle, and many others, are reaching more Americans every day. Soon the internet will be in your car and life beyond the controlled media, including Limbaugh and his ilk, will go the way of the transistor radio.

Real news is not going back into the bottle. All the left can do is lie, disparage, and collude against the Truth and no matter how many pretty faces are hired to carry Jezebel's message Americans are choosing to look for their soft-porn temptresses in the porn section of the internet, rather than on cable TV news programs.

Finally...a separation of the soft porn stars and the state.

I don't know if it is too late for America to crawl out of the ditch or not, but I feel a lot more comfortable fighting the fight for Western Civilization with Truth tellers who speak

and look like me on my screen without the sensual temptations and distractions of the Barbie dolls in short skirts.

Can we recover from the media manipulation? As long as we have the internet we have a window of opportunity. Be bold. Share Truth no matter how controversial it may be. It is time to stop going along to get along. Shock your friends out of their haze.

The deep state is gasping for air. They are the ones who told us that Trump couldn't win. They told us Global Warming was settled science. They told us Megan Kelly would be a star at NBC.

Keep pushing. The worm has begun to turn.

© 2017 Dave Daubenmire – All Rights Reserved

Bernie Sanders Opens The Dialogue Of Christianity's Role In Government

Many people around the world have seen the recent anti-Christian rant of Sen. Bernie Sanders during a Senate hearing for Russell Vought, nominee for deputy director of the Office of Management and Budget.

Calling Vought "Islamophobic," Sanders took a quote from an article Vought wrote about the distinctions between Christianity and Islam out of context to accuse the nominee of bigotry. The quote he referenced was an article for the Resurgent where Vought wrote, "Muslims do not simply have a deficient theology. They do not know God because they have

rejected Jesus Christ his Son, and they stand condemned.”

Sanders called the foundational belief of the Christian religion – that Jesus Christ is the way to eternal life – “indefensible” and “hateful.”

While I disagree with the Senator, his outburst allows Americans to once again address the relationship Christianity has to our American form of government.

Make no mistake, the intent of our founders was not to sanction religions outside of Christianity. In the words of Supreme Court Justice and Father of American Jurisprudence, Joseph Story, “The real object of the (First) Amendment was, not to countenance, much less to advance Mahometanism (Islam), or Judaism, or infidelity, by prostrating Christianity; but to exclude all rivalry among Christian sects, and to prevent any national ecclesiastical establishment, which should give to an hierarchy the exclusive patronage of the national government.”

Why were they so exclusive? Simple, because Christianity is the ONLY system of worship designed to bring liberty and freedom to all mankind who were created in God’s image.

Our founding fathers recognized that the role of Christianity in government, with its revolutionary statement, “Love your neighbor as yourself,” was to help people become better citizens, thus resulting in more personal and civil liberty.

The result of this philosophy was known as the American View of Law and Government.

The distinctives of this “American View” are eloquently expressed in the Declaration of Independence by 56 men who supported Christianity and the Bible. Twenty-six of the signers even carried a seminary degree! This American View can be summarized in the following three statements:

There is an Omniscient, Almighty, Creator God whose Son is

Jesus Christ, the Savior and the Lord.

Our rights to life, liberty and property come from Him. They are a part of His Creation.

The sole purpose of civil government is to protect these God-given rights

This is the belief system that forms the underpinning of American government. There can be no expectation of personal liberty, or freedom of speech, or freedom of association, or freedom of movement, or freedom of worship, and no hope of peaceful enjoyment of real or personal property, unless these foundational beliefs are understood by the people, embraced by the people and vigorously defended by the people.

These essential, foundational, structural beliefs can be found in all the official documents of our founding. Moreover, our founders' papers and their correspondence are replete with references to these beliefs.

So while government does not have any authority to force a Muslim to trust in Jesus Christ for their eternal salvation, it is because of the influence of Christianity that the American system of government acknowledges all men, including Muslims, are created in God's image with unalienable rights that are to be protected and secured.

Learn more about your Constitution with Jake MacAulay and the Institute on the Constitution and receive your [free gift](#).

© 2017 Jake MacAulay – All Rights Reserved

The Ten Things American People Have Learned From History

The Problem/The Answer

History repeats itself, when you ignore it



What 10 things Americans have learned from History...

1)

2)

3)

4)

5)

6)

7)

8)

9)

10)

Video: Are We as Far Gone as the Germans Were in the 1930's
[[YouTube Video](#)]

Video; They Would Just Sing Louder [[You Tube Video](#)]

The answer...

Exodus 20, Galatians 3:24, Jeremiah 4:1, John 14:6, Acts 20:21

Video: Black Robed Regiment [[YouTube Video](#)]

Video: Jesus Loved in Demonstration [[YouTube Video](#)]

The Underhanded Skullduggery To Pass The 14th Amendment

Every now and then we pick up bits and pieces of reliable information from individuals that respond to our articles. Such was the case when one of our readers gave us an “education” on how the 14th Amendment was passed, as described in a Utah State Supreme Court Case filed in March 1968, almost exactly 100 years after the passage of the Amendment. At this point, we must stipulate that we believe the description contained in this case is accurate and true to the best of the Supreme Court judge’s knowledge of history. Nevertheless, it cannot be ignored that, in war, ***“to the victor goes the spoils.”***



Understand that we are not making or taking a moral position in what transpired. Nor are we taking sides in the conflict. We are only describing the events that led up to the passage of the 14th Amendment, to demonstrate to what links government will

go to get what they want.

The animosity between the inhabitants of the north and south did not soften after the civil war ended. In fact, they still simmer to this day, especially with the current push to remove southern civil war icons, statues and monuments. But the undercurrent of animosity that exists today was nothing compared to the anger that existed during the passage of the 14th Amendment in April of 1868 and the negative impact the Amendment had on state's rights and later, illegal immigration. The battlefield went silent, but not in the hearts and minds of the now disarmed combatants. Yes, amnesty was granted to both sides and the 11 southern states assumed their lawful position in the now un-dissolvable United States. But there was a catch that we will describe shortly.

President Lincoln had implemented the Emancipation Proclamation in 1863 during the war, as an executive order to free the slaves. After the war it was necessary to codify the Executive Order into legislation, which resulted in the 13th Amendment. It took 27 of the 36 existing states to ratify the Amendment. 10 of the Southern states agreed to ratification.

From the Utah Supreme Court Case in a dirty trick and act of duress number one:

"When the 39th Congress assembled on December 5, 1865, the senators and representatives from the 25 northern states voted to deny seats in both houses of Congress to anyone elected from the 11 southern states. The full complement of senators from the 36 states of the Union was 72, and the full membership in the House was 240. Since it requires only a majority vote (Article I, Section 5, Constitution of the United States) to refuse a seat in Congress, only the 50 senators and 182 congressmen from the North were seated. All of the 22 senators and 58 representatives from the southern states were denied seats."

The 13th Amendment was ratified by political trickery, but then along came the 14th Amendment on the heels of the 13th Amendment, to better clarify the citizenship of the now freed black slaves. Even more than that, the 14th Amendment was purposely designed to deny any Southern government official, either elected or appointed, from being able to hold public office in the re-united government if they have or had ***"engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the Northern Government, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof."*** Of course, any existing public official from the 11 Southern States at the time, elected or appointed, obviously engaged in insurrection or rebellion during the war, from the perspective of the North and thus disqualified them from holding public office in the new government.

So the Northern states jockeyed the numbers to get the required two thirds vote to ratify the 14th Amendment. But the Northern States did more than that to get the Southern States to capitulate to ratification.

From the Utah Supreme Court Case in a dirty trick and act of duress number two:

"Despite the fact that the southern states had been functioning peacefully for two years and had been counted to secure ratification of the Thirteenth Amendment, Congress passed the Reconstruction Act, which provided for the military occupation of 10 of the 11 southern states. It excluded Tennessee from military occupation, and one must suspect it was because Tennessee had ratified the Fourteenth Amendment on July 7, 1866. The Act further disfranchised practically all white voters and provided that no senator or congressman from the occupied states could be seated in Congress until a new constitution was adopted by each state which would be approved by Congress, and further provided that each of the 10 states must ratify the proposed Fourteenth Amendment, and the Fourteenth Amendment must become a part of the Constitution of the United States before the military occupancy would cease

and the states be allowed seats in Congress."

"By the time the Reconstruction Act had been declared to be the law, three more states had ratified the proposed Fourteenth Amendment, and two – Louisiana and Delaware – had rejected it. Then Maryland withdrew its prior ratification and rejected the proposed Fourteenth Amendment. Ohio followed suit and withdrew its prior ratification, as also did New Jersey. California, which earlier had voted not to pass upon the proposal, now voted to reject the amendment. Thus 16 of the 37 states had rejected the proposed amendment."

"By spurious, non representative governments, seven of the southern states, which had theretofore rejected the proposed amendment under the duress of military occupation and of being denied representation in Congress, did attempt to ratify the proposed Fourteenth Amendment. The Secretary of State on July 20, 1868, issued his proclamation wherein he stated that it was his duty under the law to cause amendments to be published and certified as a part of the Constitution when he received official notice that they had been adopted pursuant to the Constitution."

Obviously, to the more attentive reader, it was clear that the 14th Amendment was ratified under intense duress by the Northern States. In effect, the 14th Amendment was ratified by political skullduggery and at the point of a gun, which is not unheard of in politics or war.

In contract law, any contract signed under duress, especially under the threat of force or violence, can be declared null and void. So the question is, is a treaty, constitutional amendment, or a contract, entered into under the threat of force or violence, enforceable?

Which leads us to the ratification of the 16th Amendment, codifying into law the Federal Reserve and the federal income tax.

Even though the U. S. Supreme Court twice adjudicated the issue of whether the 16th Amendment was legally ratified, the debate on that ratification rages on in some circles with alleged evidence to back up their arguments.

There were 48 states at the time, thus requiring 36 states to ratify any constitutional amendment. When reviewing the ratification of the 16th Amendment, state by state, certain irregularities appear. Tennessee, Kentucky and Oklahoma were three states where the irregularities were readily apparent.

In the Tennessee ratification procedure, the state law required that the vote for ratification could not take place until the next election of state legislators, giving sufficient time to debate the amendment. Tennessee voted for ratification in violation of that state law.

In Oklahoma, the legislature changed the wording of the Amendment such that the meaning was the opposite of what Congress intended.

In Kentucky, the words of the amendment, which the legislators were to vote upon, omitted the words from the Congressional Amendment "***on income.***"

If all three states were omitted from the states that ratified the Amendment, the 16th Amendment would have failed ratification.

The Central Bankers and many wealthy industrialists wanted the 16th Amendment to pass because an income tax provided security for all of the loans they would make to government by indenturing every American citizen to the debt. The law forced all present and future Americans to pledge the taxes of their lifetime earnings to secure that debt. Finally, in the 1930's each American's social security number became their loan number for all central bank loans to government.

Was there duress, intimidation and or favors, in one form or

another, placed upon the legislators of the individual states to ratify the Amendment? Was that duress illegal? It cannot be construed otherwise.

Consequently, by skullduggery, duress and the threat of force and violence, Americans were forced to accept as law, the 14th and 16th Amendments to the U. S. Constitution, wherein the benefits of the Amendments favored a special few, while creating a form of indentured servitude and slavery on the rest of us.

Remember! The 14th Amendment led to “anchor babies” which created a giant magnet for illegal aliens to invade the United States, due to an unconscionable perversion of the Amendment by the U. S. Supreme Court. The invasion and the cost of that invasion, continues to grow and magnify, especially with sanctuary jurisdictions defying federal immigration laws and adding to the magnets. Each producing American is paying for that invasion in the billions of dollars. But the 14th Amendment also seriously diluted state’s rights under the Constitution, which the Utah Supreme Court Justices railed against.

Remember! The 16th Amendment has led to an income tax code of almost 75,000 pages of laws and regulations that no one, not even the IRS or your favorite tax preparer, CPA, or tax attorney, can interpret the same way, leading normal, reasonable and prudent American citizens to perjure themselves each time they sign Form 1040, or any other income tax form.

Former Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld sends a letter to the IRS each year stating, and we paraphrase: ***“I have absolutely no idea whether my tax returns and my payments are accurate, even though I am a college graduate. The tax code is so complex and the forms are so complicated that I don’t know whether or not my tax returns are accurate and I am sure most Americans feel the same way. I have spent way too much money on tax firms to prepare my return.”***

Sadly, the American people go on about their daily lives oblivious to the fact that they are quite likely being governed by laws and constitutional amendments that were passed in violation of that constitution. No! Not “quite likely.” Absolutely!

We have not taken on the 14th Amendment even though we strongly believe the “anchor baby” provision of the Amendment should be repealed. However, we are taking on the 16th Amendment with our website entitled “[Save the USA](#)” where we are calling for the IRS to be abolished and the 16th Amendment to be modified by eliminating the income tax provision. In addition to the website, we have created two, 3-to-4 minute Youtube videos. One is entitled, “[The IRS Blows My Mind](#)” and the second is entitled “[The IRS Took My Car Away.](#)” These videos are poetic takeoffs on IRS injustices, set to very familiar music. The videos are entertaining, emotionally appealing and convey the frustration of millions of Americans with the IRS. You may even see yourself in one or both of the videos.

Congress is not going to fix or abolish the IRS in the short or long term because it would take away the power of the Congress to control every aspect of our lives. The question is, will enough Americans get together to abolish the IRS by putting intense pressure on the Congress? We’ve started the ball rolling. The rest is up to the American people who have been conned, hoodwinked and lied to by their government since the civil war. While the American people dither, the government gets stronger and stronger.

[EDITORS NOTE: The opinion in this article is the opinion of the author and is not necessarily the opinion of NewsWithViews.com, it’s employees, representatives, or other contributing writers.]

New Comey - Lynch - Clinton Investigation

On **June 8, 2017**, former Director of the FBI James Comey testified under oath to the following...

1. He had advised President Trump that he was not under investigation
2. He had seen no evidence connecting President Trump to any Russian hacking
3. He was the “leaker” of his private memo through a friend at Columbia University
4. President Trump never asked or ordered him to stop or redirect the Russian investigation

Comey's testimony to these four critical facts should have been the end of any further investigation into falsely alleged Trump-Russia collusion regarding the 2016 election. It won't be, due to the state of our “fake news” media and the ongoing effort to “get Trump” – now the false basis for an [Article of Impeachment](#) drafted by [California Democrat Rep. Brad Sherman](#) which is contrary to all evidence presented to date.

However, Comey testified to something much more interesting... the fact that [Obama Attorney General Loretta Lynch engaged in collusion with the Clinton campaign to impede the open FBI investigation into criminal acts committed by Hillary Clinton](#) while she was Secretary of State, which resulted in Comey's decision to “[go public](#)” with Clinton crimes in July 2016. In his statement, Comey confirmed a number of crimes committed, but then dropped the investigation, having been denied special counsel by Lynch.

Efforts by former Attorney General Loretta Lynch to quash the

Clinton investigation at the FBI followed a [meeting she had with former President Bill Clinton](#) on an Arizona tarmac. This meeting alone raises many legal concerns over the integrity of Obama's Attorney General.

On **June 9, 2017**, the day after Comey testified before the US Senate Intelligence Committee, [The North American Law Center issued a public statement](#) calling for an immediate congressional judiciary investigation into the Clinton-Lynch-Comey collusion testified to by Comey on the 8th.

Two days later **June 11, 2017**, Democrat member of the [Senate Judiciary Committee Diane Feinstein also called for a Senate investigation](#) into potential collusion between Comey and Lynch benefiting the 2016 Clinton campaign.

On **June 12, 2017**, [Circa News journalist Sara Carter released explosive information](#) concerning "private" testimony added by James Comey in a brief secure meeting with Senate Intelligence Committee members off-camera following the public hearing. New document evidence concerning two more individuals involved in what reports to be campaign collusion and obstruction of justice, involving two members of congress. The document itself is not classified, but the way Comey came into possession of the document was kept classified.

As stated in the [North American Law Center statement of June 9, 2017](#), the evidence supporting a criminal investigation of collusion between Clinton, Lynch and Comey to quash the Clinton FBI investigation to benefit the Clinton 2016 campaign has now reached critical mass. A Senate (and/or House) Judiciary Committee investigation must begin immediately.

When even [MSNBC Chris Matthews is forced to admit that there is "no there – there"](#) – your plot to "get Trump" has indeed "fallen apart." As [Sean Hannity has been pointing out all along](#), collusion does indeed exist in the 2016 election, but not within or related to the Trump campaign.

[Hannity's reference to a "double standard"](#) in Comey's handling of the Clinton investigation vs. Russian investigation are at best, a double standard and at worst, proof of politically motivated interference in the 2016 election by the Obama Justice Department and FBI.

To make certain that a full investigation is opened, the [North American Law Center asks for public engagement](#) in pushing for the investigation by calling members of the [Senate Judiciary Committee](#) and [House Judiciary Committee](#) until such time that an investigation is opened.

Based on [Comey's testimony](#), an investigation into collusion between the Clinton campaign, Loretta Lynch and Comey is the only investigation that should be underway today. Unless members of these Judiciary Committees want to become complicit in a cover-up of these crimes, they must open this investigation immediately.

© 2017 JB Williams – All Rights Reserved

Comey, “Capt. Courageless,” Exposes Himself—And The Bureaucracy Itself

FBI Director James (“Captain Courageless”) Comey, fired by President Donald Trump, sought his revenge on President Trump in testimony before the Senate investigating committee on June 8, 2017, resulting in wall-to-wall television and a tsunami of liberal media and political “spin.”

Comey's anticipated “bomb shell” testimony to destroy President Donald Trump – prayed for by liberal media, which

even had a “count down” of the time before broadcast of Comey’s testimony as if as important as “Watergate” – simply fizzled.

If anything, Comey vindicated President Trump (discussed below), while exposing himself and the nature of the federal government bureaucracy.

Thus, the most valuable thing about fired FBI Director James Comey’s testimony before the Senate investigating committee on June 8 was not that he exposed Donald Trump – he didn’t. It was that Comey exposed before the entire nation the integrity-corrupting impact of living life and making a career in governmental bureaucracy.

That is, for anyone who needed proof, Comey exposed, and proved beyond a reasonable doubt what really matters to bureaucrats in the government bureaucracy: It is first and foremost, “CYA” to protect your government position and power, no matter the cost to integrity.

This is why Comey would rush to write “memos-to-self” after meetings or phone conversations with President Trump. This is a bureaucracy-wide tactic by which bureaucrats protect themselves in the event that they face later adverse employment circumstances or threats thereof.

I do not write this on speculation: As a workers rights attorney, I have represented thousands of rank-and-file government employees in “blue collar class” positions against abuses of managerial bureaucrats for decades, and know the bureaucracy for its true corrupting nature.

Most public sector employees enter government service with a sincere desire to “help people,” as they will all tell you. However, the nature of the bureaucracy itself soon causes them to adapt CYA as a way of survival and to get ahead in the bureaucracy. Bureaucrats have long memories and sharp knives, and are obsequious to superiors and tyrants to subordinates. It is not long before “public service” in the government becomes personal advancement in the bureaucracy, CYA is a rule of survival, and integrity is diminished if not destroyed, as

exemplified by Comey, who would end as a venomous, reptilian “leaker” to the media to benefit himself, only after he was fired.

It has been said that security makes cowards of us all. That is absolutely true of those, like Comey, who live their lives and make their careers in the government bureaucracy. Most prefer the security of government employment in the wealth-consuming public sector, rather than the risks of success in the wealth-producing private sector, often referred to as the “real world.”

In short, the nature of the bureaucracy is corrupting. Period. Comey’s testimony is evidence of that enduring truth.

Indeed, Comey, in his nationally televised testimony, with angelic choir-boy innocent countenance, delivered himself before the nation and the world of a long, pouty, self-serving bureaucrat whine that revealed Comey’s own lack of integrity, his admitted cowardice when faced with ethical choice, his vengeful “leak” to the N.Y. Times evidence of corrupted integrity.

Comey exposed himself as a *poseur* of personal and governmental rectitude. He provided proof positive that he was and is in reality a slippery, slithering bureaucrat who made his way in the federal bureaucracy with reptilian skill, so without integrity that he would end by becoming a “leaker” himself to the N.Y. Times through a third party “friend,” – although Comey, himself, as head of the FBI, had been charged with the duty of investigating the “leakers” in the bureaucratic “deep state” who in violation of the law had used their federal positions to attack the Trump Administration to which they are politically opposed.

What an irony that a Bernie Sanders supporting leftist Democrat employed in the federal bureaucracy – a left over, like Comey, from the progressive liberal regime of Barack Hussein Obama – is being prosecuted for leaking to the media after investigation by the FBI. Yet James Comey leaks the content of a memo written by Comey, in the course and scope of

his employment as bureaucrat heading the FBI, on a government-issued device, concerning a communication with the President of the United States. Comey's assertion that document somehow became his private property because he was fired is an utter absurdity, and cannot excuse "leaking" it surreptitiously to the N.Y. Times.

It is no wonder that the American public distrusts government, especially the distant Federal Government in which bureaucrats like Comey have established themselves in effect as a "National Government" over the States instead of a limited government of federated sovereign States.

Here is Comey, a public servant who admits his "cowardice" in taking no action whatsoever against what he now says in Senate testimony that he thought to be wrongful conduct by President Trump in expressing a "hope" that an investigation of Michael Flynn would be "let go," an investigation at that time which was only about Trump firing Flynn for not being truthful in reporting to Vice President Pence about his contact to the Russian Ambassador.

Further, Comey casually testified that Obama-appointed AG Loretta Lynch ordered him not to call his "investigation" of Democrat Presidential Nominee Hillary Clinton an "investigation," but, rather a "matter," which is what Hillary Clinton's campaign called it. Comey testified that he questioned Lynch's directive, thought it was a lie, because the FBI was in fact conducting an "investigation." Nowwithstanding, he cowardly, wilted and followed Lynch's order to call the "investigation" a "matter," thereby deceiving the American public.

It has to be asked—will the media and Democrats in Congress now be an investigation of former AG Loretta Lynch, the "First Black Woman To Be Attorney General? Will Comey be investigated for carrying out her order to lie to the American people?

Further, throughout his testimony, Comey, a bureaucratic knife-fighter of the first order, testified with choir-boy innocence of so often being "confused," or "concerned," or

intimidated in the presence of President Trump or on the phone with him, even admitting he was not “strong” enough to do the right thing, so “confused” that just saying “no” or otherwise objecting to President Trump or AG Lynch “never came to my [his] mind.”

Consider: Comey is the man who was supposed to stand up as FBI Director to protect the American people from: Islamist terrorists. Gangsters. Heinous murderers, rapists, and other criminals. Wealthy, politically-connected “white collar” criminals with ties to such things as the Clinton Foundation, or former Nazi collaborator George Soros and his multi-headed “Open Society” pouring billions into creating a Socialist America. Or corruption in government. Or “leakers.” This is the man who with Boy Scout *persona* held himself out as the only person in Washington of such high integrity he could be trusted?

In conclusion, Comey did not expose President Trump of wrongdoing. Instead, he exposed himself, and the bureaucracy itself.

As to President Trump, and to Comey, himself, consider the following points in which Comey confirmed. unequivocally that:

First, Comes confirmed that President Trump was telling the truth when Trump said Comey had informed Trump three times that Trump was not under investigation in the Russian-Election Collusion Matter. Trump, himself never was under investigation, Comey testified. This destroys all of the Democrat Party/News Media defamatory rumor mongering attempting to convince Americans that Trump was under investigation and was attempting to impede or terminate that investigation.

Second, Comey testified that in fact Trump not only did not attempt to interfere in the investigation into Russia’s acts to influence the election but that Trump actually told Comey it would “be good” if the investigation resulted in findings that one of “my [Trump’s] satellites” colluded with the

Russians. This should end all of the daily claims that Trump colluded with "Putin" and the Russians—But will it?

Third, Comey testified that while FBI investigation showed that Russia attempted to interfere in the U.S. elections, the investigation did not find evidence that a single vote was changed because of Russia's acts.

Fourth, Comey testified that Trump only stated to him, one time, early on, shortly after Trump fired Michael Flynn for not truthfully reporting to Vice President Pence, that "I [Trump] hope" that Comey would let go of that because Flynn was a "good guy." That's it. Nothing more than that has been the basis of all the media and Democrat Party preoccupation. Comey's only reply was, he testified, that ,yes, he, too, believed Flynn was a good guy.

Fifth, notwithstanding, Comey testified now that he thought that Trump's expression of a "hope" was in fact a "directive" from Trump to drop the investigation , and was wrong. It was so wrong that he rushed out to memorialize it in a memo-to-self on his government provided device in case Trump later would "lie" about it. But, as noted above, all that Comey said to Trump in fact was to agree that Flynn was "a good guy." He didn't question Trump as to his meaning. He didn't tell Trump he interpreted "hope" as a directive and seek objection or object to what Trump was said. Where was Comey's integrity not to in any manner object to Trump if he thought what Trump said was objectionable?

Further, on questioning, Comey testified that Trump did not use any words actually in the nature of directing or ordering him to terminate any investigation of Flynn.

Moreover, Comey testified that Trump never again raised any issue with Comey about Flynn, at any time, in any circumstance. Nor did Comey ever after express to President Trump that Comey objected to Trump's expression of "hope" as improper or objectionable, or even express that Comey felt uncomfortable with that statement.

Comey also admitted, when questioned, that he knew of no case, ever, in which anyone was prosecuted for "obstruction of justice" for expressing a "hope" that one thing or another

might happen.

Sixth, It must be emphasized:

First, if Comey believed at any time that President Trump had acted to obstruct justice, by expressing a “hope” or otherwise, Comey had a legal duty at that time to report that to the Department of Justice. He didn’t. If he really believed the President had issued a directive obstructing justice and Comey didn’t report it, Comey should be prosecuted. Period.

Second, Comey testified that he gathered together all the top leaders of the FBI and told them what President Trump had said. If any one of them, or all of them, believed what President Trump said was an obstruction of justice, each had the same duty as Comey—a duty to report it. No one did. Each or all, the entire group of them, therefore, should be prosecuted.

Third, remarkably, notwithstanding that he testified he believed he interpreted Trump’s statement of a “hope” as a “directive” to drop the investigation not a mere “hope,” Comey testified flatly, without condition or equivocation, that had Trump not fired him, Comey would have stayed on as FBI director. Got that? This alone is dispositive evidence of the absence of integrity, and credibility, of James Comey

Seventh, finally, Comey destroyed any credibility he may have had when he testified he surreptitiously “leaked” through a third-party to the N.Y. Times information obtained in the course and scope of his official duty involving privileged communication with the President. He should be investigated by a Special Prosecutor, and prosecuted, like any other leaker. The information was on and from a government document. The fact that Comey kept it after he fired did not convert it from a government to a private document.

Finally, June 10, 2017, on the day after Comey’s testimony, President Donald Trump met with and held a press conference with the Secretaries of Transportation and the Interior. President Trump announced an innovative dynamic and dramatic change in the way Washington will do business regarding issuing permits by bureaucrats to citizens in order to facilitate a great construction boom on the nation’s

infrastructure.

President Trump also held meetings and a press conference with the President of Rumania strengthening relations between the two nations, including particularly economic matters, fighting terrorism, and funding and strengthening NATO.

In short, President Trump concentrated on matters important to the nation, and carrying out the duties he was elected to carry out to improve America.

Meanwhile, the media, at the press conferences, and in their written and broadcast journalism, concentrated on the testimony of Comey, the admitted “leaker,” even though he testified that so many of their news reports that President Trump was under investigation, or that the investigation had found collusion with Russia in the election, were “wrong,” including “totally wrong.”

© 2017 Rees Lloyd – All Rights Reserved

Yes, There May Be ‘Global Warming’ Coming Even Hotter, But Not For The Reasons You May Think

Lately, I’ve been listening to all the international hysteria as one of the longest New Age agenda items is being challenged by the Trump administration – “global warming” cum “climate change”.

As long as I’ve knowingly observed the New Age Movement (since 1981), there were sub-goals in addition to their New World

Order, New World Religion, and New Age “Messiah” ones.

Among those subgoals were:

1. Reduce the USA;
2. End separation of Church and State (so as to promote New Age, New World Religion concepts)
3. Earth reverence and worship of “Her” as “Mother Earth”, “Pachamama”.
and/or “Goddess Gaia”.

Now in the early days that I first observed the intricacies of the New Age, I found small paperback volumes on the perils of a coming ice age – if we didn’t do exactly as the proponents said we should do. A few milder winters later, and it was suddenly “global warming.” And then a few then even colder winters later, it was “climate change.”

Well, I doubt if many of those watchers have bothered to dust off their Bibles, but had they done so, they might have even found some passages supporting their “global warming” theories. As there are the fewer copyright issues with the King James Version of the Bible, I will quote from it. One can find very similar language, also, in the Catholic Douay Bibles.

16 And I heard a great voice out of the temple saying to the seven angels, Go your ways, and pour out the vials of the wrath of God upon the earth.

2 And the first went, and poured out his vial upon the earth; and there fell a noisome and grievous sore upon the men which had the mark of the beast, and upon them which worshipped his image.

3 And the second angel poured out his vial upon the sea; and it became as the blood of a dead man: and every living soul died in the sea.

4 And the third angel poured out his vial upon the rivers and fountains of waters; and they became blood.

5 And I heard the angel of the waters say, Thou art righteous, O Lord, which art, and wast, and shalt be, because thou hast judged thus.

6 For they have shed the blood of saints and prophets, and thou hast given them blood to drink; for they are worthy.

7 And I heard another out of the altar say, Even so, Lord God Almighty, true and righteous are thy judgments.

8 And the fourth angel poured out his vial upon the sun; and power was given unto him to scorch men with fire.

9 And men were scorched with great heat, and blasphemed the name of God, which hath power over these plagues: and they repented not to give him glory.

10 And the fifth angel poured out his vial upon the seat of the beast; and his kingdom was full of darkness; and they gnawed their tongues for pain,

11 And blasphemed the God of heaven because of their pains and their sores, and repented not of their deeds.

But BEFORE all of this, Revelation 14 tells us all are given fair warning:

6 And I saw another angel fly in the midst of heaven, having the everlasting gospel to preach unto them that dwell on the earth, and to every nation, and kindred, and tongue, and people,

7 Saying with a loud voice, Fear God, and give glory to him; for the hour of his judgment is come: and worship him that made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and the fountains of waters.

8 And there followed another angel, saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication.

9 And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand,

10 The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb:

11 And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receiveth the mark of his name.

12 Here is the patience of the saints: here are they that keep the commandments of God, and the faith of Jesus.

It appears that the prophecy warns that we were to fear only the God who created the heaven and earth and the sea and the fountains of waters.

There has been a great deal of speculation as to who and what might be the Beast and his image. Having observed the New Age Movement as closely as I have for the past 36 years, I have become increasingly of the opinion that the "image of the Beast" may well be that of the "Whole Earth."

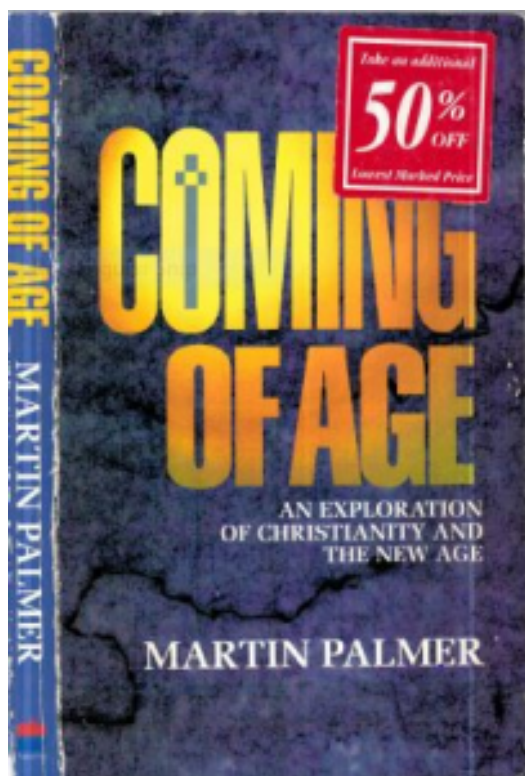
Indeed, that image was discussed as pivotal in Marilyn Ferguson's New Age coming out party volume, *THE AQUARIAN CONSPIRACY*. Chapter 13 (page 405) of her book is even named "The Whole Earth Conspiracy." I found 20 detailed references in the volume to "Whole Earth" concerns. The New Age contempt for the beliefs and God of our Fathers is richly reflected in her prose:

Those of us born into the “broken-earth” paradigm have two choices: We can go to our graves with the old view, like the generations of die-hard scientists who insisted there were no such things as meteorites, or germs, or brainwaves, or vitamins-or, we can consign our old beliefs unsentimentally to the past and take up the truer, stronger perspective.

We can be our own children. (page 406)

The “spiritual values” to which the New Age cum “cultural creatives” cum “Mindfulness” crowd subscribe is clearly more Earth oriented than Creator based:

Spiritual values, indeed, are at the base of much of the ecological concern in our time, a quickening sense of the whole earth, respect for the matrix of our evolution, the nature in which we are embedded. (Ferguson, page 357)



It is not just water conservation, nor air protection that the New Agers seek. They also aggressively put forth an “Earth Charter” accompanied by an even more more blasphemous “Ark of the Covenant”.

Interestingly enough, they trotted that out for public display in a Vermont ceremony only two days before the “911” events of September 11, 2001 when the World Trade Center was destroyed.

Al Gore had a large Whole Earth poster behind him often shown on TV as he was interviewed in his Vice-Presidential office during the William Jefferson Clinton presidency (1993-2001).

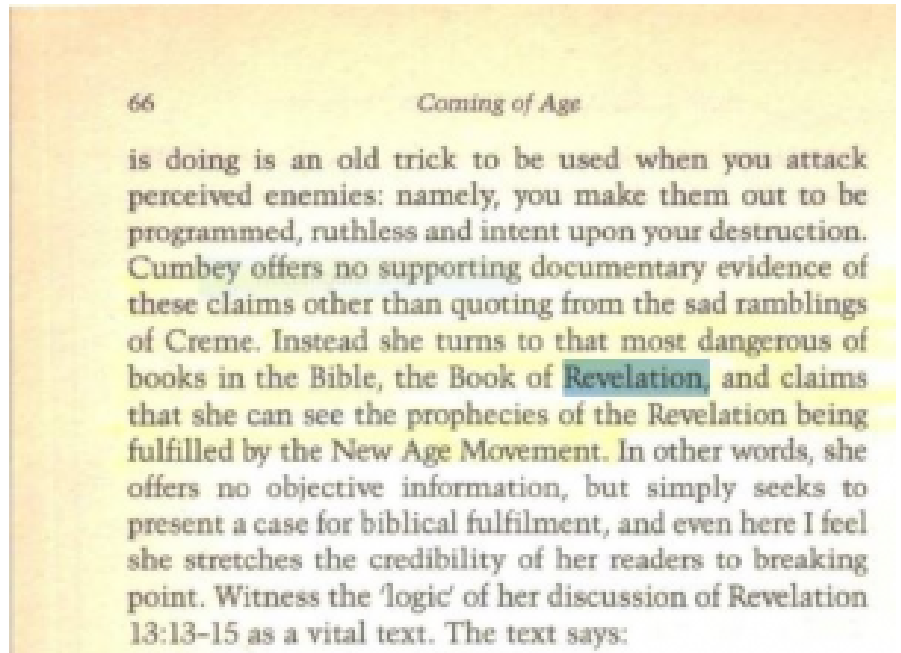
Big money and big names are associated with the Threshold Foundation. I have mentioned this organization in earlier posts, in views of Elaine DeWar’s book *CLOAK OF GREEN*, and

histories of the powerful convergences of the New Agers as they were seeking to implement their major tri-fold agenda.

You will remember that it was James George's book *ASKING FOR THE EARTH* was largely about the Threshold Foundation, its pioneering conferences and its work. Marilyn Ferguson said of its goals in *THE AQUARIAN CONSPIRACY* (p. 410)

The Threshold Foundation, based in Switzerland, stated its intent to help ease the transition into a planetary culture, "foster a paradigm shift, a new model of the universe in which art, religion, philosophy, and

science converge," and promote a wider understanding that "we exist in a cosmos whose many levels of reality form a single sacred whole.



The book of Revelation is both feared and despised by the New Age/Globalist/Deep Ecology Movement. Indeed, an important New Ager who has lyingly denied being one, "Sir" Martin Palmer an adviser of note to Britain's Prince Philip as well as his boastful claims of heading a trillion dollar environmental fund (churches' moneys, no less) spent considerable ink faulting me for that in his 1993 book

Well, even a broken clock is right twice a day. The New Agers and their "environmental movement" compatriots/comrades in arms may well be right about "global warming" coming. They are, however, dead wrong about its causes. If they want to prevent "global warming" or a "New Ice Age" as still earlier books of theirs called for, perhaps they might want to give

thanks rather than blasphemies to their Maker.

Stay tuned!

© 2017 Constance Cumbey – All Rights Reserved

Leakers Expose Private Trump/Sessions Conversation

The goal of this Nation, I so strongly believe, is to be a preeminent world power. We have to understand what comes with that: The responsibility to be strong. Jeff Sessions

Media Strikes Again

Our Attorney General, Jeff Sessions, is absolutely right, on the responsibility to be strong! And that means not only our President, but his entire administration. Why? Because he's not one of them and he's bucking the globalist new world order gang who hates that President Trump wants to free America from their clutches.

So now, the leakers, who are from previous administrations, and perhaps some even in Trump's administration, are telling the MSM that Sessions and Trump are not getting along, had a big set-to and Sessions offered his resignation. True or false, we don't know, all of it may be an embellishment by the backstabbers leaking this.

Honestly Mr. President, if you'd fire these jackals, this conversation between you and our Attorney General, would never have become public. Way past time to send out pink slips.



Media Says Sessions Offered Resignation

It has been alleged that Trump has not been happy with Jeff Sessions since he recused himself from investigating the phony story of Russian meddling in the election. And our President is right. Jeff Sessions should not have recused himself during confirmation of investigating Hillary Clinton either. I'm sure he thought he was doing the proper thing to maintain peace, but he was wrong. You cannot ever give in to the enemy, whether it be the Democrats or the neo-con Trotskyite Republicans who are Democrats in Republican drag.

What I believe AG Sessions should have said to these clowns who demanded his recusal was, "Folks, I'm hired to do a job, and I'll do that job no matter who is in charge without any prejudicial influence." That is remaining strong.

So, the two of them got in a heated conversation, and Sessions allegedly offered his resignation which was turned down by Trump.

The New York Times, citing unnamed sources, of course the rotten leakers, [reported](#) that Sessions told Trump that he needed more freedom to do his job successfully and he could resign if that was what Trump wanted.

A source (leaker again) told the paper the conversation occurred right before Trump's overseas trip. Well, that's weeks ago, so this is just now coming out. Insanity it's over, move on.

The Travel Ban

Trump took to Twitter to publicly criticize the DOJ's legal strategy in defending his proposed travel ban barring the entry of people from certain Muslim-majority countries.

He tweeted, "The Justice Dept. should have stayed with the original Travel Ban, not the watered down, politically correct version they submitted to the supreme court." However, Mr. President, you oversee the department and you also signed the second version of the ban. The buck stops with you, don't pass the blame.

Mistakes Have Been Made

Mr. President, the same thing goes for you as goes for our wonderful Attorney General, who should not have recused himself. You should not have allowed divisiveness to come between your Vice President and General Michael Flynn. Instead of asking for his resignation, or accepting it, or whatever was done, you should have said to both of them, "We cannot let the enemies of freedom divide us or create discord, controversy and tension. Both of you work out your problems and get back to work."

In allowing the loss of that great man, General Michael Flynn, you allowed the enemy to believe they had won and could continue to destroy the people you chose for your administration.

We Need Sessions

There cannot be this kind of friction with the men who are the very best choices for this administration, and these conversations do not belong in the public arena. They sound like a married couple arguing over the children, and one says, "Well, then get a divorce." That has to stop, and only by firing previous administration appointees will that happen.

You, President Trump have made some excellent choices, and some that we're not happy with, but you are beloved because you know what is wrong with America and you have pledged to straighten it out. We want to help you. The very best thing you could do is keep any conversations totally private, and get rid of the leakers. Hire some folks out here with excellent resumes who are not part of the establishment cabal. I'm talking about people all over America who spent their own money and time and worked themselves into exhaustion to elect you. Call us...we have names for you, and make it right with our wonderful Attorney General. We need him, and so do you.

And now our Attorney General [has to give testimony](#) before the Senate Intelligence Committee on this insanity of Russian collusion in the 2016 Presidential race, and the firing of James Comey. Fox News senior judicial analyst Judge Andrew Napolitano believes that [Jeff Sessions should not testify that he will be in a dangerous position](#).

P.S. This past Sunday you may have noticed that NewsWithViews did not arrive in your email as it does every morning. Why? Because our editor's laptop computer crashed when he and his wife were on a mini vacation in Lake Tahoe 10 hours away from the home office. We all know how much these computers cost, and that's only a portion of what it takes to run NWVs. We thank all of you for reading NWVs and forwarding the many articles, and we especially thank those of you who give so generously to keep NWVs coming into your home every morning. Please help us continue by donating [here](#).

© 2017 Kelleigh Nelson – All Rights Reserved

Democrats: Quit Smoking

It is common knowledge that the majority of people who die in fires are overcome with smoke and that smoke inhalation is the cause of death, not the fire itself.

Conservative broadcasters talk about how ridiculous Democrat commentary is... there is no evidence of Russian wrongdoing and never has been.

Evidence is the fire. The stories are the smoke... the weapon of mass destruction aimed at President Donald Trump by liberal progressives and "Never Trump" neo-conservative traitors.

It is sometimes hard to know who does more damage to our great nation: 1) The newspapers who publish trashy false stories as news, or; 2) those who read stories which provide no reliable named sources to validate the stories and, without checking the fake news, pass them on to others who read and believe them because the information came from a friend.

How do we know there is no fire? Because any investigator worth his or her salt does things in a specific, strategic, planned way: They investigate, they gather evidence, and then they file charges. They do not investigate and send every rumor to the far left media for publication... such behavior hampers serious investigations. The Russia/Trump administration investigation has been going on for almost a year and no evidence of wrongdoing by Trump has emerged.

The Trump/Russia smoke has been building for a long time. If any believable evidence existed, a Grand Jury would be impaneled and an indictment requested (if the evidence supports indictment), or if the evidence is irrefutable, charges would be filed.

There is no evidence of collusion – though James Comey subtly tried to lay ground work for it in his testimony on Thursday...

testimony which did more damage to Comey (and former Attorney General Loretta Lynch) than to anyone else.

There is no evidence of obstruction of justice. Collusion and obstruction have very specific definitions. Look them up. Google them and stop believing what other people who have an agenda tell you.

It is interesting how Hillary's name has disappeared from all of the investigations going on in Congress and all of the intelligence services. Gee, you don't think that's part of the liberal progressive "get rid of him with smoke" plan "because we're toast if we don't" strategy, do you?

Hillary's the fire and to keep from being burned she must generate a lot of smoke. Otherwise people might see through the smoke and begin asking questions about the numerous felonies of which she might be guilty... her involvement while Secretary of State of putting almost one-third of America's uranium in the hands of Vladimir Putin and the Russians, for one (for which the Clinton Foundation was well paid). That's a fact, not an opinion. Records exist that validate it.

If Democrats can't keep everyone talking about Donald Trump and Russia, the smoke would clear and people might start talking about how Hillary committed at least one felony by sending classified email messages on a non-protected, non-government issued personal computer using a server in Colorado.

Those same classified emails were forwarded from Hillary's unprotected computer to Huma Abedin's personal computer where her husband, Anthony Weiner, a man recently convicted of using email for sexually perverted reasons, copied them onto his personal computer. Records confirm it happened.

You get the idea why and how Democrat liberals use smoke to destroy others. They have done it so often, they have the system down pat. They tried to ruin Sean Hannity a couple of

weeks ago and got slapped down.

This week they are blowing liberal smoke about one of the most honest men in Washington, D.C.: Attorney General Jeff Sessions. He will have his chance to destroy the stories about him when he testifies this afternoon.

I understand why conservatives are upset with Sessions. He appointed Deputy Attorney General Rod Rosenstein to handle the investigations into Russia's hacking of American elections... and Rosenstein appointed former FBI Director and James Comey's mentor, Robert Mueller, as Special Counsel.

I agree with Newt Gingrich about Mueller being totally inappropriate special counsel to investigate the Russian affair... he's a man with so many conflicts of interest involving James Comey and the FBI he is totally the wrong man. [To see why, go here](#). Mueller will likely turn this investigation into a witch hunt. But upset with Sessions or not, he is an honest man... one of the few in our nation's capitol.

Progressive liberals understand their opponents – and human nature – very well. They know the loyalty level of the average voter isn't even skin deep.

The issues creating the smoke that are leaks from the intelligence community and come from Obama bureaucrats who are still employed in positions that give them access to information a "Hate Trumper" should not have – like leaker James Comey. They are holdovers from Obama whose jobs have not yet been filled by the Trump team.

One of the most hostile actions plotted to destroy the Presidency of Donald J. Trump comes from the man who served as President for the eight years before Trump: Obama. For the first time in more than 200 years of American history, a former President is actively involved in trying to cause the President who replaced him to fail.

A group set up by Obama called "Organizing for Action" (OFA – too bad they didn't add the word League... OFAL) – is prepared to cause chaos and possibly violence around the nation on the issues Trump supports and the former President opposes.

According to a *New York Post* article, Obama's OFA plans to implement change in communities on issues involving gun control, socialist healthcare, abortion, gender equality, climate change, and immigration reform. Gee, do any of those sound familiar?

Aren't they the very issues that caused Hillary Clinton to lose her bid for the Presidency because she opposed them? Aren't those things responsible for the victory of Donald Trump? Aren't these things a majority of people across the country support (excluding those who live in large sanctuary cities)? As his performance in office proves, Obama opposes them. Thus, they must be changed. What the people support doesn't matter to Barrack Obama and OFA.

The *Post* article makes readers ask the question: If you had 30,000 people around the nation who ask "how high" when you say "jump," and if you had a court system corrupted by years of liberal progressive judicial appointments, how much damage could you do to America? Those are resources OFA has and that is how much damage Obama appears to be planning.

Imagine for a moment how this works. President Trump issues an Executive Order imposing a travel ban on people who come from nations famed for their skills as terrorists. They are experts at killing innocent people... whether slitting a woman's throat in Oklahoma on a public street, or killing almost 50 people in Orlando (exactly a year ago), or murdering people who just gave them a baby shower. They kill in many cities elsewhere in the world... murder is their claim to fame.

This Order runs in opposition to OFA's beliefs – and they want to impose those beliefs on all of us because in their opinions

of their own opinions, they are right.

OFA calls for protests from its paid 30,000 members and for anti-immigration statements from pro-illegal immigration policy experts... and ACLU lawyers swing into action, filing lawsuits in jurisdictions where activist judges obstruct immigration laws (the 9th District).

They call for protests at airports and at Town Hall Meetings held by elected officials. The left-wing media which supports all things liberal and progressive makes sure anti-immigration protests receive extensive prime-time coverage (and they make sure to feature sad pictures of weeping émigrés being turned away from the land of opportunity). Because of Trump, they are unable to leave behind their violent lives to live peacefully in America... like they live peacefully in Belgium, France, Germany, the United Kingdom, Sweden, etc.

The 9th District Court makes a legal decision in opposition to the President's travel ban and without jurisdiction to do so places the citizens living in all other Court Districts in the nation at risk by stopping the Presidents Order. Something is wrong with that concept. Something is very wrong with a legal system that permits it to happen.

And that is how OFA, a group set up by Barrack Obama, works.

I got an email this week that explains why liberal progressives behave the way they do – why, for example, people are willing to pop up at a protest on a moment's notice (aside from the fact that many of them are unemployed, need a cause, and get paid for doing so). You may have seen the same email. It is a wonderful explanation of why the media so hates Donald Trump... so much so it would rather destroy the nation than write truthful news of his plans and achievements. It has to do with things staying the way they have always been.

You start with a cage containing four monkeys and inside the cage you hang a banana on a string and place a set of stairs under the banana.

Before long, a monkey will go the stairs and climb toward the banana.

You spray ALL the monkeys with ice cold water. After a short time, another monkey makes an attempt. As soon as he touches the stairs, you spray ALL the monkeys with ice cold water.

It won't take many such repetitions of the above and when another monkey tries to climb the stairs, the other monkeys will physically prevent it. They are tired of shivering after taking unwanted ice cold water baths.

Now, put away the cold water. Remove one monkey from the cage and replace it with a new monkey. The new monkey sees the banana and attempts to climb the stairs. To his shock, all of the other monkeys beat the crap out of him. After another attempt and attack, he knows that if he tries to climb the stairs he will be assaulted.

Remove another monkey (of the original four) and replace it with a new monkey. The newcomer goes to the stairs and is attacked. The previous newcomer takes part in the punishment – with enthusiasm – because he is now part of the “team.”

Then replace the third of the original monkeys with a new monkey, followed by the fourth. Every time the newest monkey takes to the stairs, he will be attacked.

The monkeys that are beating the new monkeys have no idea why they are not permitted to climb the stairs. They have no idea why they are beating the newest monkey... none of the remaining monkeys have ever been sprayed with ice cold water.

Nevertheless, not one of the monkeys will try to climb the stairway for the banana. Why? Because in their minds getting

beat up if you try to climb the stairs is how it has always been!

And that describes the behavior of media, the swamp in Washington, D.C. and the politicians and the bureaucrats that populate it, and it describes the unexplainable hatred of President Donald J. Trump. In the liberal progressive world, that's the way it has always been.

After listening to last Thursday's monologue by James Comey and his charges that the most "respected" newspapers in the nation, *The Washington Post* and *The New York Times*, willingly print stories they know to be false, suggests that these editors and reporters are psycho.

They are like the monkeys in a cage with that banana... and they thought the game would go on forever because that's the way it has always been. People would always believe what they wrote because that's the way it has always been.

Then there's CNN. They employed a woman who held by the hair a picture of President Trump's head with blood pouring down his face, telling the public she's a comedienne and this is funny. Such a person is mentally ill and should be institutionalized. She is guilty of aiding and abetting the enemy!

The woman defends her actions by saying "I'm a comedienne."

She has no concept that her action is perverted. She thinks such actions are funny and defends her self, blaming the Trump family for their reactions to her exhibit designed to promote violence against the President. She cannot believe someone doesn't think she's funny and thinks she is a victim because someone she brutally attacked fought back and she is the loser. She's probably always been a loser.

Our FBI Director is supposed to protect Americans from terror and other forms of violent crime. James Comey is so weak it

should frighten every one of us. The FBI is headed by a man so insecure he's afraid to say to his boss, "Mr. President, this conversation is inappropriate." He was too frightened of Loretta Lynch to tell her he was heading an "investigation," not a "matter" after Lynch insisted he call it that – and he did.

Do we now have a FBM rather than a FBI?

Thank God Putin did not send the FBI a message while Comey was Director. He would be so stunned he would lock himself in a closet for months.

I have said since the beginning that James Comey is as slick as a wet snake. He proved it during his Senate hearing. He did damage President Trump, but he did more damage to himself. The personal notes he gave to a Columbia University Law Professor to leak to *The New York Times* were written while he was still the FBI Director and the notes belong to the government, not James Comey. They were not his to leak. And that, I believe, represents [misprision of felony](#).

I never thought I'd say this, but congratulations to Senator John McCain for (along with Senator Tom Cotton R-AR) asking the most intelligent questions of the entire Comey hearing.

A lot of smoke but no fire – not at the White House, anyway.

© 2017 Marilyn Barnewall – All Rights Reserved

High Crimes And Misdemeanors:

Obama Hogtied Law Enforcement Investigating Iranian Terrorism Funding

On Thursday, all of the attention of Trump-impeachment-obsessed Democrats and the majority of their news media minions was focused on the hearing of fired FBI director [James Comey](#).

These President Donald Trump-hating leftists were disappointed when Comey testimony showed that: *Trump is not now, nor has he ever been, under investigation by the FBI; President Obama's attorney general, Loretta Lynch, told Comey not to call the probe into Hillary Clinton's endless scandals an "investigation," but rather a "matter"; and that Comey himself leaked his own memo about meetings with Trump, giving them to a leftist university professor to secretly turn over to a news media denizen.*

But on Thursday, there was another hearing that uncovered much more explosive and disturbing information: [President Barack Obama](#) and his administration disbanded national security units which were originally charged with investigating Iran's network of Islamic terrorism funding.

Obama, Valerie Jarrett (born in Iran), Susan Rice and other members of the former President's inner-circle "systematically disbanded" special law enforcement units throughout the federal government



that were investigating the Iranian, Syrian, and Venezuelan terrorism financing networks. Obama and his Secretary of State John Kerry were concerned the counter-terrorism units would lead to Iranian officials walking away from Obama's precious nuclear deal with Iran, according to a former [U.S. official](#) with expertise in dismantling criminal financial networks.

The key witness during the Iran hearing, David Asher, had worked for U.S. Army Gen. John Allen at both Defense and State Departments. He testified before Republican and Democratic members of the House Foreign Affairs Committee that top cops and spies with several key law enforcement and intelligence agencies in the Obama administration were intentionally prevented from targeting the terrorism financing operations of Iran, Hezbollah, and Venezuela during Kerry's nuclear negotiations with his Iranian counterparts.



After months of investigating President Donald Trump's unproven conspiracy with Russia's President Vladimir Putin to derail the presidential campaign of Hillary

Clinton, some lawmakers are turning their attention to the alleged deception by President Barack Obama and his minions to get his "do or die" nuclear deal with Iran.

Republican leaders of the House Committee initiated a full-scale investigation into the Obama administration's activities getting a nuclear deal many believed was a farce at best, a deadly mistake at worst. They are also probing last year's controversial prisoner swap with Iran for over a billion dollars.

Lawmakers and national security experts believed – and continue to believe – that Obama, his Secretary of State John Kerry and White House advisers actually hurt the U.S. government's effort to end Iran's nuclear weapons program. The so-called "pact" was also sold to the American people as a step in the right direction to ceasing the Iranian government's weapons trafficking networks.

"A number of former intelligence and counter-terrorism officers were concerned with the way the deal was negotiated and the misrepresentation of the nuclear pact's details by Obama's questionable national security team," said former military intelligence operative and police unit commander George O'Brien. "Remember how the assistant national security adviser Ben Rhodes admitted to being deceitful in order to get the deal accepted? That alone should have triggered a probe not only by Congress, but also the Justice Department," Lt.

O'Brien said.

In a letter, [Republican Reps. Jason Chaffetz and Ron DeSantis](#) asked Attorney General Jeff Sessions to produce Justice Department documents they said would "help the Committee in better understanding these issues." They sent the same letter to Secretary of State Rex Tillerson demanding all related documents to the Iran deal in the State Department's possession.

Chaffetz has given both officials a deadline to provide one copy of them to committee Republicans, and another to the Oversight Committee's Democratic Party lawmakers.

In a letter sent to lawmakers, [Chaffetz wrote](#): *When President Obama revealed a prisoner exchange agreement with Iran in January 2016, he announced the release of one Iranian and six Iranian-Americans convicted of crimes or awaiting trial. The President described the exchange as a benign "reciprocal humanitarian gesture," and went as far as to call the individuals released "civilians" who "were not charged with terrorism or any violent offenses." Among those granted clemency were individuals that the Justice Department deemed threats to national security. The news account identified 14 Iranian fugitives accused of serious crimes for whom the Obama Administration dropped criminal charges, but never released the names or charges. These reports note an Iranian spokesperson contradicted the Administration's position by claiming there were 28 Iranians "freed or relieved from judicial restrictions" as part of the prisoner exchange agreement. If true, this left seven individuals unaccounted for. [It was] also reported that Obama Administration officials blocked and delayed law enforcement efforts to lure Iranian fugitives to countries where they could be arrested and to extradite Iranian suspects in custody overseas.*

Chaffetz also wrote to the officials, "please also make your staff available for a briefing on these issues no later than

May 25.”

“The noose tightens, the clock is ticking and Jason Chaffetz will get to the bottom of this. Don’t forget Jason has an ace up his sleeve, Trey Gowdy is also on the committee investigating Obama. That should terrify him,” according to the [Republican Post](#).

© 2017 NWV – All Rights Reserved

Comey’s Collusions: Time For A Federal Grand Jury

“I am concerned for the security of our great nation, not so much because of any threat from without, but because of the insidious forces working from within.” –General Douglas MacArthur

In my column April 30th, I ask: Why is James Comey still Director of the FBI? To my astonishment and delight, President Trump fired Comey ten days later on May 9th. I know a great many people wanted Comey fired so it was a good day for our country.



Last week the prostitute media went into hysterical overdrive as the moment of swearing in and testimony by fired FBI Director, James Comey neared. Members of the Democratic/Communist

Part USA on the sick joke called the Senate 'Intelligence' Committee were near sexual ecstasy just waiting for Comey to drop a lethal bomb shell that would send President Donald Trump to a microphone with his pre-prepared speech telling the country he would be leaving office, blah, blah, blah.

[Democrats Are Hoping This Is Watergate – But In Reality Comey's Testimony Turned Out To Be A Huge 'Nothing Burger' –](#)
by Michael Snyder, attorney at law

"Renowned Harvard professor and legal mind Alan Dershowitz sparked quite a reaction during a CNN segment on Wednesday night after he proclaimed that former FBI director James Comey's [prepared testimony](#) indicates that President Donald Trump didn't commit any crimes.

"Dershowitz argued that Trump "could have told Comey, 'You are commanded, directed to drop the investigation against [Gen. Michael] Flynn,'" but noted that he didn't do so, according to Comey's prepared testimony that was published on Wednesday.

"The famed attorney also said Trump could have pardoned Flynn as well, but also chose not to do so. In the end, he concluded that there appears to be no criminal activity on the part of the president, particularly when it comes to obstruction of justice claims." For those who might not be familiar with Dershowitz, he is a die-hard Democrat.

The whole Russia conspiracy brouhaha was manufactured a long time ago and my bet at the track window is rogue individuals in the CIA who care nothing for the law or the truth, only what they want that will further their current agenda, played a major role. That included doing what they could to destroy Trump to usher in one of the most vile, corrupt individuals ever to serve in office, Hillary 'the man' Clinton. We know they possess the means to create documents and computer footprints that can put innocent people in prison or ruin their reputation.

Of course, nothing of the sort happened. The only predictable thing was the Internet set on fire. The Trump haters, CNN, MSNBC, NBC, CBS, ABC were all predictable. As I no longer have cable TV, I don't watch FOX but did listen to some Limbaugh and Hannity on the air while driving around town. Much has also been written:

[James Comey stars in another bad movie](#)
[Comey confirms Trump didn't try to stop probe](#)
[Comey Describes a Frustrated President Who Wanted to Get on With the Country's Business](#)— (Gee, what a crime)

Comey put himself in further legal jeopardy while playing the victim and in my mind simply re-inforced he was a dirty cop in collusion to save Hildebeast Clinton from being indicted by a grand jury – and possibly the whore she's married to, Billy Boy. For me, no doubt Comey committed blatant in-your-face obstruction of justice by not requesting a referral for Hildebeast Clinton's email crimes to a federal grand jury. THAT is what should be investigated along with another Trump hater, former AG Loretta Lynch:

[Comey knifes Loretta Lynch too: Ex-FBI boss reveals Obama's attorney general ordered him NOT to call Hillary email probe an investigation](#)

I take exception to this statement in the piece above:

“Comey also said it was Lynch’s infamous meeting with former president Bill Clinton on an airport tarmac that pushed him into going public last year about the Hillary Clinton email investigation. North Carolina Republican Sen. Richard Burr raised eyebrows with a momentary flashback to Comey’s July 5, 2016 press conference, in which he described a host of potential criminal offenses committed by Hillary Clinton.< style=’”’> Comey said former attorney general Lynch’s private meeting with Bill Clinton on an airport tarmac was the last straw that convinced him he had to come forward.

“The FBI ultimately did not recommend criminal charges against Mrs. Clinton, who was running for president against Donald Trump at the time. But Comey’s public statements spelled the beginning of the end for her White House ambitions. That tarmac meeting, which raised suspicions of collusion, influenced him ‘in an ultimately conclusive way,’ Comey testified. ‘That was the thing that capped it for me, that I had to do something separately to protect the credibility of the investigation,’ he said.”

Bill & Hillary Clinton’s entire adult lives have been involved in politics in some form or another. Both are two of the biggest liars and crooks ever to hold public office. Both should have gone to prison decades ago. The American people were fed up with the so-called Clinton ‘royalty’ or ‘dynasty’ BS, their globalist agenda, no jobs and what became known as ‘Clinton fatigue’. Voters had enough of the Clinton’s, thank you. Americans from all walks of life came out in record numbers to vote Trump into office and make sure Hillary was shown the back door.

[Now we know why Comey gave Hillary pass](#) (Loretta Lynch owes her judicial career boost to Billy Clinton.)

[Comey: MSM Stories On Russia ‘Dead Wrong,’ Admits To Orchestrating Leak To Press, Obama AG Influenced Clinton Investigation](#)

Forget the Russia conspiracy crap. The only investigation that should be going on right now before any statutes of limitations runs out is by a federal grand jury and the targets are: James Comey, Obstruction of Justice, Loretta Lynch, Obstruction of Justice, Hillary Clinton, Obstruction of Justice, Bill Clinton, Obstruction of Justice – all focused on Hillary Clinton's criminal actions with her servers and classified information.

I'm sure they all violated many more federal laws as has been covered hundreds of times by lawyers on FOX and talk radio shows. No one is above the law and now is the time to prove that to We the People.

[Comey Thought He Knew of Obstruction Of Justice in Hillary Case, Furthered the obstruction instead of reporting it:](#)
"James Comey is truly a piece of work. This wasn't the first time he had given a pass to the Clintons. "

[Here's the Part of Comey's Testimony That Could Come Back to Haunt Him](#)

[Confirmed: Comey Committed Perjury to Congress](#)

And, let's not forget Comey exposed himself as a leaker.
[Comey's Columbia leaker pal goes into hiding after testimony](#)
[Trump's lawyer slams Comey memo leak, suggests 'authorities' should investigate](#)

[Judicial Watch: Comey's Home and Office Should Have Been Raided by US Marshals Following Leak Confession](#)

And...if Comey thinks Trump is going to let him get away with calling him a liar in front of the whole world, Comey is a fool. Dump the special counsel political theater and let Jeff Sessions' DOJ go after Comey, Lynch & the Clintons.

Links:

[BREAKING : \\$6 Million Comey/Clinton Money Trail Found](#)
[Comey Lied: FBI Just Leaked James Comey's Dirty Laundry and It's Sick](#)

Did you make a donation to NewsWithViews.com yet? They sure do need it to keep this web site up and running. If you haven't made a donation, please do. Not the whole farm but if everyone gives a little something those little something's do add up. [Click here.](#)

Devy Kidd authored the booklets, Why A Bankrupt America and Blind Loyalty; 2 million copies sold. Devvy appears on radio shows all over the country. She left the Republican Party in 1996 and has been an independent voter ever since. Devvy isn't left, right or in the middle; she is a constitutionalist who believes in the supreme law of the land, not some political party. Devvy is a member of the Society of Professional Journalists. Devvy's regularly posted new columns are on her site at: www.devy.com. Email: devvyk@nnp.net

© 2017 Devvy Kidd – All Rights Reserved

Americas LOST Generations

As millions of Americans scratch their heads trying to make sense of anything they see going on in America today, the answer may be easier than they think. Truth will set us free, but no one said it would be fun or politically correct. To be very clear, when I say "lost," I mean unsalvageable.

America is more ideologically divided than at any point in history and the two opposing ideologies are entrenched in their positions, unable to change or even communicate with each other. Contrary to popular theory, facts are not subjective. But the facts also have very little to do with individual ideological beliefs.

It is undeniable that at all times in history, the state of our government is a mirror image of the country at large. But

it is a mirror image of those born 25-50 years earlier, the group in political and private power at any given time. Generational datelines can shift slightly one direction or another, but the datelines offered here are as close to reality as it gets.

Much has been written about America's "Greatest Generation," those born between 1901-1924. The Greatest Generation is a term made popular by journalist Tom Brokaw to describe the generation who grew up in the United States during the deprivation of the Great Depression, and then went on to fight in World Wars, as well as those whose productivity within the war's home front made a decisive material contribution to the war effort, for which the generation is also termed the G.I. Generation.

The Greatest Generation was not born great... They were raised to be great and forced to become great under pressure as a result of socio-economic conditions and global conflicts of their time. They grew up in tough circumstances and were forced to become tough as a result.

Unfortunately, now we must discuss America's "Lost Generations," those born between 1963-1993, today, ages 24-54. Before discussing the majority in this group, I must state for the record that there are exceptions to every general rule. Not every American born during this period is "ideologically lost."

In this case, the exception to the rule pertains to those who were born and raised in a traditional family home, with both parents engaged in the parenting process and almost without exception, raised with some form of moral code and sense of fundamental decency. However, this is a minority within this age group due to the increasing divorce rate and two income households, the latch-key era, wherein children were often raised by the community rather than their parents.

American conservatives tend to be those born sometime prior to 1963, before the 60s peaceniks started giving birth to their generation. The era of free sex, drugs and rock-n-roll produced the “lost generations” that no sane individual can understand or communicate with today. Within the broader group born between 1963-1993 – we find the “millennials,” born 1983-1993, now age 23-33.

Rather than further discussing exceptions to the rule, we should look much closer at the lost generation-and-a-half (1963-1993) responsible for all of the insanity we see in our country and around the globe today.

THE FIRST LOST GENERATION

The first lost generation in America are those born between 1963-1983. These are the children of the 60s revolutionaries who saw America as a horrible imperialist conqueror of nations, a popularized view which began with the anti-war campaign in opposition to U.S. military involvement in Vietnam. That view was perpetuated well beyond Vietnam and persists within this generation still today in a popularized objection to the use of military or law enforcement actions anywhere, for any reason.

The children raised by anti-American revolutionaries are today's revolutionaries responsible for violent and destructive acts across the country, wherein they believe that rioting is a form of protected free speech, even as they violently work to silence the free speech of their ideological opposition groups.

The mind-bending that this generation was subjected to growing up now manifests itself in increasingly violent anti-American revolts against all things fundamentally American.

The vast majority of this generation exhibits a psychological condition known as [transmarginal inhibition \(TMI\)](#). Russian scientist Ivan Pavlov is well-known for his acclaimed studies

in animal behavior and dog training. But his much more critical work was in his similar study of human behavior and conditioning, or conditioning, which he proved to be identical in nature to that of basic animal behavior.

Pavlov identified the three stages of transmarginal inhibition

—

Stage 1 – equivalent phase: when the response matches the stimuli, which is considered the normal baseline behavior.

Stage 2 – paradoxical phase: associated with quantity reversal, occurs when small stimuli receive major responses and major stimuli elicit small responses.

Stage 3- the final stage – ultra-paradoxical: the final stage, associated with quality reversal in which negative stimulation results in positive responses and vice versa.

“The significance of the paradoxical phase is not limited to pathological states such as those previously observed, and it is highly probable that it plays a part in normal men too, who often are apt to be much more influenced by words than by actual facts of surrounding reality.” – [Ivan Pavlov](#)

“Pavlov demonstrated that when Transmarginal Inhibition began to take over a dog, a condition similar to hysteria in a human manifested. The applications of these findings to human psychology suggest that for a “conversion” to be effective, it is necessary to work on the subject’s emotions until s/he reaches an abnormal condition of fear, anger or exaltation. If such a state is maintained or intensified by any of various means, hysteria is the result. In a state of hysteria, a human being is abnormally suggestible and influences in the environment can cause one set of behavior patterns to be replaced by another without any need for persuasive indoctrination. In states of fear and excitement, normally sensible human beings will accept the most wildly improbably suggestions.” ([SOURCE](#))

In essence, this conditioning turns the subject's world upside-down. As we watch college kids act out in violence as they call for peace – act in racist fashion while protesting racism – destroy property while complaining about trashing the planet and behaving like fascists while protesting fascism – we search for reasons why the world view children seems 180-degrees upside-down and entirely backwards. Even in the face



of massive ongoing Islamic terror everywhere, [they fight on behalf of Islam.](#)

Individuals in stages 1 and 2 can be reached, with a great amount of effort to drum lies out of them and the truth in. But once an individual reaches stage 3, they cannot be reached. Their world is entirely inside-out. Their reaction to truth and fact at this stage will be to shut down or resort to violent behavior to defend their belief system. The “shut down” is the key indicator that someone has reached stage 3.

The answer to why we see these extremely odd behaviors is complex, but not at all complicated. They have been conditioned to behave in this manner and they are completely unaware of just how backwards their world really is, to any sane person. In fact, they are incapable of ever seeing or understanding. They are past the point of no return – they are unreachable – hence my use of the term “lost generation.”

As former KGB agent and Russian defector [Yuri Bezmenov explained in great detail](#) in a 1984 live interview, none of this is accidental or a coincidence. ([The entire interview here](#)) Of course, those effected by the slow programming are entirely unaware and resistant to the notion that they have

been programmed. Only those who have not been programmed can see the programming.

According to Bezmenov, the four steps to “winning the hearts and minds” of an entire country are as follows;

1. Destroy Moral Foundations
2. Re-educate the young “mush minds” (20-year process)
3. Teach the young to yearn for Marxism under an acceptable terminology (progressive)
4. Move the conditioned into political and economic power

Part of that programming includes conditioning that prevents the programmed person from ever accepting the reality that they have been programmed. Instead, they believe that everyone else has been programmed. As a result, anything that challenges their belief system at all will be immediately rejected out of hand without any consideration whatsoever.

In this group, there are two sub-groups, those in stage 1 or 2 of [transmarginal inhibition](#) and those who have reached stage 3. Stage 3 members of the 1963-1993 group are beyond the reach of fact or reason. They are very dangerous to themselves and others.

Those in stage 1 or 2 of this group often experience something called cognitive dissonance. [Cognitive dissonance](#) is the mental discomfort (psychological stress) experienced by a person who simultaneously holds two or more contradictory beliefs, ideas, or values. They were raised in a good family home and were instilled with good fundamental values, but were later introduced to and influenced by family outsiders and now struggle internally with the two divergent belief systems.

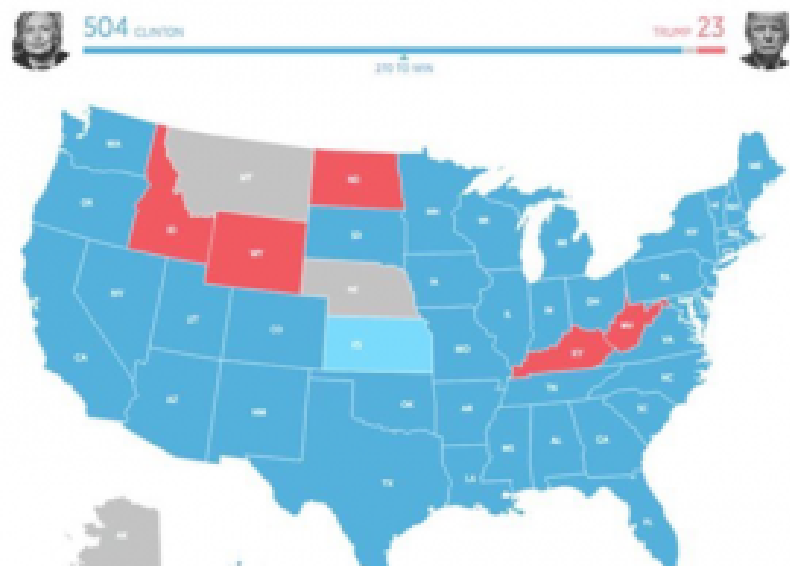
This condition can often cause symptoms similar to [Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder \(PTSD\)](#). They simply cannot choose between the two divergent belief systems and are caught between the two, usually materializing in great turmoil and conflict between themselves and their closest loved ones.

[Yuri Beznenov](#) refers to this group as “drop-outs and half-baked intellectuals” otherwise known as “useful idiots.” Beznenov is correct, this group is beyond salvation or redemption.

THE HALF-GENERATION ALSO LOST

The half-generation, the millennials, born between 1983-1993, are the children of the lost generation born between 1963-1993, including the millennials in this timeline. Had only millennials voted in the 2016 election, the outcome of that election would have looked like this...

Because the millennials are projected to be the single largest voting bloc in upcoming elections, future election results could look exactly like this, unless we reach the reachable, the millennials. Dealing with this group can be a challenge, but very rewarding.



The totally lost generation, a majority born between 1963-1983, are unreachable. They exist in stage 3 (*ultra-paradoxical*) and are responsible for all of the damage done to this country. They are the “global Marxists” who saddled the millennials and all future generations with trillions in debt and have stolen their future in the process. Parents of the millennials are the “lost generation” that we can only ignore or retire.

However, a majority of the millennials themselves can be saved. An increasing number are beginning to figure out the

hellish future that is theirs, thanks to the generation before them.

There is little time, but there is time to reach the millennials and younger generations. It's a fact that people my age and older are America's past. These kids are Americas future... they must be reached and they can be reached.

HOW TO REACH THE REACHABLE

At the foundation of Pavlov's findings is the reality that all living organism must eat. Pavlov called it the "daily bread" theory. Control the "daily bread" and you can control the organism, be it plant, animal or human.

The effort to "fundamentally transform America" into something it should never be, has been done by a multitude of strategic initiatives, not the least of which is a form of mass mind control. [Watch the Beznenov interview again...](#)

The mind is like a digital recorder with unlimited storage capacity. But it only records data being pushed in its direction. Today, massive amounts of data are being forced in through every channel – music, movies, TV, fake news, politicians, video games, social media, formal education and even church. You almost never see a kid who isn't on their smart-phone no matter the time of day or night.

We know who controls all of these data venues today and we know exactly what data is being pumped into these kid's digital recorder, their minds. Because we also know that the way to transform (control) any society is to "control their daily bread," or their daily diet of data, we know that to reach these kids, we have no choice but to cut off the flow of that data. Simply stated, junk in means that you will only get junk out...

Because we do not control the venues of mass data flow into the minds of our young, we must control their access to it.

Before their minds can record anything good, we must stop the pumping of bad data from other sources. We have to “parent” again.

The way out is the same as the way in... *Based upon Bezmenov interview*

1. **Reverse mass demoralization** – Before you can convince an entire society that up is down and down is up, you must first remove the moral absolutes. To turn the world right-side-up again, you must return to moral absolutes. Remember that the global mind-controllers had to destroy the church first. The church is *not* a safe haven in America today.
2. **Reverse exposure to anti-American programming** – stop the pumping of Marxism into the minds of our youth. Like an empty glass on the table, when we force water (truth) in, we are forcing air (lies) out.
3. **Reverse the un-education system** – End public sector union control over the public education system and replace false educational materials with truthful education materials designed to raise a decent society of free adults rather than lifelong slaves of the federal government.
4. **Drain the political swamp** – The individuals born 1963-1983 are the people currently in political and private power today. Their destructive nature is the result of their upbringing in youth. They are entrenched in that belief system and cannot be turned around. They simply must be removed from the equation and replaced by a new generation of pro-American leaders grounded in American principles, values and ideas.

Who should do it?

All of us who know that a mass deprogramming must be done. We must do it within our own families, our local churches and schools, local, state and federal government and reach outward

to our communities and entire society.

Face it... everyone is a “patriot” today until you mention words like “action” – “solution” or call upon them to get up and do anything. Most wait for someone else to do it, which is why it never gets done.

But as has always been the case, the future of our country rests in the hands of its people, those willing to take appropriate action. The future of this country depends entire upon our ability and willingness to reach the reachable. Do it now, or our country will soon be lost forever.

© 2017 JB Williams – All Rights Reserved

Comey's Legally Irrelevant Testimony

Former FBI Director Comey's congressional testimony presents nothing to support Democratic accusations that President Trump violated federal law or obstructed justice by interfering with the FBI's investigation into Russian tampering with the election. In his recitation of meetings with Trump, Comey offers his interpretation of statements given him, statements he said called for “loyalty” or “honest loyalty” from Comey, and which called upon him to treat former National Security Advisor Michael Flynn, whom he referred to as a “good guy,” fairly. There is in his recitation of the facts nothing that proves President Trump engaged in any illegal act.

The critical factor is that Trump gave no orders to Comey to stop the investigation. Comey recites no action by any agent of Trump to withhold evidence or obstruct the FBI's

investigation. Indeed, had Comey countenanced any such action through inaction, he himself would be potentially guilty as complicit in acts of obstruction. But, in the end, there are no acts of obstruction.

For a President to expect "loyalty" or "honest loyalty" from his FBI Director is not a crime. Indeed, it is hard to discern what those terms mean, even within the context of Comey's interpretation of the conversations. For the President, as chief executive officer of the United States charged with ensuring the faithful execution of the laws to demand that his FBI Director be loyal is legal and appropriate so long as that loyalty requires fulfillment of presidential actions in fulfillment of or in concert with the law. There is nothing in Comey's testimony which reveals any call by the President to have Comey commit an illegal act or be loyal to the President in service of an illegal enterprise.

The testimony is, thus, further confirmation that there is no basis for challenging the legality of the actions of the President. Moreover, Comey confirmed again directly that the President was not a target of the FBI's investigation and that the FBI had no information which would lead the agency to believe the President had committed any illegal act.

This then is yet more confirmation that President Trump is no Richard Nixon. This is not a situation where the President is engaged in a cover up of illegal activity. Indeed, Comey's testimony neither accuses the President of involvement in any illegal act nor says that, aware of an illegal act, the President took steps to cover-up the illegality. In short, there is nothing in Comey's testimony which implicates the President in any act in violation of the laws of the United States.

Despite the absence of testimony or proof that President Trump was involved in any illegal activity, we can well expect the leading Democrats in the House and Senate, who condemned Trump

of obstruction of justice before any proof was adduced, to continue to claim his actions to be unlawful. In fact, Comey gives nothing of substance to support such a charge, yet we can expect Democratic leaders to proceed as they have without the benefit of proof to convict the President of wrong doing he has not committed. A wise media would perform a public service of demanding that those who make accusations of illegality to present the proof in support of those accusations before credence is given them. But we do not live in an Edward R. Murrow age any more. Rather, driven by ideological adherence to a liberal agenda, most of the media republish political statements that charge the president with illegality without the slightest serious critical examination of those charges. The effect, of course, is to mislead people into believing the proof established when, in fact, it is non-existent.

© 2017 Jonathan Emord – All Rights Reserved

Revised Bolshevism Within America, Part 1

For way too long, America and its people have been lulled into what can only be described as avoidance of reality. We have permitted greed, complacency and utopia to flourish gratis a succession of self-serving federal autocrats and foreign influences to grasp power and controls of our currency that permitted special interests to bribe our congress. We the public are complicit because we agreed to go along with a system that promises free booty at no cost since the time of the creation of the Federal Reserve Act of 1913. It authorized a machine to print out unsecured interest-bearing

notes. It authorized a corrupted banking clique within congress, who formulated the idea that the Federal Treasury would issue bonds to guarantee the notes, and permitted congress the ability to pass bills so that the U.S. treasury picks up the tab. Today, the Ponzi game has accumulated a deficit of \$20 trillion dollars that will take centuries to reimburse all those bond-holders and their governments throughout the world both finances, principal and accumulated interest.

Worse than even these figures, the Trump Administration wishes to use the age old pump priming con adding more than three to seven additional trillions of dollars to support cleaning out the swamp, building a fence on our southern border, lower taxes, increase wages and eventually repaying the debt. Trumps vision was meant to entice American business located overseas to move their production and construct new facilities here in the United States. The Trump dream is utopian at best and so he is now back-tracking and modifying his plan as fast as possible. President Trump places his trust in his Goldman Sachs cabinet and his dream plan will land up in the hands of the international banking industry dedicated to a cashless society where ATMs don't issue cash but credits or debit transfers to a cashless, computerized, digitized account. The result is the central bankers are to be totally in control of the money system both here in the USA as well as throughout the Western World. The power of the money changers will be enhanced when the money system is incorporated under the new world order centered at The Hague. Lord Rothschild, in the 18th Century loaned money to the kings to pay for their wars. He made the loans to both sides of the conflicts. He stated that **"He who controls the king's purse controls the king."** The poison leaves the fangs of the snake once it bites – the entire body politic dies a slow agonizing death, first within the Washington establishment then the states then the counties and on to cities simultaneously encouraged within the blinded general public.

The contemporary American citizens signed on to real problems as the U.S entangled itself within Europe's factions, the Orient, the Middle East, the Far East followed by disastrous mistakes; horrendous blunders in leadership which weakened the U.S. on a precipitous route never intended by our forefathers. One could state with confidence that with very few exceptions the leadership capitulated to a confederacy of dunces and brigands that began shortly after the ink dried on the inspired, brilliant legacy of the U.S. Constitution. It was endorsed by highly-educated, knowledgeable, brave men who desired to lift the yoke of taxation and forced subjugation of the colonies by the King of England. They fought and died along with their families and lost homes and wealth in the battles.

When a true genius appears in the world can he be recognized and once suspected, we may know by the confederacy against him or her. Was Washington a genius or was it Hamilton, Madison, Jefferson, Al Gore or is it Donald Trump; was Napoleon a genius, Hitler, Stalin, Lord Rothschild or not any of them? Some of them were so smart that they should have been executed but saved by luck. A few are revered in history books, but most were disasters to the world. Helen Keller, the blind deaf and dumb woman who overcame her disabilities is recognized for her intellect and may be the true genius.

Today, Americans tired of two world wars and by a string of non-declared wars and unwarranted losses; wars never meant to be won. Few within the general public's psyche were aware that our nation is governed by an elite class, within the two-party system... loyal only to themselves. The final folly is when our nation became subservient to a tiny country located in the Middle East. George Washington, in his final farewell speech, warned against favorites and counseled to treat all nations with equanimity.

All but two-percent of the major media and financial systems are either owned or wed to an ancient heritage, a tribe of

people of Turk-Finish race who migrated to Russia's Ukraine about 100 years after the death of Christ. Much later, a leader by the name of **Bulan**, an early chieftain emerged between 700 AD and 1000 AD. He converted 4,000 men from his entire tribe to rudimentary Talmudic Judaism to avoid the Pope's Eastern Catholic and Greek Orthodox religious beliefs and the early Tsarists' influence and Mohammed's emerging Muslim laws and their Caliphate that would impose Islam on his followers. He decided that all males in the tribe be circumcised and acknowledge Judaism. A successor to Bulan, bore the Hebrew name **Obadiah**. He was first to cause serious efforts to further the Jewish Talmudic religion. He invited Jewish rabbis of high intellect to settle into his dominions; rewarded them royally and founded synagogues and schools. After Obadiah, a long line of Jewish "Chagan" began the legacy of what were called the Khazars.

The fundamental law of their state was decreed where only Jewish rulers were permitted to ascend the throne. The Great Khazar Kingdom lasted about 500 years. Toward the end of the 14th century, the Khazars were Defeated in battle by Varangins (Russians).

The Khazars' tribe once defeated, finally settled near Kiev in the Crimea. It was never a pleasant association because Russians were exposed to the now conquered Khazars known for unethical behavior, financial and commercial cheating. They were rebellious refusing to be assimilated as a part of the Russian populace. They, of course, should not be confused with accepted Biblical *Hebrews, who traditionally following Mosaic Law and who staunchly believe in the Torah, the first five books of the Pentateuch in the Bible.*

The historical lineages of the Khazars called Ashkenazi are in the 21st century acknowledged as the major, most powerful segment of American and Israel's Jewry. Israel's leadership is mainly secular within the Knesset led by its present

Ashkenazi Prime Minister Netanyahu.

As mentioned above, the Khazars were rebellious because of their unfavorable traditions under Tsarist rule and were finally settled in Russia's eastern border. Peter the Great in the midst of the 17th century exposed Russia to western European progress and opened the door to European inventions. He created then rudimentary Russian modernism, followed on by Catherine the Great who found the mainly isolationist Khazars as unacceptable within the emerging European influence of developing Russia. She imposed the Pale of Settlements which confined the Khazars, known as Ashkenazi Jews to limited areas within Russia's Crimea near Kiev.

In the waning years of the nineteenth century, 1881, Tsar Alexander II, opened the door for Russia's Khazars, to the modern world and eliminated serfdom. Alexander II's son, Nicholas II, permitted the Ashkenazi Jews to settle anywhere in all of Russia, then in Europe and America. He allowed them to hold positions in Russia's government. Benjamin Disraeli, Prime Minister of England, referred to Tsar Alexander 2nd, who was assassinated in 1881, as the most benevolent prince that ever ruled over Russia."

It is doubtful that the British Prime Minister within Victoria's reign envisioned within a few short years, in the first decades of the 20th century, that the Russian Monarchy, Russian farmers in the Ukraine and millions of Christian citizens, (named the goyium meaning cattle), would be slaughtered, imprisoned and controlled through a revolution where Bolsheviks, Mensheviks and Stalin controlled Russia as a Communist state and at every level the leadership was of Khazar ancestry. Disraeli, no doubt at the time, because of his position and geopolitical knowledge of Russian politics was even then aware of the Russian Khazars' singular purpose that was bent on eventually overthrowing the hated Royalty of the Russian empire.

Conversion of France to a Godless Society and the launching of the French Revolution

Before 1777 , Adam Weishaupt a professor of Cannon Law at a Jesuit university in Ingolstadt Bavaria, formulated and executed his concept composed of what he named Illuminism or enlightenment. His first followers were student Illumines claiming to be enlightened and superior to others. Weishaupt's movement was centered under the rule of King Fredrick the Great of Prussia who later expelled the Illumines and Illuminism which threatened his regency. Subsequently, they found a home within French Masonry of France and from there motivated the Jacobins to foster the most radical part of the revolution headed by Robespierre's madness to overthrow the French monarchy and launch the key revolutionary factor of the reign of terror within the French Revolution. At the Congress of Willhelmsbad, in 1782, the Illuminati merged with the Masons in nothing less than a metamorphosis of Masonry's traditional role as tradesmen to the role of sophisticates with a different agenda than the old constructive arts of the craft. The Lodge of the Grand Orient, a product of the French Revolution, still celebrates the glorious decapitation of the royal couple and the slaughter that followed.

At the pinnacle of the revolution the Illumines, Weishaupt's well indoctrinated surrogates demonstrated the evil of its founder. The anti-religious, violent, ruthless, savage, bestial transformation of the French populace took hold and France was consumed in terror. Weishaupt's "Dictionary of Secret Oaths, incantations, and recruiting methods of surveillance, intimidation found in Illuminism were not coincidently adopted later by the Mensheviks, Bolsheviks and the Communist Party. Atheism verses enlightened secularism became a euphemism for elimination of religions and God; made abortion as not criminal; marriage no longer a sacrament; atheism became the religion of the state itself, a substitute for ethics convulsed into the KGB-like enforcement of

injustice; gulags; legal murder became emblems of autocratic rule

© 2017 Joe Kress – All Rights Reserved

Comey, “Capt. Courageless,” Exposes Himself–And The Bureaucracy Itself

FBI Director James (“Captain Courageless”) Comey, fired by President Donald Trump, sought his revenge on President Trump in testimony before the Senate investigating committee on June 8, 2017, resulting in wall-to-wall television and a tsunami of liberal media and political “spin.”

Comey’s anticipated “bomb shell” testimony to destroy President Donald Trump – prayed for by liberal media, which even had a “count down” of the time before broadcast of Comey’s testimony as if as important as “Watergate” – simply fizzled.

If anything, Comey vindicated President Trump (discussed below), while exposing himself and the nature of the federal government bureaucracy.

Thus, the most valuable thing about fired FBI Director James Comey’s testimony before the Senate investigating committee on June 8 was not that he exposed Donald Trump – he didn’t. It was that Comey exposed before the entire nation the integrity-corrupting impact of living life and making a career in governmental bureaucracy.

That is, for anyone who needed proof, Comey exposed, and proved beyond a reasonable doubt what really matters to

bureaucrats in the government bureaucracy: It is first and foremost, "CYA" to protect your government position and power, no matter the cost to integrity.

This is why Comey would rush to write "memos-to-self" after meetings or phone conversations with President Trump. This is a bureaucracy-wide tactic by which bureaucrats protect themselves in the event that they face later adverse employment circumstances or threats thereof.

I do not write this on speculation: As a workers rights attorney, I have represented thousands of rank-and-file government employees in "blue collar class" positions against abuses of managerial bureaucrats for decades, and know the bureaucracy for its true corrupting nature.

Most public sector employees enter government service with a sincere desire to "help people," as they will all tell you. However, the nature of the bureaucracy itself soon causes them to adapt CYA as a way of survival and to get ahead in the bureaucracy. Bureaucrats have long memories and sharp knives, and are obsequious to superiors and tyrants to subordinates. It is not long before "public service" in the government becomes personal advancement in the bureaucracy, CYA is a rule of survival, and integrity is diminished if not destroyed, as exemplified by Comey, who would end as a venomous, reptilian "leaker" to the media to benefit himself, only after he was fired.

It has been said that security makes cowards of us all. That is absolutely true of those, like Comey, who live their lives and make their careers in the government bureaucracy. Most prefer the security of government employment in the wealth-consuming public sector, rather than the risks of success in the wealth-producing private sector, often referred to as the "real world."

In short, the nature of the bureaucracy is corrupting. Period. Comey's testimony is evidence of that enduring truth.

Indeed, Comey, in his nationally televised testimony, with angelic choir-boy innocent countenance, delivered himself

before the nation and the world of a long, pouty, self-serving bureaucrat whine that revealed Comey's own lack of integrity, his admitted cowardice when faced with ethical choice, his vengeful "leak" to the N.Y. Times evidence of corrupted integrity.

Comey exposed himself as a *poseur* of personal and governmental rectitude. He provided proof positive that he was and is in reality a slippery, slithering bureaucrat who made his way in the federal bureaucracy with reptilian skill, so without integrity that he would end by becoming a "leaker" himself to the N.Y. Times through a third party "friend," – although Comey, himself, as head of the FBI, had been charged with the duty of investigating the "leakers" in the bureaucratic "deep state" who in violation of the law had used their federal positions to attack the Trump Administration to which they are politically opposed.

What an irony that a Bernie Sanders supporting leftist Democrat employed in the federal bureaucracy – a left over, like Comey, from the progressive liberal regime of Barack Hussein Obama – is being prosecuted for leaking to the media after investigation by the FBI. Yet James Comey leaks the content of a memo written by Comey, in the course and scope of his employment as bureaucrat heading the FBI, on a government-issued device, concerning a communication with the President of the United States. Comey's assertion that document somehow became his private property because he was fired is an utter absurdity, and cannot excuse "leaking" it surreptitiously to the N.Y. Times.

It is no wonder that the American public distrusts government, especially the distant Federal Government in which bureaucrats like Comey have established themselves in effect as a "National Government" over the States instead of a limited government of federated sovereign States.

Here is Comey, a public servant who admits his "cowardice" in taking no action whatsoever against what he now says in Senate testimony that he thought to be wrongful conduct by President Trump in expressing a "hope" that an investigation

of Michael Flynn would be “let go,” an investigation at that time which was only about Trump firing Flynn for not being truthful in reporting to Vice President Pence about his contact to the Russian Ambassador.

Further, Comey casually testified that Obama-appointed AG Loretta Lynch ordered him not to call his “investigation” of Democrat Presidential Nominee Hillary Clinton an “investigation,” but, rather a “matter,” which is what Hillary Clinton’s campaign called it. Comey testified that he questioned Lynch’s directive, thought it was a lie, because the FBI was in fact conducting an “investigation.” Nowwithstanding, he cowardly, wilted and followed Lynch’s order to call the “investigation” a “matter,” thereby deceiving the American public.

It has to be asked—will the media and Democrats in Congress now be an investigation of former AG Loretta Lynch, the “First Black Woman To Be Attorney General? Will Comey be investigated for carrying out her order to lie to the American people?

Further, throughout his testimony, Comey, a bureaucratic knife-fighter of the first order, testified with choir-boy innocence of so often being “confused,” or “concerned,” or intimidated in the presence of President Trump or on the phone with him, even admitting he was not “strong” enough to do the right thing, so “confused” that just saying “no” or otherwise objecting to President Trump or AG Lynch “never came to my [his] mind.”

Consider: Comey is the man who was supposed to stand up as FBI Director to protect the American people from: Islamist terrorists. Gangsters. Heinous murderers, rapists, and other criminals. Wealthy, politically-connected “white collar” criminals with ties to such things as the Clinton Foundation, or former Nazi collaborator George Soros and his multi-headed “Open Society” pouring billions into creating a Socialist America. Or corruption in government. Or “leakers.” This is the man who with Boy Scout *persona* held himself out as the only person in Washington of such high integrity he could be trusted?

In conclusion, Comey did not expose President Trump of wrongdoing. Instead, he exposed himself, and the bureaucracy itself.

As to President Trump, and to Comey, himself, consider the following points in which Comey confirmed. unequivocally that:

First, Comes confirmed that President Trump was telling the truth when Trump said Comey had informed Trump three times that Trump was not under investigation in the Russian-Election Collusion Matter. Trump, himself never was under investigation, Comey testified. This destroys all of the Democrat Party/News Media defamatory rumor mongering attempting to convince Americans that Trump was under investigation and was attempting to impede or terminate that investigation.

Second, Comey testified that in fact Trump not only did not attempt to interfere in the investigation into Russia's acts to influence the election but that Trump actually told Comey it would "be good" if the investigation resulted in findings that one of "my [Trump's] satellites" colluded with the Russians. This should end all of the daily claims that Trump colluded with "Putin" and the Russians—But will it?

Third, Comey testified that while FBI investigation showed that Russia attempted to interfere in the U.S. elections, the investigation did not find evidence that a single vote was changed because of Russia's acts.

Fourth, Comey testified that Trump only stated to him, one time, early on, shortly after Trump fired Michael Flynn for not truthfully reporting to Vice President Pence, that "I [Trump] hope" that Comey would let go of that because Flynn was a "good guy." That's it. Nothing more than that has been the basis of all the media and Democrat Party preoccupation. Comey's only reply was, he testified, that ,yes, he, too, believed Flynn was a good guy.

Fifth, notwithstanding, Comey testified now that he thought

that Trump's expression of a "hope" was in fact a "directive" from Trump to drop the investigation , and was wrong. It was so wrong that he rushed out to memorialize it in a memo-to-self on his government provided device in case Trump later would "lie" about it. But, as noted above, all that Comey said to Trump in fact was to agree that Flynn was "a good guy." He didn't question Trump as to his meaning. He didn't tell Trump he interpreted "hope" as a directive and seek objection or object to what Trump was said. Where was Comey's integrity not to in any manner object to Trump if he thought what Trump said was objectionable?

Further, on questioning, Comey testified that Trump did not use any words actually in the nature of directing or ordering him to terminate any investigation of Flynn.

Moreover, Comey testified that Trump never again raised any issue with Comey about Flynn, at any time, in any circumstance. Nor did Comey ever after express to President Trump that Comey objected to Trump's expression of "hope" as improper or objectionable, or even express that Comey felt uncomfortable with that statement.

Comey also admitted, when questioned, that he knew of no case, ever, in which anyone was prosecuted for "obstruction of justice" for expressing a "hope" that one thing or another might happen.

Sixth, It must be emphasized:

First, if Comey believed at any time that President Trump had acted to obstruct justice, by expressing a "hope" or otherwise, Comey had a legal duty at that time to report that to the Department of Justice. He didn't. If he really believed the President had issued a directive obstructing justice and Comey didn't report it, Comey should be prosecuted. Period.

Second, Comey testified that he gathered together all the top leaders of the FBI and told them what President Trump had said. If any one of them, or all of them, believed what President Trump said was an obstruction of justice, each had the same duty as Comey—a duty to report it. No one did. Each or all, the entire group of them, therefore, should be prosecuted.

Third, remarkably, notwithstanding that he testified he believed he interpreted Trump's statement of a "hope" as a

“directive” to drop the investigation not a mere “hope,” Comey testified flatly, without condition or equivocation, that had Trump not fired him, Comey would have stayed on as FBI director. Got that? This alone is dispositive evidence of the absence of integrity, and credibility, of James Comey

Seventh, finally, Comey destroyed any credibility he may have had when he testified he surreptitiously “leaked” through a third-party to the N.Y. Times information obtained in the course and scope of his official duty involving privileged communication with the President. He should be investigated by a Special Prosecutor, and prosecuted, like any other leaker. The information was on and from a government document. The fact that Comey kept it after he fired did not convert it from a government to a private document.

Finally, June 10, 2017, on the day after Comey’s testimony, President Donald Trump met with and held a press conference with the Secretaries of Transportation and the Interior. President Trump announced an innovative dynamic and dramatic change in the way Washington will do business regarding issuing permits by bureaucrats to citizens in order to facilitate a great construction boom on the nation’s infrastructure.

President Trump also held meetings and a press conference with the President of Rumania strengthening relations between the two nations, including particularly economic matters, fighting terrorism, and funding and strengthening NATO.

In short, President Trump concentrated on matters important to the nation, and carrying out the duties he was elected to carry out to improve America.

Meanwhile, the media, at the press conferences, and in their written and broadcast journalism, concentrated on the testimony of Comey, the admitted “leaker,” even though he testified that so many of their news reports that President Trump was under investigation, or that the investigation had found collusion with Russia in the election, were “wrong,” including “totally wrong.”

Why Does This Persecution Never End?

As a recent immigrant to Israel, I daily struggle with the big questions. Yes the big questions. There are enough of the small questions after all – Why didn't I come out of the womb knowing Hebrew, the language of God? Why was I the only child in my family who never learned Hebrew at Sunday School, yet it's me that is now living in Israel? Why am I the only believer in God in my family? Why did my parents stray so far from their own religious grandparents? There are enough ironies and conundrums in my life to fill a volume of "ironies from A to Z"



It's the big question though with which I wrestle, because the answer is hard to find. The big QUESTION (and its corollaries): Why does the world hate Jewish people so much? Why do they never stop trying to kill us? Why won't they allow the one Jewish nation to live

in peace?

Why beloved God? "Beloved" is emphasized because many Jews,

surely most of us in Israel, love God, or at least, our understanding of God. We are in Israel because we are no longer rejecting Him, but seeking to come as close to Him as possible. None of my Anglo friends left America, Australia, Great Britain, Wales, South Africa and so on because they were driven out. South Africans might be an exception, but most of us came to Israel to live Jewish lives and come closer to the God of our forefathers.

Admittedly and unfortunately, many (on the left especially) moved to Israel to make it another USA with "freedom and democracy for all", because we are such TOLERANT Jews. Yes we love the Arabs as ourselves, and yes we no longer need that ancient idea of a paternalistic god, but we have a Jewish god called Tikkun Olam (literally "fixing the world") that can be shared with all. However, the left is no longer in the majority in Israel, we are told, and we have a right-wing government to prove that.

Though it sounds altruistic and wonderful, the practicality of making Israel another USA is elusive. Israel is a very small place and while the US is surrounded by somewhat civilized societies, Israel is surrounded by peoples living with an ancient creed based on tribal warfare. Islam is like a survival of the fittest society, where the strongest, most ruthless, tribe wins. The only thing that unites all the tribes is the outlander, the non-tribe member, aka the infidel. This is because they unite to eliminate the common enemy.

We must return to the question of why a loving and loved God would protect His people, but only enough to allow survival. For thousands of years, there has been a war against "God's people" to destroy us. This has been true even though Israel is a teeny bit of land with no huge resources of gold, silver, oil or other materials that are so important to the world. There is only one answer that makes sense, and that is that since the Jewish people and the Jewish nation are proof that

God of the *Bible* exists, it is really He that the world seeks to destroy. Destroy the proof of God, and you then destroy God as well. So logical, so easy, it certainly can be accomplished in our generation.

It is hard to make an argument that most people of the world don't want to destroy God. After all, the only supporters to really rally around Israel in true love and support are the righteous among the Jews and the Christians, with a few miscellaneous supporters thrown in. In the *Bible* this is known as the "remnant".

Israel seems to be the only nation in which the Creator, God of the *Bible*, is allowed in the public sphere, while at the same time, the non-believing secular and the left are able to do their own thing. Even in some secular schools, students learn the Torah, the first five books of the Jewish *Bible*. All graduating students must pass a test, and questions about the *Bible* are included in the test. In addition, Israel has actually codified into its civil laws some of the Biblical laws. Examples include: Kosher stores must close on the Sabbath; Israeli buses cannot run on Shabbat; every Biblical holiday that stipulates work is forbidden means the Shabbat closures are followed. The only businesses, cabs, buses etc. that run or are open on Shabbat are those owned by non-Jews, and essential businesses for tourists such as hotels. Arab buses and cabs take up the slack on Shabbat and holidays.

Allowing for Arabs to break Shabbat could be one of the reasons God is still holding back from us. After all, the *Bible* states that strangers, and even livestock, in Israel are also supposed to refrain from working on Shabbat. But we have enough problems with the leftists without telling them they can't hire Arab cabs and so on and have to stay put on Shabbat. But this is another issue.

An argument can be made, in Israel's defense, that we Jews have only had 69 years to create this modern nation of Israel.

In about 70 C.E. the second Temple was destroyed by the Roman conquest of Israel, and the Jewish people began their longest exile ever. That we were able to keep aspects of the faith alive, and especially that we were able to continue the priestly line along with the secrets passed down from priest father to priest son – for almost 2000 years – is really a miracle.

By other miracles, God used non-believing secular Jews to begin the process of honing a desert backwater into a modern vibrant state. The Jewish pioneers that had been living in the land or moved into the land at the end of the 19th century began taming the land. They first had to rid the Galilee of malaria and initiate agricultural practices that would succeed. The early kibbutz system flourished, even though it was pretty much a socialist movement. Presently, many of the kibbutz communities have become more capitalistic, but some socialist-leaning ones still exist. I once looked into joining one, and balked when I found out I would have to give my car to the community and start out in the most basic house. One moves up from basic house to nicer houses as rewards for working on the kibbutz.

Even by 1948 when statehood was achieved, the country was pretty much leftist. In the 69 years to follow, Israel has brought in more and more religious Jews and Torah scholars, so now the country has skewed to the right, to the side of God, and Biblical principles. Since the *Bible* promises good things for those who study and obey God's word, it began to look as if our Creator would help us to crush our enemies. Indeed He has done so and has extended much grace and mercy on us Jews. Along with adopting more Biblical principles, Israel's economy has turned to capitalism. The transition has not been without its problems.

But even so, we daily continue to face terror. There are still roads we cannot drive on, places we cannot go, and even in

Jerusalem we have to walk with our guard up at all times. Who knows but a terrorist in a car or wielding a knife might just decide to strike at any time? This has become very wearisome, especially since at any time our leaders could succumb to the pressure of the world, falter and sign yet another worthless peace deal that means giving away God's land, which isn't ours to give.

We still wait for the remaining Biblical promises to come to pass. There should not even be leftists and enemies in the land, because the *Bible* promises that God will vomit out those who don't acknowledge Him. Yet here we are with 20% of our population being Arabs, some of whom want to destroy us entirely.

It is not this 20% that is the problem, but the million plus who have come to the territories won back in 1967. It is the presence of Hezbollah, Hamas, and the Palestinian Authority Arabs who keep attacking in their relentless attempt to extend Sharia law into the one remaining spot of Middle Eastern land that is still holding out against them.

All I can conclude from this is that they want to destroy the main proof that the God of the *Bible* is real and is still involved in the world. Israel really is the only country in the world that is somehow making it work to bring God into the public sphere while at the same time allowing the non-believing secularists to do their own thing. The Arabs are blinded by hatred or they would see that it's impossible to destroy the Creator of the world, but they prefer not to see that in attacking Him, they will be the ones destroyed.

Final note: Because I grew up in a gentile "Christian" environment shortly after the Holocaust, it has been my experience that only the Jewish people have been so persecuted. However, in today's world, the Christians in some places are being targeted along with the Jews. This sad reality only enlarges the question to include not Jews only,

but Christians as well. It seems clear that if the world wants to wipe out Jews to destroy God, they would need to also wipe out Christianity.

© 2017 Cathy Sherman – All Rights Reserved

Will Trump Save Himself With White House Shake Up?

The Wall Street Journal and the *New York Times* have both reported that President Donald J. Trump intends a major staff shake-up now that he has returned from his international tour.

Both the *Wall Street Journal* and the *Washington Post* said that experienced D.C. political hand David Urban, former Chief of Staff to Sen. Arlen Specter and now a Washington lobbyist known for his quiet and low-key efficiency will be tapped for the White House staff in some capacity in the near future.

Urban, from Aliquippa Pennsylvania, is a former altar-boy, son of a union card carrying steelworker, graduate of West Point, who served his country on both the field of battle and in the US Congress.

Urban served as the no-nonsense Administrative Assistant and Chief of Staff to the meanest, smartest, toughest man ever to serve in US Senate, Senator Arlen Specter. Urban's ability to manage the affairs of the one of the most driven, resourceful and relentless men in American political history makes him a tailor-made fit to serve the hard driving Trump.

Lobbyists and government officials alike agreed that he ran one of the most effective and efficient US Senate offices in

the nation's capital. Urban has the US Army discipline and snap that would make Bob Haldeman proud, combined with a shrewd ethical sensibility. He is fiercely loyal to Trump. He also knows his way around Washington and the federal bureaucracy.

Urban ran the campaign in the Keystone state, delivering heavily Democratic Western Pennsylvania to Trump, helping propel the Manhattan billionaire to 1600 Pennsylvania Ave. I detailed Urban's key role in my book, [The Making of the President 2016: How Donald Trump Orchestrated A Revolution](#).

Urban's hard-charging nature, relentless drive, and meticulous organization delivered the prize that eluded Mitt Romney and John McCain.

Urban promoted the Trump message successfully to blue-collar Catholics, Jews, and union members. This helped the Trump campaign run up the numbers in Western Pennsylvania, doing better in Democratic strongholds than past GOP nominees. These are the new "Trump Democrats."

President Trump would be wise to utilize Urban's talent, a point that the New York Times even made, claiming that Urban was "going in." With Urban, he can expect loyalty and competence, the two things he desperately needs as the Obama hold-overs who continue to populate the government, work to leak to undermine his Presidency.

In many of the same newspaper stories is the 'fact' that fired Trump campaign manager Corey Lewandowski will be returning to the first circle of Trump's advisors. Lewandowski would supposedly spearhead an effort to "find the leakers" and to enforce 'discipline' and "security" in the Trump White House. This is the worst idea of all time.

This "covert-op" to stop the leaks on Trump's staff is allegedly a joint effort with David Bossie. Mr. Bossie is the man behind the stunning "Citizens "United" supreme court

decision.

****FULL DISCLOSURE:** Bossie's wife Susan served for several years as my assistant. She is one of the most decent, capable, organized and intelligent women I have ever known. ******



If the President is concerned about leaks, he should ask the FBI to investigate under their cloak of legal authority. Appointing

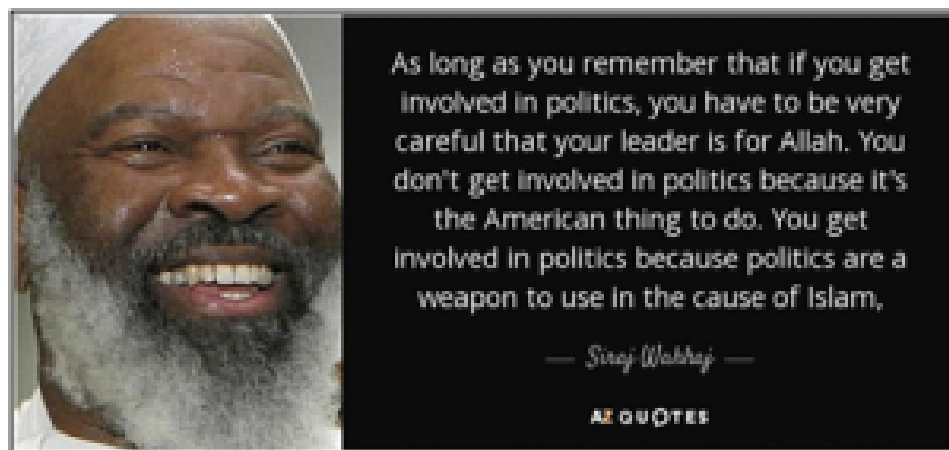
Lewandowski and David Bossie to such a role would be reminiscent of the Watergate "plumbers." Like E. Howard Hunt and G. Gordon Liddy, these unsophisticates will get the President into trouble.

Also in the works is allegedly a "war room" run by Steve Bannon to push back against the President's critics, although it's not clear Bannon could run a bath. Instead of a PR offensive, the White House needs to score on policy and focus on the agenda that got Trump elected. At the same time, they need to turn the tables on those inside government who seek to undermine him. Trump should direct Attorney General Sessions to appoint Bob Barr as the special counsel. Barr, a former US Attorney, should investigate the unconstitutional breaches at the NSA under Obama as well as the illegal use of intelligence information for political purposes by Susan Rice and others.

How Would Muslims Take Control Of America?

American Mosques, Warehouses Of Jihad

They do it first by establishing mosques in every town and city. These meeting places are perfect warehouses of not only indoctrination but future terrorists, who are made to read and understand the principles of Jihad, martyrdom and Dar-al-Harb ("land of war"-anyplace not Islamized).



Mosques cost money, and the money for these warehouses of hate is coming straight from Saudi Arabia. These mosques are being

infused with an activist strain of Islam, [Wahhabism](#). If you have to ask where the Saudis are getting their money, you are not paying attention...it's coming from you. According to a National Portrait, a survey released in April 2001, there were at least 1,209 mosques in the US, but today it's estimated that number has quadrupled.

Mosque Leaders Promote Sharia

Mosque elders tend to be sent to the US with one clear mission: Make Sharia law the supreme rule within the United States, using any and all tactics necessary. Next, from within the safety of their local mosques, they begin to use their revolting practices, riotous youth, and wild sermonizing to

force genteel Americans to relocate to safer, less threatening neighborhoods and cities. Of course, not all Americans will move or can afford to do so. And to take control of a town, Muslims will not need to evict everyone. They probably need about 25% in order to make life very unpleasant for those who do not go along with their demands.

Political Islamist Infiltration

They will elect Muslims to all positions of local influence, who will create and enforce policy according to the Quran. Once they have control over a town, they will begin to



establish informal Sharia, and there's nothing the government can (or will want to) do about it.

Sharia is the brutal means by which Islam controls its populations by force, intimidation, and punishments for offenses to Allah. Already, in many European countries, national governments have, out of fear, given Islamic fascists the right to establish their own shadow governments within the borders of countries like Sweden, Belgium, Denmark, Germany, France, and England, where they can control their own populations without accountability. Proposals for Sharia are being taken seriously by Canada.

This is an admission that Islam is not just a religion. It is a cult. It seeks total control over a person's mind and body. And, as such, our Constitution is totally incompatible with

it. They will push politicians for local control and self-determination of their own laws. In this way, America will become two nations: a weakened traditional one, and a growing, menacing Islamized one.

Islamist Ally with Leftists

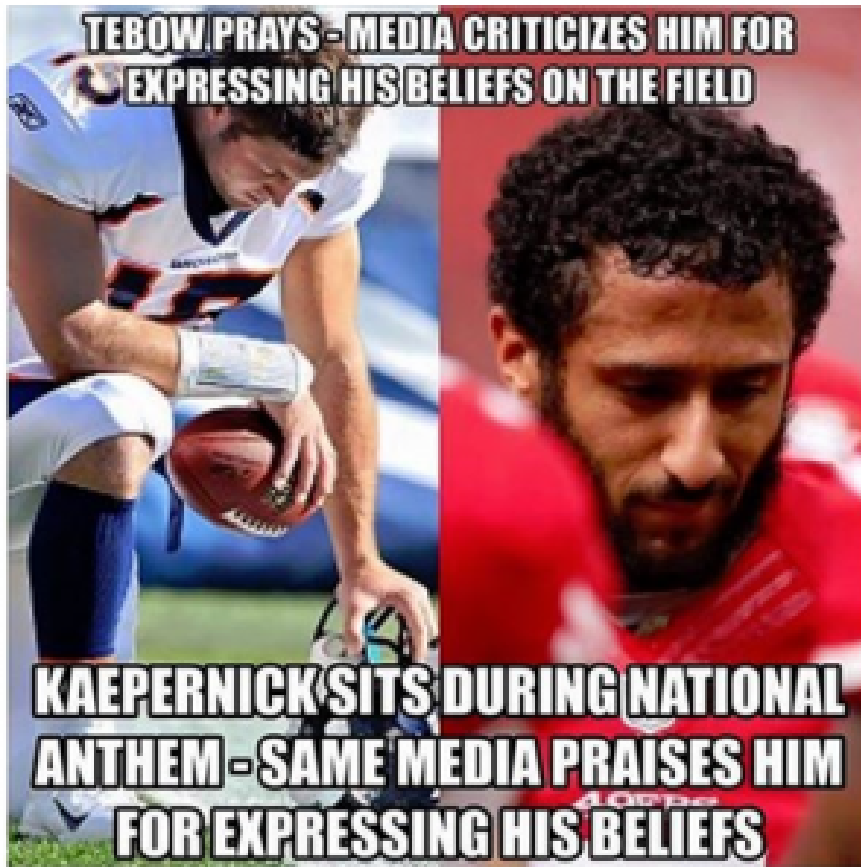
At the same time, [Muslims will ally with leftist politicians](#) who will gladly cede some of their power to this group of enforcers, so conservative politicians and Christians who advocate self-defense and sane social policies are kept out of office. Money that was once used to build mosques will now be used to buy politicians. On university campuses, Islam will be portrayed as righteous and peaceful, while Christianity will be associated with evil Western and American values. Rebellious American youth will eat it up (BLM, OWS, Antifa, etc.).

There will be increasing local and regional incidents of crimes and threats against Christians, Jews, and anybody who speaks out against the religion of hate. Terrorism is a completely legitimate tool of Islam and was widely practiced and advocated by Muhammad. Remember, all words in the Quran are perfect, immutable laws defining an eternal ethic:

“Against them (the unbelievers) make ready your strength to the utmost of your power, including steeds of war, to strike terror into (the hearts of) the enemies, of Allah and your enemies, and others besides, whom ye may not know, but whom Allah doth know. Whatever ye shall spend in the cause of Allah, shall be repaid unto you, and ye shall not be treated unjustly.” –Quran 8.06

Leftist politicians will continue to hold the Bill of Rights over anyone who dares to accuse this religion of wrongdoing. While crime and threats skyrocket, Islamized citizens will ignore the wrongdoing. They will look the other way for fear of retribution, honor killings, and punishments from those who

uphold the Islamic requirement to seek revenge on anyone who dishonors or disagrees with Islam.



Eventually, America will become weakened and politicians will allow the Muslims to do whatever they want, as long as the infidels are allowed to be free of terrorist threats. As Christianity wanes, people will reject it as an anachronism that is irrelevant to modern trends. Islamic ethics will prevail and Muslim sects

will gain members, money, and influence.

Islam Will Destroy Our Constitution

As government policies lean toward Islamic ideals, the Bill of Rights will be seen as archaic and out of touch with contemporary values and the new direction of the country. It will be just a piece of parchment in a museum, lacking anyone who would be so bold and revolutionary as to fight against a religion, even a religion of hate.

Regrettably, a vast ignorance prevails in this sphere. Academic pundits, leftist journalists, and hired Islamic apologists, useful idiots, proclaim that Islam is a religion of peace and that the great majority of Muslims are not a party to any plans and actions of radicals.

Islam is Irreconcilable with our Culture

So how do we stop this sequence of events? How can our government, which has so effectively protected the rights of peaceful religions, protect us from an aggressive one? How should we put Islam out of business?

By massive allocation of an educational campaign while simultaneously declaring Islam for what it is. An ideology irreconcilable with our core beliefs enshrined in the universal declaration of human rights, the United States Declaration of Independence and Constitution. By treating Islam, the way we treated Nazis, Ku Klux Klan, Maoists. By preventing Islamization of our country by all legal measures and staunchly resisting the creeping sharia in our society.

Perhaps it is time to realize that not all religions are the same. If a religion does not recognize the constitutional rights of others, it must lose its rights under First Amendment protections. If it seeks to control all aspects of our life by force and fraud; if it seeks exemption from national laws protecting constitutional rights, then it must not be considered a religion.

It must be called something else, and it cannot be recognized as a protected ideology under the First Amendment.

“O you who believe! Take not the Jews and the Christians for your friends and protectors: they are but friends and protectors to each other. And he amongst you that turns to them (for friendship) is of them. Verily Allah guides not a people unjust.” –Quran 5:51

“Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you.” Bible (Matthew 5:44)

Any religion or dogma that seeks to create its own government, its own legal system and seeks to mobilize its own militia is itself not interested in separation of church and State and has no right to use that separation to create hegemony. In

fact, such a doctrine is not even a religion at all. It is a totalitarian regime and must be considered the enemy of everything Americans believe in.

I'd welcome an inspection of other religions to determine if they are truly peaceful, and I am confident all other faith will remain protected and unaffected because religions are by definition peaceful. There is only one faith which seeks global hegemony for a seamless church-state government and imposition of its law everywhere and that's Islam.

© 2017 Amil Imani – All Rights Reserved

The Drivel Of Political Correctness Must Be done Away With

Just because London Paris, German, Sweden and other European locations have allowed themselves to be violent targets of devout Muslims, it doesn't mean that we in the United States has to doom ourselves to the same stupid fate. After all, we in America have enough problems with undereducated brainwashed thugs who are wreaking much havoc in some inner city "hoods." In fact, many children in those "hoods" now suffer from post traumatic Stress Disorder. That is the same problem that many American soldiers face after the trials of war. Think about it. There are so many shootings, robberies, rapes and other destructive acts in the black "hoods" of Chicago, the east side of Cleveland, most of Detroit and elsewhere that many young black Americans do not know there is a better way of life.

Sadly, many black Americans blame America and the white man for all of life's woes. Yet it is their brutal "brothas" and "sistas" who are doing more damage to greater numbers of other black American than the KKK and all progressive bigots could dream of. The vast number of murders, including abortion, the support of the directives of the evil democrat party are what led the black community down a primrose lane of destruction and misery is also to blame, not America in general. In other words, refusing to seek real solutions is what makes problems larger and brings about destruction.

That is true for any situation including the United States utilizing European style political correctness instead of concrete solutions concerning national security against Islamic terrorists. Though the United States is not in the same boat as Europe, but we are still in a precarious situation that could soon rival the foolishness of open borders Germany and Sweden. But despite our obvious vulnerabilities, with both internal problems and national security mistakes via political correctness, we have a huge chance to turn it around in our favor.

Unfortunately, because of the two headed monster of political correctness and many Americans who now favor globalism over our Constitutional guidelines Americans have been placed in obvious danger that could easily be avoided. During the eight long years of the Obama regime mostly Islamic jihadist male "refugees" were allowed into the country, along with record numbers of illegal immigrants.

The Middle East Christian victims of barbaric Muslim violence were not allowed passports and visas to enter into the USA. The main reason is because they (unlike the Muslims) would most likely assimilate into American society and become a positive addition to our melting pot republic. That is something the globalists like Obama remain opposed to.

Many believe that the United States may not be in as much

danger from terrorist attacks as Paris or London because of geography, but I beg to differ. First of all, we have already experienced numerous terrorist attacks that have been both domestic and foreign in nature. Unfortunately, several generations of American students, including today's snowflakes are so brainwashed that they literally equate protecting our national sovereignty from elimination with racism while battling for open borders and sharia law courts. Such idiocy is putting our America in almost grave danger.

The United States and the west has been at odds with Islamists since 1979 when they declared war on America and the west. When it comes to dealing with terrorists, for the most part our policies of appeasement with them has only emboldened the Islamists to carry out their murderous mission. In fact, the goal of those promoting and forcing political correct dogma upon us are foot soldiers in the evil army of those who will do anything to destroy our unique republic form of government.

We cannot afford to allow the infiltrators to continue pouring into America. Islamic strongholds like Dearbornistan, MI, Minnesota, and elsewhere are breeding grounds for terrorism on the level experienced in Europe. If such strategic foolishness is not abolished, then you could soon witness the tragic end to our land of the free and home of the brave.

We must see to it that the effort of those who gave their lives, so we can live in liberty is not wasted on the whim of political correctness. God said to occupy until he returns, not roll over and allow your republic to be trashed by those who want to either convert you, kill you or commit America to a gruesome global dictatorship. God Bless You, God Bless America and may America Bless God.

© 2017 Ron Edwards – All Rights Reserved

The President Is On Our Side

Last week we witnessed something practically unheard-of—an American president siding with the people who elected him. Siding with us, standing up for us, instead of with the globalist big shots, Hollywood motor-mouths, lock-step nooze media, and big business moguls who were all set to make a bundle at the people's expense. It would have been the easiest thing in the world for the president to let us down, as all our other leaders habitually do after we elect them. And yet he didn't.

Liberals were already baying for President Donald Trump's scalp before he nixed U.S. participation in the [Paris Climate Pact](#). The purpose of that treaty is to Save The Planet from imaginary "man-made climate change" by crippling America's economy and letting China continue to pollute to their heart's content. Roping America into this scam, without ratification by the Senate, was another Social Justice project of the Obama gang: America must be punished for succeeding where tinpot socialist countries fail. Unable to raise themselves up, they seek to tear us down.

Meanwhile, TV weatherman in Europe tried to cover the factual nudity of Global Warming by calling record cold temperatures a mere "[absence of warmth](#)".

No one can explain why hysterical liberals, especially the crowd of them infesting our bloated, over-funded "higher education" system, are unable to see the titanic hypocrisy of the world's Global Warming merchants. Do they act like they believe a single word of what they're selling us—they, with their multiple mansions, private jets, yachts, and limousines, each with a bigger carbon footprint than many an entire town

of normal people? Maybe libs just refuse to see it. We are, after all, talking about people who believe that socialism really works and that Venezuela is an economic model we should emulate.

How they rage, when the American people don't obey them! They can hardly contain themselves—not that they try very hard to do that. And now we have a president who won't obey them either. It drives them mad.

But this is what you get when you try to replace God with government. This is the madness of idolatry: creating, with their own hands, the State and so-called Science, and then worshiping what they've created.

It comes down to a religious struggle. Those who wish to be as gods labor to force the rest of us to exalt them as all-wise, infallible, and the one and only source of righteousness. They explicitly deny that there is any truth but whatever they can impose on others. They erase history, creating mass amnesia. They invent new pronouns to erase the fact that there are but two sexes. They take good words, like “truth,” “justice,” and “love,” and warp their meanings to fit in with their political agenda. And in the service of yet another idol, “diversity,” they insist on uniformity of thought.

We must not obey them anymore. We must not listen to them. We must defer to them no more. The biggest weapon in their arsenal is their claim that they know best because they're “smarter” than us, the poor deplorables populating flyover country (where the food that they eat is produced by our labor): but everything they say and do reveals them to be prating fools. It's time we recognized them for exactly what they are.

But we proclaim that there is truth, God's truth, unalterable, immutable, and enduring forever.

And they, poor fools, don't have it.

I have discussed this and other topics on my blog, <http://leeduigon.com/>, throughout the week. Please stop in and visit. A single click will get you there.

© 2017 Lee Duigon – All Rights Reserved

Are We Really Out Of The Paris Climate Agreement

There is no proof that carbon dioxide is causing or precedes global warming...All indications are that the minor warming cycle finished in 2001 and that Arctic ice melting is related to cyclical orbit-tilt-axis changes in earth's angle to the sun. John Williams, agricultural scientist, researcher, author, and educator, University of Melbourne:

I submit that there is no man-made global cooling/warming, that there is no study or research data that makes a good argument to that effect when carefully examined objectively and that the Earth has many different and wide-ranging cycles that man cannot control, no matter how much he would like to Sherwood Thoele, analytical chemist and mathematician

The Constitution gives the President the power to commit the United States to **treaties** – but only with the advice and consent of two-thirds of the US Senate, and only if the agreement does not contravene the Constitution. Keep that in mind as we look at Obama's actions with the Paris Accord signing, as well as his actions with the Iran deal.



Breitbart had a recent [article](#) regarding the negatives of the Paris Accord.

1. **It's all about science.** Nope, it's lies and false science to bleed taxpayers.
2. **We should stay in because the accords are mostly symbolic anyway.** Hogwash! That's a trap!

The globalist, New World Order promoting President of the Council on Foreign Relations, Richard Haass, stated on twitter that it's unwise to take us out of the Accord, and shows we're no longer ready to lead. What bull hockey! Our President just saved American citizens from a criminal atrocity.

3. **Pulling out would violate international norms.** What rubbish! Our President neutralized Obama's attempt to circumvent the U.S. Constitution and is a *huge* step toward restoring the rule of law.
4. **Pulling out of the accords is a sin against Gaia.** Here comes the new age hokum! Good grief, the real sin is man believing that they can control what God instituted when he created the world.
5. **We must stay in the accords to demonstrate American "leadership."** Oh yeah, this one is priceless. We have to stay in this tommyrot so we don't sacrifice our leadership to unreasonable and illogical demands made by foreign leaders.
6. **We have to stay in Paris so the kids do not turn against environmentalism.** Right, the children are being brainwashed daily in our government schools with the common core rot and propaganda. They'll turn into

snowflakes like those in our universities.

7. **We should stay in because China loves it.** This is the one that really blows it. We should stay in because the world's largest communist polluter likes it. Why do you suppose that is? Because China is given 30 years to comply and they won't comply then either, but her adversaries all will. How stupid are these idiot proponents? Don't answer that, we all know.

Obama's Signature of Paris Accord Unconstitutional

Obama claims that the [Paris](#) Agreement is not a treaty. Since he claims it is not a treaty, he does not plan to submit the Agreement to the [Senate](#) for approval.

The problem is that the [Paris](#) Agreement is certainly a treaty.

© 2017 Kelleigh Nelson – All Rights Reserved

- 1- [Six reasons we will always have the Paris agreement](#)
- 2- [Millman well always have the Paris accord](#)
- 3- [Top 7 worst reasons keep Paris climate accord](#)
- 4- [Paris agreement withdrawal justified](#)
- 5- [Paris climate pact should be abandoned](#)
- 6- [Don't stop with Paris Treaty on Treaties](#)
- 7- [In ditching Paris deal Trump does right by America and the world](#)
- 8- [Six reasons we will always have the Paris agreement](#)

The Spiritually Blind Elect Spiritually Blind Leaders

I don't know what you think but I continue to be amazed at the people who make it into leadership roles in America. Is it

any wonder that we are in such a mess?

All you have to do is turn on your TV and you will see what I mean. The tempo of our nation is no longer being set by leaders, but rather, by biased entertainers. Our children are taught to seek out celebrity. A recognizable face carries more influence than unknown person of character.

Let's face it. We have become a nation of followers and as Jesus warned us...that will not end well.

"Let them alone: they be blind leaders of the blind. And if the blind lead the blind, both shall fall into the ditch."
Jesus declared.

We are in a ditch alright, and we have gone off-road because of who we have chosen to follow. "Blind guides," Jesus called them in another description of leadership

It is not that we want to end up shipwrecked, but that is the result of following "leaders" who can't see beyond the bow of the boat.

Sight and vision are not the same thing and neither are knowledge and wisdom.

Sight is the outworking of the functioning of the eye. It is what happens when the eye perceives light and processes it into an image.

Vision is more important than sight. Vision is the process by which the brain is able to assimilate what the natural eye sees and convert it into an anticipation or prediction of what might occur as a result of what one sees.

Knowledge and wisdom are the twin sisters of sight and vision.

Knowledge is nothing more than accumulation of information gathered through one's senses or through independent study. Wisdom is the application of the knowledge resulting from that

study.

Even the most unlearned of men can look at a thing and know if it is functioning properly. Fixing a machine that is not working properly requires the APPLICATION of knowledge. Vision is figuring out how to prevent the instrument from malfunctioning again, rather than just fixing until it breaks again.

Because the teachings of our public schools and our mainstream churches have become so shallow the average American has the ability to see...but possesses very little ability to process the information with even a hint of wisdom.

The "ME" generation wants results and they want them NOW. Because they have no long-term vision they are unaware that temporary comfort is the enemy of long-term success. Our "leadership" has played upon this national weakness and we suddenly find ourselves careening into a ditch.

Look, I love watching LeBron James play basketball but I have no desire to find out who he is supporting in the presidential race. If he has some advice on how to shoot foul shots, then I am all ears. But his basketball talent does not transfer into wisdom in other areas. Why would anyone be influenced by his political views?

Can anyone tell me what makes Anderson Cooper or Rachel Maddow an expert on the news? Have you ever stopped to ask yourself how they even got to occupy those seats inside your TV screen? As an example, why would you take advice from anyone who doesn't understand that the purpose of sex is procreation? If they can't figure out basic science why would you care what they say about the more complicated issues of life?

The political world is no different. How in the world did we ever end up with the likes of Nancy Pelosi, Al Franken, John McCain, and Lindsay Graham passing as our "national leaders?"

Other than knowledge of how politics work what wisdom is it that they bring to the American people?

We have a leadership crisis in America. Most of us cannot distinguish between leadership and celebrity. Celebrity alone does not qualify one for leadership. Whoopie Goldberg is famous but would any sane person want her offering advice to his/her child?

Have you noticed recently what is passing as education in America? Rather than teaching our children how to apply the knowledge that they have gained, we have programmed them how to “emote”...act only upon how they feel. You see the results of that nightly on your TV screen.

We live in a crazy world...and it is getting crazier by the moment. Our challenge is to restore wisdom to the educational process. We must teach our children the difference between celebrity and wisdom.

Tonight when you sit down for dinner, if you even do, ask your children whom they admire. Then ask them why they admire that person.

Their answer will demonstrate how we ended up in the ditch.

It is time for parents to re-engage with your children. It is imperative that we teach them WHAT to rather than WHO to admire.

“A wise man leaves an inheritance to his children’s children.” We have done it to ourselves. It is time to stop teaching our children to follow the spiritually blind.

© 2017 Dave Daubenmire – All Rights Reserved

Comey's Revenge

On June 8, 2017, former FBI Director James Comey will once again testify before the Senate Intelligence Committee, somewhat of a contradiction in terms itself. The swamps massive PSYOP to remove President Trump from office by any means necessary, takes center stage again in Senate hearings.

At the start of this circus, Obama CIA Director Brennan has been identified as the person who created the Russia-Trump narrative. Brennan gave that PSYOP file to [Sen. John McCain](#) who in turn, gave the file to James Comey at the FBI.

The anti-American “fake news” media is promoting the upcoming Comey testimony as if it were the political super bowl of all time, complete with their “guide how to watch,” yet another PSYOP effort to prepare the jury (you) ahead of the big show by planting in your mind, “what Comey will say” in advance. How do they already know what Comey will say? Who told them? Did they violate laws or “taint the jury” by publicly disclosing testimony not yet given?

All of the “fake news” reports have been launched by [The Washington Post \(WaPo\)](#), which is owned by Jeffrey Bezos of Amazon.com, where Clinton campaign manager [John Podesta](#) also resides. [Meet the real WaPo, fake news ground zero](#). Keep in mind that Bezos was also awarded a [\\$600 million contract with the CIA via Brennan](#), to build and host a CIA “cloud.” Also remember that over 90% of all Federal employee campaign donations went to Hillary Clinton in 2016.

The so-called investigation now seems to revolve around recent statements that Trump tried to stop the Russia investigation in a private meeting with Comey, an event that Comey allegedly notated in his person files after that meeting. Although it has been widely reported by the leftist media, no one has actually seen that note-to-self, if it exists at all, when it

was written or whether or not any such request by Trump was ever made.

However, Comey has a problem in this effort to “get Trump” – In his [sworn testimony of May 3, 2017](#), Comey unequivocally stated that “no one ever tried to stop the Russia investigation.” When asked, Comey stated that “Trump never asked him to alter the investigation.”

Then you have the [statements of Senators Grassley and Feinstein](#), both of whom are on record stating three critical facts per Comey, Trump is not under investigation, no one asked the FBI to impede any investigations and there is [no evidence of any Trump campaign collusion](#) in Russia election hacking.

Further, [the firing of James Comey](#) while he was three-thousand miles away speaking at a FBI recruitment event in California, allowed the Department of Justice to seize all of Comey’s files and computers back at FBI HQ. Comey had been playing political gate-keeper of truth and justice on behalf of Obama and the Clinton’s for many years. All of it is now in the hands of Attorney General Jeff Sessions, [all of it...](#)

The media frenzy over Comey’s upcoming testimony clearly indicates that the NeverTrumpers think they can smell blood in the water. They are circling Trump like a school of great whites that hadn’t had a meal in months. But is there really any blood in the water?

If Comey is entering the hearing with revenge in mind, Comey could hang himself in the end. Clearly, someone has been lying...

The potential for Comey to be caught in a perjury trap, or disclosing classified information in a televised hearing, is huge. He will have to choose every word very carefully. When the lights, camera, action come up... and the show begins, Comey will sit in the spotlight with eyes around the world looking

on.

The anti-Trump media will be looking for anything they can spin into a justification for impeachment. Pro-Trump viewers will be glued to their TVs hoping to see Comey lynch himself. It's high drama, the likes of which even Hollywood could never create.

In the end, what are we likely to learn?

Once again, we are likely to learn that James Comey should have never been trusted at the helm of the FBI to begin with, and should have been fired the minute Trump was sworn into office. We might also learn just what kind of swamp creature Comey really is...

As for the so-called investigation – we are not likely to learn anything new, unless Comey decides to contradict his prior testimony in a vengeful act, in which case, we will see if the [Senate Intelligence Committee](#) will hold Comey accountable for perjuring himself in a coordinated effort to “get Trump.”

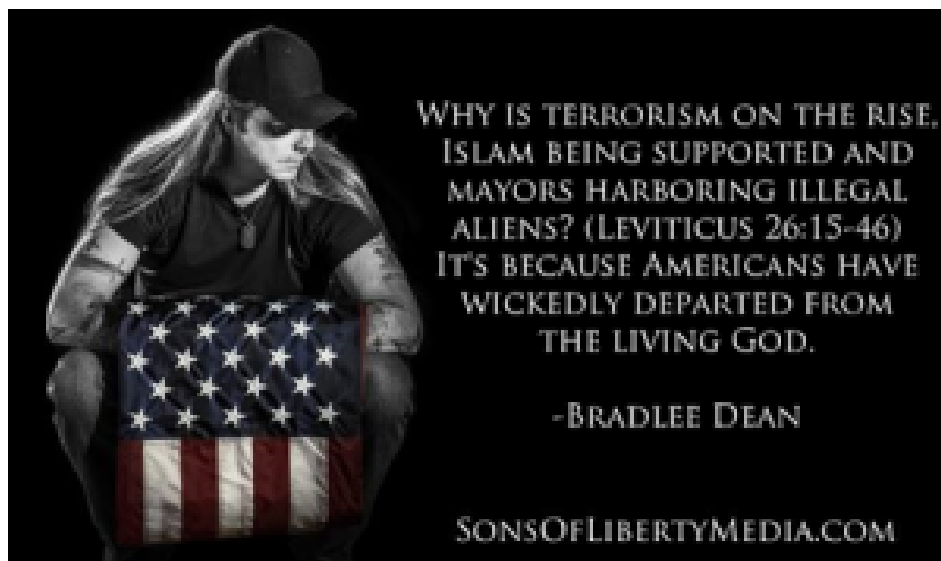
© 2017 JB Williams – All Rights Reserved

The Enemy Within Blows Their Cover Once Again

America will never be destroyed from the outside, if we falter and lose our freedoms, it will be because we destroyed ourselves. –Abraham Lincoln

Surely you have noticed that since September 11, 2001, the so called representatives of “We the people” have been acting out

in favor of doing for America's sworn enemies, what the enemy could not have dreamed of doing on their own. So this begs the question, who is the enemy?



"A dangerous ambition more often lurks behind the specious mask of zeal for the rights of the people, than under the forbidding appearance of

zeal for the firmness and efficiency of government. ... History will teach us, that the former has been found a much more certain road to the introduction of despotism, than the latter."- Alexander Hamilton

"A nation can survive its fools, and even the ambitious. But it cannot survive treason from within. An enemy at the gates is less formidable, for he is known and carries his banner openly. But the traitor moves amongst those within the gate freely, his sly whispers rustling through all the alleys, heard in the very halls of government itself. For the traitor appears not a traitor; he speaks in accents familiar to his victims, and he wears their face and their arguments, he appeals to the baseness that lies deep in the hearts of all men. He rots the soul of a nation, he works secretly and unknown in the night to undermine the pillars of the city, he infects the body politic so that it can no longer resist. A murderer is less to fear. The traitor is the plague." Marcus Tullius Cicero

On May 5, 2017, [I wrote](#) that there were felons across the country that are masquerading as mayors. These felons are defying the laws of America by alluring illegals that mean to

destroy America into their perspective cities by harboring them from prosecution according to law. Why would they do the unthinkable? (Luke 22:48) This is treason (Article 3, Section 3 of the US Constitution).

[\[YouTube Video\]](#)

After the Manchester, England jihad bombing at the Ariana Grande concert last week, we saw people in the UK who began to wake up to the fact that in Birmingham, England the mayor just happens to be a Muslim. Additionally, Luton, Blackburn, Oxford, Oldham, Rochdale, Leeds, and in London the mayors all happen to be Muslims.

As a matter of fact, the mayor of London, holding a sign in his hand that read "Refugee's Welcome" said, "Terror attacks are a part of 'Urban life'" (Deuteronomy 28:43). This is not happening in some dark corner of the globe. This is happening in the light of day for all the world to see and hear.

In Germany, Angela Merkel, 2015 Time's Person of the Year (Adolph Hitler – 1938 "Man of the Year," Joseph Stalin – 1939 and 1942 "Man of the Year" (Luke 16:15)) who once slapped the German flag and stated that Germany belongs to Islam, said that the reason for the jihadi bombing in Manchester was not the fault of the Muslim who chose to commit the crime, it was the fault of Christians for Islamaphobia (Matthew 10:16-23). Not one thing was said in support of the victims.

[\[YouTube Video\]](#)

In Canada, sodomite and Allah-worshipping Prime Minister Justin Trudeau [made an appeal to the Muslims in a show of support for Islam](#). Not one word was said in support of the victims.

You might say, how foolish can those people be? Well, let me ask you? America, you have mayors in America alluring illegal aliens into this country under the guise of helping them as

poor victims. They have been used to plunder other countries and now they are doing it with your taxpayer dollars in your own country.

After the blast in England, [Minneapolis Mayor Betsy Hodges gave a speech from a mosque \(1 Timothy 4:1\) and showing her unwavering support for the Muslim communities.](#)

Again, not one word was shown in support of the victims, not one word.

Keep in mind Americans, these are those behind these “useful idiots” who have sold their souls who are working for [those who have labeled you the “terrorists.”](#)

Why is all of this happening? (Leviticus 26:15-46)

It's because Americans have wickedly departed from the living God.

“Not only will we have to repent for the sins of bad people; but we also will have to repent for the appalling silence of good people.” Martin Luther King Jr.

© 2017 Bradlee Dean – All Rights Reserved

My Name Is Viktor Maelvikoff, Part 2

Last week we wrote about an encounter with a homeless man, one Viktor Maelvikoff, that showed up on our doorstep a couple of weeks ago to tell us his IRS story. He sought us out because he had read several of our articles about the IRS and now we did not fear them and in fact had successfully beat them on at

least five occasions. You can access Part 1 of his story [HERE](#). We ended Part 1, before he retired for the night, with his last words repeated below.



"Roughly six months after the audit, I received a Notice of Lien stating that if the company didn't pay up, the government would seize bank accounts and other assets because my time to file an appeal with the Tax Court had run out.

Additional penalties and interest had been added to the original amount. However, there was nothing attached to the Notice of Lien indicating that they had acknowledged my dispute of the charges, or recognized my FOIA request. I was devastated. The IRS could literally put us out of business. I had to act immediately, but I didn't know what I should do next. It is what I did next that started a parade of events over which I had no control."

I went to bed that night thinking that ***"what he did next"*** somehow led to his becoming homeless and my mind imagined all sorts of possible scenarios, all of which turned out to be wrong. I begin Part 2 of his story the next morning, as he descended the stairs from the upstairs bedroom, looking much fresher than he did the night before, even though still sporting a full beard and wearing his somewhat disheveled clothing. Perhaps it was the positive look in his eyes that made me think he was somewhat rested.

"Good morning Viktor, I said, as he came down the stairs, "hopefully you slept well."

Viktor replied with, *"I haven't had that good of a night's sleep in several months, having spent most of my nights in homeless shelters from Texas to Washington State, on my way to Canada. I've been traveling from shelter to shelter for two and a half years in order to avoid the IRS. Believe me, that is no existence for a once-moderate wealthy and educated man who isn't plagued with mental health or drug issues. I was forced to feign such conditions in order not to be attacked by the occupants of the shelter. I also laid pretty low when the occasional police officer would show up."*

I asked Viktor if he would like some breakfast and he nodded his head in agreement. Once again, I invited Viktor to sit at our kitchen table.

My wife was already in the kitchen fixing some eggs, bacon and toast and put a large plate on the table for the three of us. Viktor didn't seem ready to talk yet and set about finishing his breakfast and drinking his coffee. He almost seemed at home in what should have been a strange setting for him, given what he has had to endure over the last several months living as he was.

Finally, he put down his coffee cup and began to speak as if eager to finish his story.

He started with, *"Let's see, where did I leave off last night? Oh that's right, I think I said that what I did next led to my being in this condition."**"As it turns out, it wasn't only what I did next that started an IRS avalanche I couldn't stop, it was what the IRS did."*

"Out of fear of exhausting the company of its cash resources and ending up broke, I started funneling cash out of the company. Fearing what the IRS might do to us and in anticipation of the possible outcome, I mailed some of that cash to people I knew around the West, providing a lame excuse on why I was doing it. What is in my pocket right now came

from one of those stashes. None of the people I mailed cash to, knew each other."

"What I did was bad enough, but what the IRS did to me and my company was far worse."

"Since I had no knowledge of how the IRS came up with the tax due amount, as there still was no answer to my FOIA request, I had no tools to fight back. How could I argue against what I didn't know?"

"I was totally unaware of what was going on behind the scenes at the IRS and only partially became aware of it when the company received a court summons from the IRS with documents charging us with money laundering and other crimes. The charging documents were short on details. I suddenly realized as the responsible corporate officer, that I could go to jail and I hadn't the slightest idea of what legal lines I had crossed to end up on what could very well be the working end of an IRS witch hunt or not."

"I called our corporate attorney about the IRS summons and he said he handles only civil matters and recommended I contact an attorney that practices criminal law. Criminal law!!! You mean now I'm a criminal? This isn't happening, but it was."

"As I was dialing the 'phone to reach an attorney that practices criminal law, the IRS had drained our corporate bank account and filed liens on other corporate assets. My company was now in grave peril and we could not meet contractual obligations that could trigger significant penalty clauses. But worse than that, we could not meet payroll and payroll taxes, or pay suppliers. Material deliveries would soon be cut off. Before my eyes I was literally watching the overnight disintegration of my company that I had put my heart and soul into for well over a decade, with the prospects of being incarcerated for a crime I was alleged to have committed, about which I knew nothing."

"I finally retained an attorney to present my case in court but it would be several months before the case would go to trial. I had to sell my car to obtain the \$10,000 retainer for the attorney. Fortunately, my car missed the probing eyes of the IRS. The attorney told me to sit back and wait until he had a chance to research the case and request and then review documents from the IRS."

"As instructed I waited while my company was in a death spiral and Chapter 7 bankruptcy loomed on the near horizon. Bills mounted dramatically and our manufacturing contracts were being canceled one by one. My credit was shot and the only thing that sustained me was the cash I had salted away."

"In the interim there were some pre-trial motions, a motion to delay and a request for a jury trial filed by my attorney, but the motion to delay and jury trial motion were denied by the judge. It seems that when you are dealing with the IRS, you are not entitled to a jury trial. The trial was set for 60 days after the pre-trial proceedings."

"On the day of the trial, I got an education in how the IRS vigorously prosecutes its cases against taxpayers. As the Department of Justice prosecutor read the charges and presented evidence from the audit, I began to realize that I was never going to come out of that courtroom unscathed. The serious charges against me personally and the company, could easily lead to a 10-year prison sentence. Part of the problem arose because I had sent some significant wire transfers to a Russian bank on behalf of my aging grandparents who were still alive. The IRS determined those deposits to be illegal international transfers, raising the charge of money laundering. The money transfers raised red flags at the IRS and they proceeded to 'invent' irregularities in the audit. Although my attorney attempted to refute all the charges with powerful evidence, the judge denied the admission of most of that evidence. I was going down and there was nothing I could do to stop it."

"Determined not to get to jail, I bolted. In the early morning hours of the following day, I boarded a bus for a small town in New Mexico and headed straight for the nearest homeless encampment. I burrowed into the homeless shelter with the sole purpose of melting into the background. I had enough cash to last me for awhile until I could reach my next stash."

"I let my beard grow and allowed my clothes to become worn and tattered. I moved from homeless shelter to homeless shelter as I headed west and north. Occasionally, I would drop into a local library and search the net for possible fugitive notices about me. That is where I ran into your articles about the IRS and I was determined to reach you to tell my story in the hopes you would publish it for all Americans to see what the IRS has become and how they destroy law abiding citizens. I have been on the run for two and a half years now with my goal to pass undetected into Canada and hopefully freedom. I'm only a little over 100 miles away from reaching that goal."

"I sincerely want to thank you for listening to my story and welcoming me into your home. Once again, I would be more than happy to pay for your hospitality but my guess is you wouldn't accept it. Nevertheless, I cannot not stay in one place for any length of time for fear of being apprehended. For that reason I must move on."

Viktor suddenly got up from the table and headed for the door like a man on a mission. My wife and I followed him. We asked if we could drive him somewhere but he said no. He opened the door and moved quickly onto the porch and down the walkway, but turned around once to wave at us. We waved back and wished him well. He walked down the street and turned at the corner, still under the cover of his homeless man disguise. We can only hope he passed quietly into Canada where he could find peace and freedom from a rogue, out-of-control, grossly negligent, inept and corrupt American federal

bureaucracy whose collection policies seem to be patterned after the Nazi Gestapo.

It is our firm wish that the reader will begin to understand why we have taken a very dangerous stand against the IRS and why we are calling for it to be abolished. This is not just because of Viktor's story. There are thousands of Viktor stories all over America, which no one ever hears, like this story we received in response to Part 1.

"I read your account with interest as my adventure with the IRS has some similarities. I didn't lose my business, home, or entire fortune, but ended up with tax liens and a six-figure tax bill (including a \$10k penalty for frivolously wasting the court's time) after losing in tax court, with the judge colluding with the IRS commissioner's attorney to conceal the identity of a material witness in order to prevent me from questioning him/her about the facts of the case. However, at that point the writing on the wall was clear: I was dealing with a criminal syndicate, not a system based on law, and so would never be allowed to win. Although I've paid off the entire amount and the liens have been removed, I'm still trying to clear my credit rating."

But it is also because of our fight with the IRS and what we have come to learn about this agency that has no master.

It is for these reasons we have taken on the IRS. For those readers who still care about America and where it is headed and aren't paralyzed by fear, we ask that you explore our efforts at our "[SAVE THE USA](#)" website. Learn about our six ways with which we intend to challenge the IRS. One of those ways is a powerful petition which is available on the website. One of the other ways is providing effective tools on how to fight the IRS and win, based on actual experiences.

We'd also like to encourage you to view our new 3-minute video, "[The IRS Blows My Mind](#)." You'll get a kick out of it.

America is free falling into the abyss of socialism, totalitarianism and one-world government, unless we act by the millions, united against government tyranny and globalism. **If people don't support our efforts in significant numbers, we could very easily become another Viktor Maelvikoff!** We wonder if anyone would care?

Click here for part → [1](#),

© 2017 Ron Eward – All Rights Reserved

Climate Change, The New Form Of Totalitarianism

The new green left (environmentalist) propaganda reminds me of the old red left (communist) propaganda. The dirty word is now carbon rather than capitalism. The game is simply to intrude and control everything. –Vincent U. Muirhead, professor emeritus of aerospace engineering, researched gas dynamics, University of Kansas

Environmentalism Propaganda, Same as Old Red Communist Propaganda



First global warming, then climate change, both are truly a stinking lie, a hoax, and worse than that, it's criminal. Is the climate changing? Of course.

The climate always has changed and always will.

Is the earth getting warmer? We should hope so for at least two reasons: First, the world emerged from the Little Ice Age in the 19th century, so it would be worrisome if it weren't getting warmer. Second, all the history indicates that humans thrive more during warmer cyclical periods than colder ones.

In the early 1970s, the NYTs said every major climate organization endorsed the ice age scare, including [NCAR](#), [CRU](#), [NAS](#), [NASA](#) – as did the CIA, and it was because of atmospheric carbon dioxide and aerosols. Popular Science magazine was warning that an ice age was coming! Right, and now we have cycled to a warmer climate, and they're telling us it's all man made.

It is likely that earth has warmed less than many official temperature records indicate. The most accurate measures of temperature come from satellites. Since the start of these measurements in 1979, they show minor fluctuations and an insignificant net change in global temperature.

Even if the always-wrong climate change computer models turned out to be right in this case, we are talking about spending trillions of dollars, and sacrificing millions of jobs, to reduce the average global temperature in the year 2100 by [0.17 degrees](#). Sacrifices that would force many Americans into Third World standards of living would contribute 0.015 degrees to that total reduction.

And thanks to common core, our educational system from kindergarten on is brainwashing our children into believing humans are the cause of climate change and that they must save the planet by using less of everything, especially energy.

Obvious Elitist Lies

Yet the world's elites use everything at their disposal. Bill

Gates is “deeply troubled” by Trump’s withdrawal decision as he flies his huge \$52 million Global Express super plane. Think about his carbon footprint all over the skies.

Leonardo de Caprio said, “Trump threatened the livability of our planet” as he flew on a private jet 4000 miles from Cannes, France to New York to accept a Global Climate Award – and then flew back to Cannes again on this private plane, saying Trump’s decision was an “historic mistake.” And think about the Obamas!

It’s do as I say, not as I do. This is the ugly truth about what potentially could be the crime of the century.

The Fallacy of Climate Change

Back in the 1970s, I was quite familiar with weatherman [John Coleman](#) as he was our favorite weatherman in the Chicago area. He has long stood against the



fraudulent science of Climate Change. John Coleman said, “A majority of American citizens are now becoming skeptical of the claim that our carbon footprints, resulting from our use of fossil fuels, are going to lead to climatic calamities.”

There are no signs of global warming, or of any climate change other than God’s natural cyclical changes that we’ve gone through since the beginning of time.

It turns out that the government has been manipulating climate computer models. This means that the American taxpayers are

being charged \$4.7 billion a year in taxes that are being used to fund organizations that carry out meaningless studies based on bad science. Basically, the American people are paying fake scientists to lie to them. Coleman exposes the lie, and he tweets and emails those promoting it.

My grandparents owned a dairy farm, and when I was a child in the 1950s I remember asking grandpa why Pine Lake was so high with water. He explained to me that if I lived long enough, I'd see the cycles of weather go from hot to cold, wet to dry and back again, because that's the way God made the earth.

Trump's Paris Accord Exit

The United States has joined Nicaragua and Syria as one of only [three countries](#) in the world to stand apart from the destructive global pact, signed last year, while 195 other nations have signed onto this insanity.

Senior White House adviser Steve Bannon and Environmental Protection Agency chief Scott Pruitt argued against staying in the Paris agreement, the successor to the Kyoto Protocol. White House advisers Ivanka Trump, Jared Kushner, Secretary of State Rex Tillerson, and Economic Advisor Gary Cohn, argue that the United States should remain in the Paris agreement.

[Over forty conservative groups](#) urged the President to withdraw. "The treaty is based on the idea that from now on developed nations like the U.S. must live with less and pay more. That is not the American way," said Thomas Pyle, president of the American Energy Alliance and former head of Trump's DOE transition team. "President Trump's 'America First' energy plan is about making energy more affordable and giving Americans more say over their energy choices. The Paris treaty stands in the way of achieving that goal." □

Trump said the agreement as a "bad deal" and an effort to "redistribute wealth" from America to the rest of the world,

and the Paris deal allows countries such as China and India to carry on polluting at the expense of the US economy and jobs. He's spot on!

Death and Taxes

The Climate change aficionados believe in [population engineering](#), the intentional manipulation of human population size and structure to limit carbon footprints. God says "Choose Life," but these godless manipulators are telling us that by merely being alive, we are harming the earth, all of which also plays into the UN Agenda 21. Those who believe we need the Paris Accord could help us out by volunteering to end their lives, and saving Mother Earth!

The redistribution of wealth occurs with higher prices on all goods and services, but especially on energy. The increased taxes end up in several pockets, first the pockets of our politicians, then the pockets of the United Nations, and then the pockets of third world country dictators. This is the scam, bleed the American people dry, bring us down to third world country levels and make the corrupt politicians and hucksters even more wealthy. Our economy would be totally and irrevocably destroyed.

Think of the power that governments would have if they controlled energy consumption, just like healthcare. By controlling energy, you control people. No wonder governments have spent tens of billions of dollars promoting this scenario and supporting political panels like the [Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change](#) (IPCC) to disseminate the desired false "findings."

Who would lose if governments gain the power to order a significant reduction in CO2 emissions? Around the world, millions of people at the margins of survival would die, it would be a worldwide holocaust. Millions of others would suffer unnecessary impoverishment and deprivation. Even in

wealthier countries, people who are affluent enough to afford the monetary costs could find their lives heavily regimented by government bureaucrats monitoring and limiting how many miles they may travel and what activities they may undertake. This is the goal with a totalitarian regime.



Politicians Committed to Paris Accord

Michael Bloomberg, Democratic socialist former mayor of New York, is coordinating a group of politicians, academics and businesses that is committed to the Paris Accord despite President Trump's decision to withdraw from the agreement. He is not the only one. So far, the group includes 30 mayors, three governors, more than 80 university presidents, and more than 100 businesses. [[Link](#)]

Pittsburgh, PA, counting on Trump's revival of coal mining, has a mayor who is the antithesis of freedom. Devvy Kidd's [article](#) explains this fool well. Bill Peduto says his city of Pittsburgh will [still follow the Paris Accord](#). Pittsburgh needs jobs, including coal mining, but [Peduto will eliminate even more](#).

Well, that's nice, and so special of these leftists, but how will they carry out their donations to the United Nations? And just how will the citizens living in these cities feel about being bled to death for the UN and corrupt political leaders?

Cyclical Climate Changes Confirmed



Receding Swiss glaciers inconveniently revealed 4000-year-old forests – and made it clear that [glacier retreat and reforming is nothing new](#). Dr. Christian Schlüchter's discovery of 4,000-year-old chunks of wood at the leading edge of a Swiss glacier didn't make the global warming doom and gloomers very happy. Schlüchter has a distinguished reputation as a giant in the field of geology and paleoclimatology who has authored/coauthored more than 250 papers and is a professor emeritus at the University of Bern in Switzerland.

He made himself even more unpopular thanks to an interview titled "Our Society is Fundamentally Dishonest" which appeared in the Swiss publication *Der Bund* where he criticized the U.N.-dominated institutional climate science hierarchy for extreme tunnel vision and political contamination.

More Evidence

Other evidence exists that there is really nothing new about dramatic glacier advances and retreats. In fact, the Alps were nearly glacier-free again about 2,000 years ago. Schlüchter points out that, "the forest line was much higher than it is today; there were hardly any glaciers. Nowhere in the detailed travel accounts from Roman times are glaciers mentioned."

Schlüchter criticizes his critics for focusing on a time period which is “indeed too short.” His studies and analyses of a Rhone glacier area reveal that “the rock surface had [previously] been ice-free 5,800 of the last 10,000 years.”

[National Geographic](#) tells of retreating ice in the Alps that shed new light on a high-altitude battle in World War I. Countless other [archaeological discoveries](#) have been made as glaciers melt after hundreds of years, and areas will eventually freeze again.

In 2014, there was a return of the Arctic ice cap as it grew by 29% in a year with “global cooling.” The BBC reported in 2007 that global warming would leave the Arctic ice-free in summer by 2013. But there were 533,000 more square miles of ocean covered with ice than in 2012. [Link](#) Wrong again! [Physical evidence proves the fundamental dishonesty of climate change propaganda.](#)

James Spann, American Meteorological Society-certified meteorologist, “Billions of dollars of grant money (over \$50 billion) are flowing into the pockets of those on the man-made global warming bandwagon. No man-made global warming, the money dries up. This is big money, make no mistake about it. Always follow the money trail and it tells a story.”

Conclusion

Initially this article was to be on whether or not we are really out of the Paris Accord with the President’s withdrawal, but some background on the massive lie of Climate Change needed to be exposed. The Paris Accord is not a treaty by Constitutional standards, but then we haven’t yet discussed the monstrous [Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties](#) signed by President Nixon in 1970. Stay tuned.

P.S. Every conservative outlet today needs cash to operate. NewsWithViews is no different, so if you can spare a few dollars or a sizeable sum, it will be greatly appreciated not

only by our editor and CEO, but also by all his journalists. Please consider supporting NWVs on a monthly basis. Thanks so much! You can send donations [here](#).

© 2017 Kelleigh Nelson – All Rights Reserved

How Many More Must Die Until ‘We The People’ Are Allowed To Be Protected Against Terrorists?

John Adams, the second President of the United States of America once said: “One useless man is called a disgrace; two are called a law firm; three or more become a Congress.”

“How long will this Congress and the judicial system of America take to protect its citizens from obvious terrorism and terrorists?” I am sick and tired of hearing one report after another about a terrorist(s) having killed even more innocent people.

March 22, 2017 a terrorist attack on Parliament and Westminster Bridge had occurred. After running over dozens of people walking over Westminster Bridge the terrorist crashed his 4x4 into the bridge railing. He was eventually killed by police, but not before he stabbed a police officer to death.

May 22, 2017 at an Ariana Grande concert in Manchester, England a suicide bomber detonated a bomb in the foyer of the concert hall killing 22 people, most of them were children. Those cowards killed children!

Today, June 3, 2017 (10p.m. London Time) 3 terrorists drove across London Bridge running over as many people as they could. They stopped at Borough Market, a stone's throw from the bridge, and began stabbing everyone they could. Long story short, the three terrorists were shot and killed by the police. Six people are dead and at least 40 people are hurt, some critical, who may not live, according to the local news. And according to eye witness accounts those terrorists were wielding twelve inch knives and yelling "This is for Allah" and "Allah Akbar" meaning "God is Greater."

America is a mirror of Europe when it comes to terrorism! Throughout England alone there are "No-Go Zones" which are completely controlled by Muslims and run under Sharia Law. Many of these same "No-Go Zones" have training areas for terrorists and suicide bombers.

There have been a number of terrorist camps located in America. According to the FBI, there are at least 22 Islamic paramilitary communes in the U.S. And I have been told that they all operate under Sharia Law. In other words, you don't really need terrorists flying into America, or crossing the borders to murder Americans. No! Instead, they are training them in at least 22 Islamic paramilitary communes [right here on American soil](#).

Twice, our courts have denied President Trump's constitutional right to temporarily block people who come from ONLY 6 different Islamic/Muslim nations where terrorists are known to come from. This is only [6 out of at least 47 Muslim majority countries](#) which is an incredibly small number, and this would only be a ban of 3 months in order for us to determine where the terrorists are coming from. And, yet, Democrats in Congress, college snowflakes, bleeding-heart liberals, etc. are doing everything to block you and I, citizens of the United States of America, from being protected against terrorists.

I am more than old enough to remember that terrorism did not begin at the Twin Towers. On the contrary, it started when I was in high school. And below is a list of those headlines I had seen way back when. I can only pray that those Congressional Democrats, college snowflakes, bleeding-heart liberals, etc. will read this list and understand just how long "We The People" have been tolerating terrorism in the name of tolerance.

- 1) April 14, 1972: "Ten members of a local mosque phone in a false alarm and then ambush responding officers, killing one."
- 2) January 19, 1973: "Muslim extremists rob a sporting goods store for weapons, gunning down a police officer who responds to the alarm."
- 3) July 1, 1973: "An Israeli diplomat is gunned down in his driveway by Palestinian terrorists."
- 4) July 18, 1973: "Nation of Islam members shoot seven members of a family to death in cold blood, including four children. A defendant in the case is later murdered in prison on orders from Elijah Muhammad."
- 5) October 19, 1973: "Nation of Islam terrorists kidnap a couple and nearly decapitate the man, while raping and leaving the woman for dead."
- 6) October 29, 1973: "A woman is shot repeatedly in the face by Nation of Islam terrorists."
- 7) November 25, 1973: "A grocer is killed in the store by Nation of Islam terrorists."
- 8) December 11, 1973: "A man is killed by Nation of Islam terrorists while using a phone booth."
- 9) December 13, 1973: "A woman is shot to death on the sidewalk by Nation of Islam terrorists."

- 10) December 20, 1973: "Nation of Islam terrorists gun down an 81 year old janitor."
- 11) December 22, 1973: "Nation of Islam terrorist kills two people in separate attacks on the same day."
- 12) December 24, 1973: "A man is kidnapped, tortured and decapitated by Nation of Islam terrorists."
- 13) January 24, 1974: "Five vicious shooting attacks by Nation of Islam terrorists leave three people dead and one paralyzed for life. Three of the victims were women."
- 14) April 1, 1974: "A Nation of Islam terrorist shoots at two Salvation Army members, killing a man and injuring a woman."
- 15) April 16, 1974: "A man is killed while helping a friend move by Nation of Islam terrorists."
- 16) March 9, 1980: "Hanifi" Muslims storm three buildings including a B'nai B'rith to hold 134 people hostage. At least two innocents were shot and one died."
- 17) July 22, 1980: "A political dissident is shot and killed in front of his home by an Iranian agent who was an American convert to Islam."
- 18) August 31, 1980: "An Iranian student guns down his next door neighbors, a husband and wife."
- 19) November 6, 1989: "A seventeen year old girl is stabbed to death by her parents for bringing 'dishonor' to their family by dating an 'infidel' African-American."
- 20) January 31, 1990: "A Sunni cleric is assassinated in front of a Tucson mosque after declaring that two verses of the Quran were invalid."
- 21) November 5, 1990: "An Israeli rabbi is shot to death by a Muslim attacker at a hotel."

- 22) January 25, 1993: "A Pakistani with Mujahideen ties guns down two CIA agents outside of the headquarters."
- 23) February 26, 1993: "Islamic terrorists detonate a massive truck bomb under the World Trade Center, killing six people and injuring over 1,000 in an effort to collapse the towers."
- 24) March 1, 1994: "A Muslim gunman targets a van packed with Jewish boys, killing a 16-year-old."
- 25) March 23, 1997: "A Palestinian leaves an anti-Jewish suicide note behind and travels to the top of the Empire State Building where he shoots seven people in a Fedayeen attack."
- 26) April 3, 1997: "A prison guard is stabbed to death by a radical Muslim."
- 27) March 17, 2000: "A local Imam and Muslim spiritual leader guns down a deputy sheriff and injures his partner."
- 28) September 11, 2001: "Islamic hijackers steer two planes packed with fuel and passengers into the World Trade Center, killing hundreds on impact and eventually almost 3,000 are killed as a result of this terrorists attack on America (a.k.a. 9/11)."
- 29) September 11, 2001: "Nearly 200 people are killed when Islamic hijackers reportedly steer a plane full of people into the Pentagon."
- 30) September 11, 2001: "Forty passengers are killed after Islamic radicals hijack the plane in an attempt to steer it into the U.S. Capitol building."
- 31) March 19, 2002: "A 60-year-old man is gunned down by Muslim snipers on a golf course."
- 32) May 27, 2002: "Muslim snipers kill a man as he works in his yard."

- 33) July 4, 2002: "Muslim man pulls out a gun at the counter of an Israeli airline and kills two people."
- 34) September 5, 2002: "A 55-year-old pizzeria owner is shot six times in the back by Muslims at close range."
- 35) September 21, 2002: "Muslim snipers shoot two women, killing one."
- 36) September 23, 2002: "A Korean mother is shot in the back by Muslim snipers."
- 37) October 2, 2002: "Muslim snipers gun down a program analyst in a store parking lot."
- 38) October 3, 2002: "Muslim snipers kill three men and two women in separate attacks over a 15 hour period."
- 39) October 9, 2002: "A man is killed by Muslim snipers while pumping gas two days after a 13-year-old is wounded by the same team."
- 40) October 11, 2002: "Another man is killed by Muslim snipers in a Home Depot parking lot."
- 41) October 14, 2002: "A woman is killed by Muslim snipers in a Home Depot parking lot."
- 42) October 22, 2002: "A bus driver is killed by Muslim snipers."
- 43) August 6, 2003: "After undergoing a 'religious revival', a Saudi college student slashes the throat of a Jewish student with a 4 inch butterfly knife, nearly decapitating the young man."
- 44) December 2, 2003: "A Muslim doctor deliberately allows a Jewish patient to die from an easily treatable condition."
- 45) April 13, 2004: "An angry Muslim runs down five strangers with a car."

46) April 15, 2004: "In an 'honor killing', a Muslim father kills his wife and attacks his two daughters with a knife and hammer because he feared that they had been sexually molested."

47) June 16, 2006: "A 62-year-old Jewish moviegoer is shot to death by a Muslim gunman in an unprovoked terror attack."

48) June 25, 2006: "Saying that it was 'Allah's choice', a Muslim shoots four of his co-workers and a police officer."

49) July 28, 2006: An 'angry' Muslim-American uses a young girl as hostage to enter a local Jewish center, where he shoots six women, one of whom dies."

50) February 13, 2007: "A Muslim immigrant goes on a shooting rampage at a mall, targeting people buying Valentine's Day cards at a gift shop and killing five."

51) January 1, 2008: "A Muslim immigrant shoots his two daughters to death on concerns about their 'Western' lifestyle."

52) July 6, 2008: "A devout Muslim strangles his 25-year-old daughter in an 'honor killing'."

53) February 12, 2009: "The founder of a Muslim TV station beheads his wife in the hallway for seeking a divorce."

54) April 12, 2009: "A man shoots his brother-in-law and another man to death after finding out that they visited a strip club, in contradiction to Islamic values."

55) June 1, 2009: "A Muslim shot a local soldier to death inside a recruiting center explicitly in the name of Allah."

56) October 2, 2009: "A woman dies from injuries (October 20, 2009) suffered when her father runs her down with a car for being too 'Westernized.'"

57) November 5, 2009: "A Muslim psychiatrist guns down thirteen unarmed soldiers while yelling praises to Allah. (Remember this one: Obama and others called this 'Workplace Violence' at an Army Fort).

58) December 4, 2009: "A non-Muslim Islamic studies professor is stabbed to death by a Muslim grad student in revenge for 'persecuted' Muslims."

59) April 14, 2010: "After quarrelling with his wife over Islamic dress, a Muslim convert shoots his family members to 'take them back to Allah' and out of the 'world of sinners'.

60) April 30, 2011: "A 20-year-old woman is shot in the head by her stepfather for not adhering to Islamic practices."

61) February 7, 2013: "A Muslim targets and beheads two Christian Coptic immigrants."

62) March 24, 2013: "A Muslim convert walks into a church service with a Quran and guns down his Christian father while praising Allah."

63) April 15, 2013: "Foreign-born Muslims describing themselves as 'very religious' detonate two bombs packed with ball bearings at the Boston Marathon, killing three people and several more to lose their limbs while hundreds more were injured (the Boston Marathon Race Bombings)."

64) April 19, 2013: "Jihadists gun down a university police officer sitting in his car."

There are many more that could easily be added to this list of terrorists who have attacked or killed American citizens. But, this is just a partial list.

When is the judicial system going to wake up? [These terrorists want to kill us!!!](#) This is, in the Islamic faith, the month Ramadan which is the "Month of Conquest". And there has been a call that has been sent out for terrorists to attack

Westerners. That's why Londoners were killed in today's terrorist attack! **Are we next???** Are we going to wake up tomorrow only to discover that another terrorist attack has occurred? **How many more innocent Americans must be killed in order for the American judicial system to allow President Trump to exercise his Executive and Constitutional Authority in order to protect us from anymore terrorists attack and deaths???** How long will it take for Democratic Congressmen, college snowflakes, bleeding-heart liberals, etc. to **WAKE UP and realize that the United States is a major target for those terrorists???**

When he was the President, Barak Obama did little to nothing to confront terrorism let alone call them for that they are: "Islamic Terrorists!" Now, we **FINALLY** have a President, a real man with a backbone; Donald Trump who sincerely wants to protect and defend us which is the Number One duty of any President of the United States of America. And don't give me the excuse that President Trump only wants to block immigrants because of their religious belief. That is nothing but political bluster!!! And, even though it's not true, but let's say for the sake of argument that is it true, Americans would still want their children, friends, neighbors and families to be protected from those who would enter into America with the sole purpose of killing us.

President Trump is NOT the one with a religious bias, **it's those terrorists who do**. Remember, to them we are "infidels" and, according to the Koran, they are supposed to kill "infidels".

I know people who have lost loved ones because of terrorists. I would like to see those Democratic Congressmen walk up to those folks and say, 'I'm sorry but we won't stop those terrorists from coming into America because President Trump is biased against their religion.' The solution at this point is an easy one; vote out any of those in Congress, or in power, no matter what the position is, who would push the lie that

President Trump only wants to keep out terrorists because he has a religious bias. Vote out those public elected officials who want to defy the federal government and protect all those in "Sanctuary Cities". And we know that [many terrorists have crossed U.S. borders](#) right into America, many, of which, have gone into these sanctuary cities.

Not all Muslims are secretly terrorists waiting to murder all of us. No. I know a number of Muslims and they truly are good and decent people. However, President Trump is NOT trying to prevent such good people from coming into our country. Instead, he is trying to protect the bad ones from coming in and killing us. And it's about time!

We FINALLY have a real man behind the helm of the Presidency who sincerely wants to protect and defend us. And to all those "college snowflakes", if a terrorist is ever coming after you, don't think that your little "safe spaces" are going to prevent him from killing you. To those bleeding-heart liberals, if you think "loving" and "embracing" those terrorists are going to prevent them from killing you, you need a serious reality check. And for those Democratic Congressmen who believe that all your bluster and blocking of legal laws designed to defend and protect us are going to prevent you from terrorists, you had better pray that your bodyguard is good at his job.

Sadiq Khan, the first Muslim elected as the [Mayor of London](#) [said](#): "Londoners should be prepared for terrorist attacks as they are 'part and parcel' of living in a major city..." . And, it was this same individuals who said that "[Donald Trump's negative rhetoric about Muslims is helping Isis](#)". **EXCUSE ME!** Since when am I, or any other American citizen, supposed to get used to terrorists in any of our cities let alone a major one? This is **NOT** Riyadh, Iraq or Syria. This is the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** and I refuse to accept the premise from a Muslim mayor who says, to paraphrase it, "Just get used to it."

“We The People” need to pray and support President Trump in every way that we can. He is willing to defend and protect us. Remember, vote out those in whatever position of power they may hold, and vote in those who are willing to defend and protect us from terrorism.

America is just beginning to become GREAT again! Let’s not allow those who won’t do anything to prevent terrorism to derail us now. Let us allow this GREAT nation of ours’ to once again become that city upon the hill shine its light like never before!

© 2017 Doc Marquis – All Rights Reserved

Islam’s Onslaught of America: Terrorists Within Refugees

Part 4: As Muslim numbers expand in host countries, massacres guaranteed

You might think the Muslim French massacre that occurred in Paris and Nice constitute a small number of individuals. You would be wrong. The entire Koran advocates all its members toward such barbaric, heinous attacks on Western non-believers.



“The fact that we face an enemy that’s going to be with us as far as I can see. These are vicious, unprincipled animals, and they . . . try to find ways to attack Western civilizations, attack Judeo-Christian civilizations,” said US House of Representatives member Steve

King

Whether you remember the Muslim killings in Sydney, Australia in 2015 or over 700 car bombings over New Year’s in France (kept quiet by MSM) or Sweden being fire bombed last summer—Islam provokes violence wherever it spreads.

In 2016, dramatic and tragic slaughters continued in the Islamic State (ISIS) in the Syrian-Iraqi area they control. Muslims murdered more than 140 school children in Pakistan. A monster named Boko Haram kidnapped 276 girls in Nigeria in 2015 and sold them into sexual hell and slavery. These acts represent a strict interpretation of Sharia Law based on the Koran.

Within America, in the past 25 years, Islamic mosques jumped from 300 to over 2,200 in 2017. Our FBI must monitor dozens of them in bigger cities such as Boston, Detroit and New York City because their imams preach jihad, violence and mayhem in America.

Amazingly, the Main Stream Press continues “political correctness” so as not to offend Muslims worldwide who pretend to be peaceful. Wrong! Moderate Muslims worldwide commit over 20,000 honor killings of their women annually. They cut their girl children with female genital mutilation, they pour acid in women’s faces if they step out of line, they beat their wives, they kill gay people, they stone women to death and they arrange marriages of 11 year old girls to grown men.

They maintain absolute terror over their women at all times. The question must be asked. Why does the Western Press cover for the Koran's violence and barbaric propensities? If Islam pretends to be so peaceful, why don't the other 1 billion Muslims speak up? Answer: they face death if they question the Koran or any imams.

Shalom Lewis said, "But what disturbs me is where are the other 950 million Muslims who are not terrorists? Who are not bomb blasting, acid throwing, zealots? Where are the other 950 million Muslims who tuck their children in at night with a lullaby, who are okay with Christians and Jews, crave a peaceful world and wish nothing more than a tasty bowl of hummus and a friendly game of Shesh Besh with a neighbor?"

Unfortunately, they form a silent partnership that compliments Sharia Law and violence toward non-believers and their own. You will be killed if you renounce Islam.

"Sin is not just in the act of commission," said Lewis. "It is also in the act of omission. Most Germans were not Nazis – but it did not matter.□ Most Russians were not Stalinists – but it did not matter.□ Most Muslims are not terrorists – but it does not matter.□ Stand up righteously or get out of the way. Perhaps in every mosque, in every midrassah, in every Muslim neighborhood, Edmund Burke's powerful warning should be chiseled on a wall in Arabic, in Farsi, in Pashto, in Urdu, for all to read and heed. "All that is necessary for evil to prevail is for good people to do nothing."

In 2015, Muslims captured three young Israelis and killed them. Thus began Operation Protective Edge. We seem to think our Muslims won't do what Europe's Muslims do? Wrong! It's only a matter of time before more Boston Marathon bombers split our country into fear and loathing. If we speak up by printing caricatures of their warlord leader, they will blow us up or shoot us in our offices. It's already happening in Sweden and Norway where no one dares speak a realistic word

about Muslims in those countries.

“The Gaza war was much more than shooting down rockets and blowing up tunnels,” said Lewis. “It was the preview, the soft opening, for a much more serious war – a genuine world war. It was a test of resolve, of fortitude. It was a test watched carefully by the indecent forces of a rising Islamist world. Israel is only the beginning.”

Clearly, America, Canada, Europe and Australia must stop importing Muslims into their countries. If they don't stop, every Western country faces the same kinds of massacres suffered by 12 journalists in the streets of Paris, France.

It's only a matter of time and Muslim numbers in host countries.

Our country stands in the cross hairs of a multicultural nightmare bequeathing violence upon us as our Congress and presidents dump another 100 million legal immigrants onto this civilization within 30 years.

We citizens must stop kidding ourselves—we stand eyeball-deep in trouble.

© 2017 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

D-Day: June 6, 1944

June 6, 2017 is the 73rd anniversary of a day which should live in history and the minds of all generations of Americans as a true milestone of liberty: D-Day, June 6, 1944 – a day to be emulated by Americans if tyranny again makes it necessary to fight and perhaps die for freedom.

On D-Day, in the largest amphibious landing in history, some 156,00 soldiers, sailors, marines, air corps and coast guard members of America, Britain, Canada, free France, Poland, and other nations, participated in the allied invasion at Normandy, France, to defeat the totalitarian tyranny of the National Workers Socialist Party (NAZI) of Adolf Hitler, who had conquered all of Europe.

Those who fought at Normandy on D-Day to preserve freedom from defeat by Hitler's national socialist fascism, paid a terrible sacrifice. The beaches at Normandy, with NAZI artillery and machine guns established in cross-fire patterns, were, indeed, "killing fields," prepared for slaughter. The sea ran red with blood. There were more than 10,000 casualties. The beaches designated Omaha, Utah, and Gold were covered by the wounded and dying. Over 4,000 of them, including 2,500 Americans, were killed in action. But by their bravery and sacrifice, they turned the tide of war in what the late famed historian Stephen Ambrose called "the climatic battle of WWII," in his book "D-Day: June 6, 1944."

Hitler was convinced – and had convinced most of the western world – that his Fortress Europe could turn back and defeat any attempt to invade Europe by sea. So confident were the NAZI socialists, that their top generals, including Erwin Rommel, the "Desert Fox" who had gained fame in the Africa campaign, were elsewhere. Rommel himself was on leave in Germany, when the invasion was launched from Great Britain for Normandy – and not Calais, which the Nazi's thought would be the point of invasion if one were made.

But Hitler was confident his Fortress Europe would defeat any invasion, anywhere. Rommel, his best fighting general, had overseen the NAZI's military arrangement of massive armaments all along the coast from Spain to Norway, creating Fortress Europe.

On D-Day, June 6, 1944, there was great doubt the invasion

could succeed. General Dwight D. Eisenhower, the Supreme Allied Commander, actually paused to write a note in his own hand a statement to be made should the battle be lost. General Eisenhower wrote that if the invasion was lost, it was entirely his fault. He made no excuses, did not the fault of his subordinate officers or the soldiers who fought it, or blame anyone else. (Compare that American leadership in the WWII generation with “red lines” drawn by Commander-in-Chief Barack Hussein Obama proscribing use of gas or genocide in Syria, which turn out to be writ in sand and blowing in the wind; or, the excuses of Obama and Secretary of State Hillary Clinton in Benghazi.)

After writing that note, Gen. Eisenhower issued a simple order, “OK, let’s go!” American and allied soldiers went. They fought. They died, including 400,000 of Americans in WWII. But, they conquered, they saved the freedom of America, and the world, from the tyranny of Hilter’s national socialist fascism, NAZIism.

It can truly be said that without the bravery and sacrifice of that WWII generation of Americans, we Americans, would not be free today. We would be but the serfs of socialism under the brand of Hitler’s NAZIism, mouthing political platitudes of social justice being achieved under a messiah, Adolf Hitler.

But the question to ask on the 73rd Anniversary D-Day is, how many Americans will remember D-Day, June 6, 1944, on June 6, 2017? How many of us will remember today that we are the heirs of freedom purchased for us by the blood of the 400,000 members of the WWII Generation who gave their lives for freedom, and the 16-million veterans who served in that war – many of whom are still with us, though we are losing them at the rate of some 1,500 a day?

What of the values of the WWII generation who fought in Europe on D-Day and thereafter, and in the Pacific against Japan, often called the Greatest Generation. They were the children

of the Depression and the men and women of WWII, not the children of material comfort and privilege of subsequent generations. They had no "safe zones."

The late author Michale Novak, in his important book entitled, "On Two Wings—Humble Faith And Common Sense At the Founding Of America," cites a study done in the late 1950's on the values of Americans. What the study found was that the Americans whose values were closest to the Founding Fathers' values was—the American families who had served in WWII.

What is the state of the Founding Fathers values in today's America, especially after eight years in which progressive liberal President Barack Hussein Obama who openly stated his intent was to "transform America" away from its traditional values, and into a country modeled on European socialism?

Abraham Lincoln once observed: "Show me what the children are being taught in the schools in America today, and I will show you the kind of government America will have in the next generation."

What will progressive liberal teachers in the government schools of America teach American children on June 6, 2017, about D-Day, June 6, 1944? Will the children be taught that their freedom has been purchased for them by the courage and bravery of American veterans who fought, some 400,000 whom died, beginning at Normandy Beach on June 6, 1944, so that Americans might be free?

We face today another totalitarian ideology as evil as Hilter's NAZIism—Islamism. Through such Islamist supremacists as al-Queda and IS (Islamic Snake), they are attempting to rule by terror, genocide, just as Hitler did.

Will we Americans today, and will the next generation, respond to fight to the death to preserve freedom from the tyranny of Islamism as did the WWII generation did to fight to preserve freedom from NAZIism?

May God bless and keep all those who served on D-Day, June 6, 1944, and the entire WWII, as all gave some, and some gave all. May we, as Americans, have the love of God and love of Country of the Greatest Generation that led them to fight and die for freedom if we receive the call, as they did from Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower on D-Day: "Let's go!"

FOR GOD AND COUNTRY FOREVER; SURRENDER TO TYRANNY—NEVER!

© 2017 Rees Lloyd – All Rights Reserved

Lawmakers Urge Secretary of State to Investigate Soros' Anti-American Activities

By NWV Senior Political News Writer, Jim Kouri

Although it may appear that the only person being held up to intense scrutiny by the news media, both houses of Congress, and every Tom, Dick and Mary in the Democratic Party is President Donald Trump, according to law enforcement officers who spoke with the Newswithviews.com political correspondent. However, some lawmakers aren't forgetting they work in the Washington, D.C. "swamp" complete with its unique swamp dwellers.



For example, some Republican senators are asking [Secretary of State Rex Tillerson](#) to investigate claims that U.S. taxpayer money is being used to

back left-wing billionaire George Soros' political meddling and similar efforts overseas.

A letter was sent to Secretary Tillerson asking for a probe into how U.S. funds are being used by agencies such as the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) to back left-wing political groups in other countries, while creating hatred towards the United States and its people.

Sen. Mike Lee, R-Utah, one of the co-signers, even said foreign officials and political leaders have come to him with "reports of U.S. activity in their respective countries."

He said in a statement: "This includes reports of diplomats playing political favorites, USAID funds supporting extreme and sometimes violent political activists, and the US Government working to marginalize the moderates and conservatives in leadership roles. ... This sort of political favoritism from our missions around the world is unacceptable."

Big bucks from George Soros helped turn a Pennsylvania district attorney election on its head, in the latest example of the liberal billionaire's influence in local U.S. politics.

On April 28, Soros poured nearly \$1.5 million into the Philadelphia Justice and Public Safety PAC, which supported candidate Larry Krasner in the Democratic primary. Krasner won

on Tuesday, and by a wide margin.

He is expected to win the general election this fall, as Philadelphia is a Democratic stronghold. How much of a difference the PAC money made is unclear, but the cash infusion helped pay for TV commercials, campaign literature, and online ads to promote the candidacy of the civil rights attorney who has never worked as a prosecutor.

The race marked the first time a super PAC has supported a D.A. candidate in Philadelphia.

“The Obama government has quietly spent millions of taxpayer dollars to destabilize the democratically elected, center-right government in Macedonia by colluding with left-wing billionaire philanthropist George Soros, records obtained by Judicial Watch show. Barack Obama’s U.S. Ambassador to Macedonia, Jess L. Baily, has worked behind the scenes with Soros’ Open Society Foundation to funnel large sums of American dollars for the cause, constituting an interference of the U.S. Ambassador in domestic political affairs in violation of the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations,” reported Judicial Watch in a news release.

Despite the multitude of political activities by a multi-billionaire who funds numerous left-wing organizations in the United States – and donates to numerous others such as Black Lives Matter – there appears to be no government law enforcement or regulatory agencies probing even one of his suspicious money trails. While the IRS allegedly violated the rights of nonprofit, conservative groups by secretly stonewalling tax exempt requests, Soros has never been the subject of such an investigation by that agency or anyone else within the federal government labyrinth.

But on Wednesday, officials with the nonpartisan [Judicial Watch](#) notified the news media that they had filed a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) [lawsuit against the Department of](#)

[State](#) and its subsidiary U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) for all materials regarding pay outs and political activities of Soros' Open Society Foundation office located in Macedonia. The Macedonia organization allegedly obtained close to \$5 million from USAID between 2012 and 2016.

If the creator of the James Bond spy novels, Ian Fleming, were alive and writing a new thriller today, it wouldn't be a stretch to believe he'd base his diabolical, untouchable villain on the life and activities of George Soros, including allegations of his being a Nazi-sympathizer

Meanwhile, Republican Sen. Mike Lee of Utah said:

"Over the past few months. Elected officials and political leaders of foreign nations have been coming to me with disappointing news and reports of U.S. activity in their respective countries. This includes reports of diplomats playing political favorites, USAID funds supporting extreme and sometimes violent political activists, and the U.S. government working to marginalize the moderates and conservatives in leadership roles."

"This sort of political favoritism from our missions around the world is unacceptable and endangers our bilateral relationships," Sen. Lee added.

Contact Jim Kouri – E-Mail: COPmagazine@aol.com

© 2017 NWV – All Rights Reserved

The New Strategy To Defeat ISIS

President Trump and Secretary of Defense Mattis are unveiling a new strategy to defeat ISIS. In addition to forming the first coalition of Arab states to work in tandem with the U.S. in ferreting out and destroying radical Islamic terrorists, the President and Defense Secretary have moved American war fighting from a campaign to liberate lands held by ISIS to a campaign to eradicate ISIS.

The shift is a momentous change in U.S. foreign policy and military strategy, yet it is going by with hardly any notice from the media. By integrating military and military intelligence operations across allied Arab states, the United States for the first time is gaining the means to eliminate its enemies before they cross over to ISIS training camps and terrorist operations. By changing war fighting from a campaign to retake lands occupied by ISIS to one aiming to eradicate ISIS, the prospect for ending terror is now a real one.

In Mosul, for example, Defense Secretary Mattis is encircling the terrorists, not only to cut off their lines of supply and reinforcement, but also to ensure that they are not able to escape and reform elsewhere. He means to kill them, and he intends to allow no terrorist to escape if at all possible.

That approach also creates a huge new disincentive for ISIS. A minority of those who fight for the caliphate are in the end willing to die for it. When defeated, more ISIS fighters flee and go AWOL than stay and fight to the death. When death is imminent, ideology takes a back seat, and only the most hard core of the hard core will expose themselves to certain death if they can avoid it.

Consequently, Defense Secretary Mattis's approach of eradicating terrorists rather than liberating lands includes a bonus benefit for the United States. Consistent use of this approach will strongly dissuade those who join ISIS for any reason other than suicide. As Mattis hunts down and eliminates every terrorist through a consistent pattern of eradication, he makes manifest that America intends not to defeat ISIS but to eliminate it. There is then no refuge, no safe haven, no sure way to regroup, no opportunity to recede from the field of battle. It is all war all the time and a war to win by eliminating the enemy, not just defeating it.

That extraordinary change from the Obama years, when the military was hamstrung and denied the opportunity to obliterate the enemy, offers a genuine prospect of restoring peace and civilization to the world. President Obama harbored sympathies for our enemies, not just the Iranians but the terrorists themselves. He was unwilling to allow our military to fight to the nth degree. He imposed limits on engagement that not only ensured the escape and reformation of terrorist enemies but also increased the risks our military faced on a daily basis in combat. Many of our best and bravest died precisely because Obama chose to limit their ability to fight, allow terrorists to escape lethal force, and release prisoners from GITMO who have predictably returned to support and commit acts of terror.

We should all be grateful for the momentous changes afoot. With few exceptions, such as Qatar and Iran, the leaders of the Arab world are accepting President Trump's challenge and Saudi Arabia's lead in supporting the war against radical Islamic terrorism. Already we see a change in the rhetoric coming from Iran. Like North Korea, Russia, and China, Iran cannot predict what President Trump and Defense Secretary Mattis will do if provoked. It is engendering a hesitancy on their part that did not exist in the Obama years. There will come a time in the not so distant future when American leaders

will be tested by new conflicts that are unavoidable, but this President unlike his predecessor will likely react in powerful and unpredictable ways to our great strategic advantage.

© 2017 Jonathan Emord – All Rights Reserved

Civilization Jihad, The Islamic Trojan Horse

“The Muslim Brotherhood’s infiltration of the Washington establishment is remarkable by any standard. Former FBI Special Agent John Guandolo noted in October 2011: “What we’re seeing not just inside the White House, but inside the government entities, the national security entities, the State Department – is a strong push by the Muslim Brotherhood to get their people not just into operational positions, but policy positions – deeper, long term, bureaucratic positions.”
–Robert Spencer, Muslim Brotherhood in America

“Barbarism will bring you no glory, evil will bring you no dignity. If you choose the path of terror, your life will be empty, your life will be brief, and your soul will be condemned... Heroes don’t kill innocents, they save them.”
–President Donald J. Trump

Violent jihad is easy to identify and obvious in the danger it presents, we’ve seen it time and time again in Orlando, at Ft. Hood, the Boston Marathon, Chattanooga, San Bernardino, etc., all of which occurred [while Obama was President](#).

And the democrat appointed leftist judges on our federal courts don’t want us to stop importing these barbaric savages who kill innocents in the name of their false god. Even with

the alleged vetting of refugee immigrants, we end up with the likes of Tun Lon Sein who is in custody and facing federal charges after he [caused a nasty incident](#) in Charlotte, NC. But the stealth of civilization jihad is far more dangerous and it has already made vast inroads.

Please check out [Devy Kidd's latest article](#) regarding George Washington's vision, her insight is brilliant.



What is Civilization Jihad

Civilization jihad is by its nature and design a subtler, but truly more dangerous threat in the long run. It aims to transform a society from within so it can eventually be brought under Islamic law.

Since the goal is the overthrow of the society and its existing government and laws, civilization jihad can be a “pre-violent” preparation for violent jihad or if successful enough, it may well achieve the desired end on its own.

The term “civilization jihad” is our enemy's own name for efforts to subvert our society from within using the very freedoms they will then take away.

We've all seen it, the attempts to subvert government officials and to prevent Americans from speaking about Islam and violent jihad. We've seen courts actually approve the spreading of Sharia law where it's becoming normalized and accepted, and now we're even seeing Islamic female mutilation being demanded in America.

Muslim leaders and organizations are seeking to transform how the intelligence community, Defense Department, police, schools, universities, etc. speak about jihadist threats to America's liberties.

And Obama has helped them by expanding the Muslim population in America, as we're a targeted country. They do not assimilate in communities. Civilization jihadists will use political correctness, lawsuits and damage to careers of American officials who do not tow the Islamic line.

For those who have ears to hear and eyes to see, it is everywhere in our society.

Civilization Jihad Exposed in 2008 Trial

In the 2008 terrorism trial [United States v. Holy Land Foundation](#), a document written by senior Hamas and Muslim Brotherhood leader, Mohammad Akram, was entered into evidence. It was called, [An Explanatory Memorandum: On the General Strategic Goal for the Group](#).

*It states that the purpose of the Muslim Brotherhood in North America is "a **Civilization-Jihadist Process.**" They are conducting a "grand jihad in eliminating and destroying Western civilization from within, and 'sabotaging' its miserable house by their hands and the hands of the believer so that it is eliminated."*

There you have it, and that is the inside plan for destruction of America, and yet we have fools in our judiciary, and throughout politics, who wish to stop our President from protecting American citizens against these savages who wish to overtake and control us with their political ideology. Islam is not a religion, but it masquerades as one in order to overthrow and overtake all nations of the world. Peace is not ever possible with Islam.

Muslim Congressmen

We already have two Muslim Congressmen as representatives, [Keith Ellison](#) elected in 2006 from Minnesota's fifth district, and [Andre Carson](#), elected in 2008 from Indiana's seventh district. Check the Ellison link, and then remember the Democrats almost made him chair of the DNC.

One has to ask just how ignorant of Islam the electorate in these districts has to be to put these kinds of infiltrating destroyers into our government, and of course, both are Democrats. Carson is on our House Committee on Intelligence, and with his history of [racist family ties](#), this does not bode well for American citizenry.

Grover Norquist

Grover Norquist is not only a long-time member of the Council on Foreign Relations, but he is also a member of the rightwing Council for National Policy and sits on the board of the NRA, who tried unsuccessfully to unseat him. He is responsible for introducing the Muslim Brotherhood to President George W. Bush after 9/11. He is also married to a Muslim woman and has allegedly converted to Islam. He is the head of Americans for Tax Reform (ATR).

Norquist [supported Obama's amnesty](#) for illegal aliens and has been a facilitator of Islamist infiltration of the right. Even fellow CNP member [Joe Farah of World Net Daily wants to dump Grover](#) from the so-called "Conservative Movement." Norquist was staunchly against Arizona's immigration law and totally [supported the 13 story Ground Zero Mosque](#), and [Imam Feisal Abdul Rauf](#).

He is also on the advisory board of [GOProud](#), an organization of conservative gay Republicans, and the boards of the [Hispanic Leadership Fund](#), the [Indian-American Republican Caucus](#), and Michael Farris's ParentalRights.org, an organization that wishes to add a [Parental Rights Amendment to the United States Constitution](#) via a Constitutional

Convention.

For a full overview of Norquist's Islamic activities, go [here](#) and [here](#). This is inside infiltration by one who claims to be "conservative."

Tillerson's State Dept.

A trusted Obama aide who once worked for an alleged Iranian regime lobbying group is one of the individuals [in charge of Iran policy planning at the State Department](#) under Secretary Rex Tillerson.

Sahar Nowrouzzadeh, the Iran director for Obama's National Security Council (NSC), is now in charge of Iran and the Persian Gulf region on the policy planning [staff](#) at the State Department. One of Nowrouzzadeh's primary duties under President Obama was to promote initiatives that pushed the Iran deal. With other high ranking staff, she helped to craft [false narratives](#) on the Iran deal to sell to the American public.

Nowrouzzadeh is a former employee of the National Iranian-American Council (NIAC), a non-profit that is accused of being a lobbying group for the Iranian regime. NIAC's current president, Trita Parsi, has long held close relationships with top officials in the Tehran dictatorship. In [February](#), a group of over 100 prominent Iranian dissidents called for Congress to investigate NIAC's ties to the Iranian regime.

Why Secretary Tillerson has decided to keep on a chief Obama policy official remains unclear. Does our President know?

Generals Mattis and McMaster

When Mattis tried to get Democrat [Michele Flournoy](#), a former appointee under both Clinton and Obama, that was outrageous enough, and Flournoy would have been Hillary Clinton's Secretary of Defense. She was an Obama/Hillary hack. Having

her as Deputy Secretary of State in an administration trying to move on from those failed policies was wildly wrong. But Mattis nearly quit because Team Trump wouldn't let him have her. Then came an even worse choice by Mattis.

He chose Anne Patterson, an Islamist shill who had to be removed from Egypt after [widespread public outrage](#). [This is why.](#)

Patterson demanded that Egypt's recently appointed Supreme Commander of the Egyptian Armed Forces, General Abdul Fatah al-Sisi, release all Muslim Brotherhood members currently being held for questioning. She even asked the lawyer for the Copts to tell them not to participate" in the demonstrations against Morsi and the Brotherhood. [Link](#) Trump pushed back, and Mattis withdrew her name.

Remember that both Sec. of Defense Mattis and NSA Chief McMaster abhor the words, "radical Islamic terrorism." McMaster actually tried to stop our President from using these words in his speech to the joint session of Congress, but Trump spoke them loudly and clearly.

[NSA General H. R. McMaster](#), may be a commendable warrior but one who is [lodged firmly in the Bush/Obama see-no-Islam mindset](#), which is at odds with Trump's oft-stated determination to recognize the connection between Islam and terrorism. [McMaster](#), like Obama, has also stated that the Islamic state is not Islamic.

The Pentagon

The Pentagon has agreed to formally review an anti-terror training program taught to special forces by a private contractor for material **deemed offensive to Islam and Muslims**, even though the Muslim group that lodged a complaint against the allegedly "Islamophobic" program has been accused by the Justice Department of supporting terrorism and is currently banned from outreach activities by the FBI. [Link](#) They're

being told by the very terrorist enemy we're fighting that they cannot describe truthfully what and who is responsible for terrorism!

We also now have [Muslim Chaplains in our military](#), some of them with deep ties to radical Islamic terrorism, such as Rafael Lantigua. Air Force brass recently learned of his radical associations, apparently for the first time. [There are now 10 Muslim military chaplains, 5 of whom are in the Army](#). How do they lead and counsel Christians or Jews?

Remember [Nidal Malik Hasan](#), 46, an American-born Muslim of Palestinian heritage? He is the former Army Medical Corps psychiatrist and jihadist who fatally shot 13 people and injured more than 30 others in the Fort Hood mass shooting on November 5, 2009, for which he was convicted in a court martial and sentenced to death.

American Education Promotes Islam

Iowa State University actually gave International Studies students an assignment to write a paper that gives an historical account of 911 from the perspective of the terrorist network. [[Link](#)]

A **Detroit-area school system** has branded itself a "safe haven" for refugees and immigrants. [[Link](#)]
Hamtramck Public Schools will provide "community



resources" and "access to legal services" for any families negatively impacted by President Trump's policies, according to a statement published in a Detroit newspaper. "All Hamtramck schools are safe havens with a commitment to help

all immigrant families connect with the needed resources to avoid deportation,” Superintendent Thomas Niczay told the Detroit News. This city was once populated by Polish, but has been fully transformed, like so many other American towns and cities.

In **Texas, Liberty High School’s prayer room**, which is reportedly dedicated to students who practice Islam, allows the students to pray at the school on Fridays instead of leaving to say their required prayers. The letter cites the [school’s own news site](#), which focused on the prayer room. The prayer room is not available to other faiths, only to Islamists. The U.S. Supreme Court has ruled that, “One religious denomination cannot be officially preferred over another.”

In **Lumberton, Texas, high school girls were made to wear burqas** as part of a rotten [CSCOPE](#) study of Islam. One student quoted the teacher as saying, “We are going to work to change your perception of Islam.” The teacher in the burqa lesson, according to a student, also said, “I do not necessarily agree with this, but I am supposed to teach you that we are not to call these people terrorists anymore, but freedom fighters.” [[Link](#)]

In a **Chatham, New Jersey middle school**, they were using a cartoon video to teach the Five Pillars of Islam to seventh-grade students. Seventh graders in this school are taught: “May God help us all find the true faith, Islam.” Also taught in the video is the Shahada, which is the Muslim prayer of conversion, “There is no god but Allah and Muhammad is his messenger.” The parents say no other religion is taught nearly to this level of detail in the “world cultures and geography” class.

The parents wanted to know who picked the curriculum, who picked the video and the accompanying PowerPoint. None of their concerns have been addressed by the school board or

the superintendent. Thomas More Law Center is representing the parents. [[Link](#)]

Teacher Michael DeNobile in Oswego County, New York, gave his students an assignment **asking students to argue in favor of exterminating Jews**. It sounds incomprehensible, but New York education commissioner, [Mary Ellen Elia](#), speaking in Syracuse, NY, defended the teacher's assignment asking students to argue in favor of exterminating Jews. [[Link](#)]

Stealth Jihadists



Jihad includes ideological, cultural, demographic, diplomatic, psychological and economic warfare, and above all disinformation to confuse infidels about the threat they face. Legal endeavors, civil rights initiatives, media campaigns – all these and more are the weapons of the stealth jihadists, chosen precisely because without other pieces of the puzzle, they don't appear to be weapons at all, or part of any cumulative effort. I've touched on just the very tip of this huge iceberg.

It is why our President seeks to limit incoming refugees and to thoroughly vet those who enter, and we must demand that Congress help him. Robert Spencer's book, [Stealth Jihad](#), is a must read for every American concerned about our culture,

freedom, and safety.

P.S. George Soros's money has had a lasting effect on America. Think of Ferguson and Baltimore, not to mention the 2016 Presidential campaign, where he spent millions to pay those who rioted. Certainly there are some true conservatives with cash in their pockets to help the David's fight the Goliaths, but instead we subsist on small donations from our readers who truly love America. We thank and bless our readers for any and all donations, knowing that every penny is helping us to bring the truth into your mailbox every morning. You can send any donations [here](#).

© 2017 Kelleigh Nelson – All Rights Reserved

Pittsburgh Mayor's Head In Rectal Darkness

Last week President Trump did exactly what a U.S. president should do: He acted on behalf of the American people AND to save our sovereignty. On behalf of the people of these united States of America, President Trump said no to the diabolical 'Paris Climate Accords' scheme.

Predictably, the brainwashed immediately soiled their drawers. The first was the mayor of Pittsburgh, PA. Why that blithering, useful idiot? Because in President Trump's comments he said, "I was elected to represent the citizens of Pittsburgh, not Paris." One would have thought Trump said he was going to hold up 'D' list "comedienne" Kathy Griffin's bloody head in the town square so egregious was his patriotic comment.

What President Trump effectively did was drive yet another stake through the black hearts who are feverishly working to destroy our sovereignty and suck us into a world government: No borders, nationalism (Spirit or aspirations common to the whole of a nation; devotion and loyalty to one's own country; patriotism) is a sin and where we the free and independent people of America should bow down and kiss the gold plated backsides of the world elites. Sort of what William Wallace said in the magnificent movie, Braveheart, when he told the common man they are willing to accept the scraps from Longshanks table – he wasn't.

Trump says otherwise and if you have not read his statement, [DO take the time because the president lays out the facts in plain and clear English](#) along with how much dough we the people would be unconstitutionally raped to pay for the big scam called 'global warming'. Oops, that one didn't sell too good so hucksters like Al Gore(bechev) changed the label to 'climate change'.

But, the [gas bag mayor of Pittsburgh disagrees](#):

"The mayor of Pittsburgh fired back at President Trump Thursday for his use of the city in rationalizing withdrawing from the Paris climate agreement, saying the city will continue to follow the deal. Bill Peduto (D) tweeted Thursday that "it's now up to cities to lead" after Trump announced that the U.S. will pull out of the Paris climate deal."

Not to be outdone, The Club of Loons, immediately jumped on the garbage cart with chest beating and damn near to tears in their agony:

[US politicians pledge commitment to Paris Agreement following Trump's announcement](#)

"Politicians and businesses in opposition to President Donald Trump's decision to withdraw the United States from the Paris Climate Agreement have banded together after Thursday's

announcement. More than 80 city mayors, including Los Angeles, Chicago, Austin and New Orleans, announced plans for their individual cities to adopt the Paris Climate Agreement. Members of the group signed a statement announcing their commitment to adopting, honoring and upholding the goals of the agreement.”

If you live in any of those cities your mayor belongs to the Democratic/Communist Part USA this is what you’re going to get to fight the big, fat scam called global warming aka climate change:



If you live in those cities you are going to pay through the nose for deliberately crafted and created hysteria based on false ‘science’.

Act surprised! Three of the most mentally warped current governors, Andrew Cuomo (NY), nose candy aficionado, Jerry Brown (CA) and Jay Inslee (WA), all members of the Democratic/Communist Party USA have jumped to the forefront to form yet another propaganda organization:

[New York Governor Cuomo, California Governor Brown, and Washington Governor Inslee Announce Formation of United States Climate Alliance](#)— You can read their vomit at the link.

Let me give a little history lesson here for those who might not know.

“We’ve got to ride the global warming issue. Even if the theory of global warming is wrong, we will be doing the right thing in terms of economic policy and environmental policy.” –

Tim Wirth, former member of Congress, U.S. Under Secretary of State for Global Affairs. So, it's okay to create a lie to achieve the goals of the globalists.

Something I wrote about at least a decade ago: [Speech given by traitor demented Uncle Joe Biden, butt of bar jokes nationwide:](#) "The Threshold of the New World Order: The Wilsonian Vision and American Foreign Policy in the 1990's and Beyond" and "American Agenda for the New World Order." Must 'create environmental revolution'. Like Tim Wirth, old Uncle Joe is in favor of creating a lie to achieve the end goal of world government.

The late Gus Hall (real name Arvo Kustaa Halberg) was chairman of the Communist Party USA and ran for president four times. He was instrumental in inculcating the Marxist poison into union halls around the country. Old Gus penned a piece of Soviet propaganda titled, Ecology: Can we survive under capitalism? Not a long book but one filled with the standard boiler-plate horse poop spewed by the brainwashed who never wonder. The goal, according to Comrade Hall was to use the environment to destroy capitalism through regulations and destruction of private property ownership – all to save mother earth.

One of the most important pieces EVERY adult American should read because this has NOTHING to do with political party loyalty was written by a woman I know who has never received the credit she so richly deserves for her irrefutable research and writing – most of which is no longer available, even on the Internet. Jeri Lynn Ball. Many, many times over the past 17 years I have nearly begged people to read this because while the serial adulterer dung bag in office at the time Jeri wrote the synopsis of her book Masters of Seduction is gone, until President Trump came along, little Georgie Bush and Barack Hussain Obama (one of he five aliases he used in his life) were on board the totalitarian train.

Can the New World Order be defeated? Yes!

Can Americans save this nation and the world? Absolutely!

Masters of Seduction

shows the way!

Condensed from the book Masters of Seduction (Plus Vital New Facts)

MASTERS OF SEDUCTION

Beguiling Americans Into Slavery and Self-destruction

Copyright © 2000 by Jeri Lynn Ball

“At the Sixth Party Congress held in Moscow in 1928, Communists wrote and approved “The Program” to bring in the New World Order. What most Americans don’t know is the real nature of this diabolical criminal scheme. The Program of the Third International called for a global environmental program and for the transformation of all human beings on earth to accept the New World Order. These and other facts are brought to light by General Benton Partin in his videotape, Globalism: The Program. The Communists planned to use the global environmental program as a means of eradicating national sovereignty and creating a world dictatorship.

“All nations, nationalities, and national boundaries were to be replaced by an omnipotent, one-world government and regional governances. The Communists did not want the American approach to liberty, with individual God-given rights protected by a government with limited powers. The Communists did not want the American concept of rule of law. They wanted unrestrained despotic government, power without limit, a world without laws—a brutal, terror-inspiring global totalitarian police state which could smash all laws of justice, launch campaigns of enslavement and mass murder, and eliminate opponents of the New World Order. Twenty delegates from the U.S. voted for the 1928 Program of the Third International.”

[Read on because it's terribly important.](#) Over lunch, maybe dinner in your hotel room or have someone in your car pool read it on the way to work, but please get the truth.

As for all the screeching about the world going to end or burn up tomorrow, more manufactured hysteria. Global warming or climate change is one of the biggest lies next to the Federal Reserve being Federal and 9/11. It has been sold to caring Americans using the finest in Soviet-style propaganda techniques. It is NOT truth, it is junk 'science'. It is one of the major tool of the tyrants to bring us to our knees and destroy our way of life, freedoms and the future of this country.

[Climate expert praises Trump for pulling out of 'sham' Paris accord, 'Very, very bad deal' is 'deliberately designed to punish the United States'](#)

"President Trump officially withdrew the United States from the Paris climate accord, and one of the leading climate experts disputing the purported consensus on climate science is praising Trump for making the right decision for the American economy and for sound science. I'm glad that Trump had the fortitude to stick it out despite all the attempts to waylay him," said Dr. Tim Ball, a retired climatologist at the University of Winnipeg and author of "The Deliberate Corruption of Climate Science."

"He didn't have to rely on the false science," Ball told WND and Radio America. "He relied strictly on the economics of it, that it's a very, very bad deal for the United States. In fact, it's deliberately designed to punish the United States."

"Ball said the Paris climate accord was simply the latest incarnation of the old Kyoto Protocol from the 1990s that sought to redistribute wealth from the industrial nations. He contends the Green Climate Fund, which is part of the Paris agreement, is the latest effort in that regard. Ball points out the nonbinding nature of the agreement – which is the only way the deal could be struck – means most nations have not contributed what they've pledged to the Green Climate Fund."

[Every Bad Thing We Will Avoid By Rejecting the Paris Climate Accords](#)

[Climate Change: The Greatest-Ever Conspiracy Against The Taxpayer](#) – (Next to the “Federal” Reserve here in America)
[Pigs at the Trough](#)

[NASA Data Proves Trump Right to Exit Paris Climate Accord](#)

[Why did some U.S. firms support Paris agreement?](#) – Exclusive: E. Calvin Beisner, Ph.D., explains ‘crony corporatism’ on display

[The Lord Monckton Foundation](#)

“Fifteen years is long enough to verify the predictions from IPCC’s first three Assessment Reports against real-world temperature change measured by the most sophisticated method available – satellites. The visible discrepancy between wild predictions and harmless reality since January 2001 demonstrates that the major climate models on which governments have relied in setting their mitigation policies are unfit for their purpose. Removing the exaggerations inbuilt into the models eradicates the supposed climate problem. The real-world evidence shows that global warming mitigation policies are based on predictions now exposed as having been flagrantly and baselessly exaggerated. All global-warming mitigation policies should be forthwith abandoned and their heavy cost returned at once to taxpayers by way of cuts in energy taxes and charges. Industries such as coal mining and generation should be fully compensated for the needless loss and damage that ill-considered government policies inflicted on them. Subsidies for global warming research should be ended and IPCC dissolved.”

Bad news for the climate change hustlers:

[Scientists confirm that slight global warming is GREENING the Antarctic Peninsula with new life, dramatically boosting ecology](#)

The global warming aka climate change scam has done nothing

but enrich flim-flam con artists like Al Gore and Michael Moore and further empower those out to destroy OUR sovereignty.

Please let President Trump know you support his decision. He needs to know we have his back against our enemies, foreign and domestic. WH comment line: 202-456-1111

READ: [The Marxist Influence](#)

READ: [The destroyers who control Congress, the White House & the media](#)

Let's hear it from members of the Club of Loons:

[Miami Beach Mayor Philip Levine Champions Paris Accord, Has No Idea What's In It](#)

[Brooks: Trump Pulled Out Of Paris Accord Because of His 'Fragile Ego,' 'Underlying Physiological Issues'](#)

[Jerry Brown: Trump's Paris Climate Change Pullout 'Insane,' 'Deviant Behavior'](#)

Straight jacket candidate of the month: [Pelosi: Trump Dishonored God By Walking Away From Paris Accord](#)

[The Hollyweird heavies who think they're so important wetting their pants over Trump's](#)

constitutional and scientifically sound decision

Devy Kidd authored the booklets, Why A Bankrupt America and Blind Loyalty; 2 million copies sold. Devvy appears on radio shows all over the country. She left the Republican Party in 1996 and has been an independent voter ever since. Devvy isn't left, right or in the middle; she is a constitutionalist who believes in the supreme law of the land, not some political party. Devvy is a member of the Society of Professional Journalists. Devvy's regularly posted new columns are on her site at: www.devy.com

© 2017 Devvy Kidd – All Rights Reserved

Murder Incorporated – Taking Stock Of The Culture Of Death

There is an untold side of the tragic murder of Richard Wilbur Collins III by Sean Christopher Urbanski. In 2012 Richard graduated from Annapolis Area Christian School where he was taught to view all of life through the lens of God's Holy Word. He was taught that God created the Universe and everything in it including himself. He was taught that the highest purpose of human life is to glorify God by obeying His Commandments and serving God in this world. He was taught to obey the Ten Commandments, things like "Thou shalt not murder," as well as that murder is the unjust taking of a human life. He was taught that to murder someone that is made in the Image of God, as all human beings are, is such a heinous crime that the murderer forfeits his right to live and that a just society therefore would execute all murderers.

In fact Richard was living out what he was clearly taught; he signed up to serve His country as Second Lt. in the Army and was about to embark upon a career that would selflessly serve many other people. He was living out the lessons he had been taught that the good life is lived for the Glory of God and the service of fellow men who are made in the image of God.

Let me contrast that with the education received by Sean Christopher Urbanski. He attended and graduated from Severna Park High School. There, as in all public schools evolution is inculcated. It teaches that there is no Creator God, that everything in the universe came into existence by chance and mistake and is wholly without purpose or meaning of any kind. He was taught that mankind, including himself, is nothing more

that a long compilation of mistakes, mutations and chance occurrences. We should not be surprised then if Sean concluded that life is meaningless, without any purpose at all. Or if there is a purpose, then it must be to further the process of evolution, a process in which the strong are to destroy the weak. Survival of the fittest has some rather dastardly consequences as we see in the murder committed by a secular humanist of a Christian young man.

Evolution also is the basis of racism which many assert played a role in the motivation for this murder. Many people don't know that the full title Charles Darwin's first book is, "On the Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life." And his second book, *The Descent of Man*, is even more blatantly racist. "Racism is intrinsic to an evolutionary worldview. Man, through evolution, deviated into variant races. This is the teaching of Darwin. It is how Social Darwinists (those who take Darwin's ideas and apply them socially) justified many racist views in their day. Darwin argued that the civilized Caucasian race was clearly the most evolved. In *The Descent of Man*, Darwin said:

'At some future period, not very distant as measured by centuries, the civilised races of man will almost certainly exterminate, and replace, the savage races throughout the world. [what does Darwin mean by savage races?] At the same time the anthropomorphous apes, as Professor Schaaffhausen has remarked, will no doubt be exterminated. The break between man and his nearest allies will then be wider, for it will intervene between man in a more civilized state, as we may hope, even than the Caucasian, and some ape as low as a baboon, instead of as now between the negro or Australian and the gorilla.'" ^[1]

This is why Margret Sanger, founder of Planned Parenthood called blacks, human weeds, implying the Darwinian idea that

they should be exterminated.

So where did Sean learn racism? In his classes on evolution at the local public High School his parents sent him to and funded by the payment of their property taxes.

Further Sean was indoctrinated there in a belief system of moral relativism, believing that there are no absolutes, nothing right or wrong, good or evil and that it is up to the autonomous individual to set themselves up as God and become the determiner of right and wrong, good and evil, at least for themselves.

Furthermore, Sean was never taught the Ten Commandments, which contains the Commandment "Thou shalt not murder." In fact the Supreme Court absolutely prohibited any appearance of the Ten Commandments in public schools, and Anne Arundel County Public Schools gladly complied. When they outlawed the Ten Commandments the Court gave the following reasoning, "Posting of religious texts on the wall serves no such educational function. If the posted copies of the Ten Commandments are to have any effect at all, it will be to induce the schoolchildren to read, meditate upon, perhaps to venerate and obey, the Commandments."^{[\[2\]](#)}

So they tell us we cannot teach "Thou Shalt not murder" in public schools because we don't want children to obey the Ten Commandments.

Now consider the culture of death which surrounded Sean from the moment of his conception in his mother's womb. His mother could at any point in his newly formed life have murdered him with not only the sanction of the State of Maryland, but the State offers to actually pick up the bill and pay for the murder. His mother far from being shamed for murdering her son, would be praised, lauded as a brave women who lives a self determined life without allowing anyone's opinions to have any effect on the decisions she makes over her own body.

This of course ignores the fact that Sean was not part of her body at all, from the moment of conception he was a separate human being made in the image of God. Well, Sean survived those nine very dangerous months in spite of the fact that he was living at that time in the most dangerous residence in America, his mother's womb. As he came into this world and grew he probably became aware of the fact that he was an abortion survivor, he may have learned that 60 million of his fellow human beings in America were not so blessed to be survivors, they were victims. They were murdered in their mother's wombs with the full sanctioning by the civil government and the offer to even pay the full price for that murder. He may have been aware that less than half a mile from his High School such a murder center was in full operation at 650 Ritchie Highway – it is highly probable he knew some young women who went there to murder their own babies. (Subsequently by God's grace we have seen that killing center shut down).

So if Sean imbibed evolution, believed moral relativism, grew up in a culture of death, where murder has been approved by the civil government and society for more that 40 years, what would you expect him to conclude? Would it be any surprise if he concluded murder is permissible? And also to conclude you can even get away with murder? After all the State of Maryland, in violation of the Laws of Nature and Nature's God, has outlawed execution of murderers. Yes you may live in prison for a number of years but ultimately you will not pay the price you ought to pay, forfeiting your own life. He will pay however when he departs this world to meet his Judge and Maker the Lord Jesus Christ.

Considering the makeup of all public schools today, we should ask ourselves why are there not more Sean Christopher Urbanski's prowling the streets of our land?

The parents of Richard Wilbur Collins III made the difficult and expensive decision to send him to a Christian school so that he would be taught the right way to live. In essence they

had to pay twice for their son's education, because the public system demanded they pay for the public schools which teach immorality, vice and murder and pay for a truly good education at a Christian private school. Would our society be better off if there were more Richard Wilbur Collins III or if there were more Sean Christopher Urbanski's? Wouldn't we be better off if the institution that produced a Sean Christopher Urbanski was defunded? Wouldn't it be a good thing if parents were free not to pay twice for their children's education, so more parents could afford to send their children to schools that teach the Ten Commandments?

One other sad aspect of this tragic murder is that it was completely unnecessary. If the officials in Maryland's government obeyed their oath to the Constitution of the United States, which includes the Second Amendment, the murder by knife would have been very unlikely. Maryland's government will not allow citizens to carry firearms, a concealed carry permit in Maryland is virtually impossible to obtain. When the wicked carry weapons of deadly force, but the righteous are disarmed we have these tragic results. Consider the most deadly city in America, Chicago, it has the strictest gun control laws. Why are there more murders in Chicago with all those gun control laws? Because criminals don't obey those laws. The Urbanski's of the world will use deadly force whenever they chose to. That is why our Second Amendment was designed so that every law abiding citizen has the ability to protect themselves. If Richard or his friends were carrying a firearms I doubt a Urbanski would have risked his own life to attempt to murder someone he hated.

Consider the other aspect that Richard Wilbur Collins III was already a sworn officer in the U.S.Army. He raised his hand and swore an oath to uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies foreign and domestic. But the domestic enemies in the State capital and Washington, D.C. have prevented him from carrying a firearm. So we expected him

to protect our country from terrorist and rouge governments around the world as a Second Lt. in the Army but we will not allow him to carry a firearm to protect himself. Is there something hypocritical here? This disarmament is unconscionable. And the elected officials who violate their oath will be held accountable on Judgment Day.

The sad tragedy of this murder is that the public school system and the civil government brought it to pass – perhaps we should call them Murder Incorporated.

Learn more about your Constitution with Pastor David Whitney and the “Institute on the Constitution” and receive your [free gift](#).

© 2017 David Whitney – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

[1] Charles Darwin, “Mental Powers of Man and the Lower Animals.” cited at <https://answersingenesis.org/racism/darwin-hero-against-racism/>

[2] <https://www.law.cornell.edu/supremecourt/text/449/39>

Vaccines: Good Or Bad?, Part 2

My biggest concern is there is an undisputable connection between vaccines and children with autism. We have seen the more children are vaccinated the more cases of autism are recorded. Again, this is something the FDA is supposed to watch out for to protect the American people. **“We have a**

fairly large practice. We have about 30,000 or 35,000 children that we've taken care of over the years, and I don't think we have a single case of autism in children delivered by us who never received vaccines," said Dr. Mayer Eisenstein, Homefirst's medical director who founded the practice in 1973. Homefirst doctors have delivered more than 15,000 babies at home, and thousands of them have never been vaccinated.

The few autistic children Homefirst sees were vaccinated before their families became patients, Eisenstein said. "I can think of two or three autistic children who we've delivered their mother's next baby, and we aren't really totally taking care of that child – they have special care needs. But they bring the younger children to us. I don't have a single case that I can think of that wasn't vaccinated."

The autism rate in Illinois public schools is 38 per 10,000, according to state Education Department data; the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention puts the national rate of autism spectrum disorders at 1 in 166 – 60 per 10,000.

"We do have enough of a sample," Eisenstein said. "The numbers are too large to not see it. We would absolutely know. We're all family doctors. If I have a child with autism come in, there's no communication. It's frightening. You can't touch them. It's not something that anyone would miss."

No one knows what causes autism, but federal health authorities say it isn't childhood immunizations. Some parents and a small minority of doctors and scientists, however, assert vaccines are responsible.^[1]

One has to ask the question 'Why is there a connection between autism and vaccines and why is it not being addressed?' There is really only one logical conclusion, money. Big pharma makes billions off of vaccines. When I was a kid we were vaccinated for polio and a couple other things but there was never a reaction to the vaccines that we see today. Texas at

one point required all girls to be vaccinated with gardasil against cervical cancer. The State legislature, after a major backlash from parents, ended up reversing this law even overriding the veto from then governor Rick Perry. These vaccines were given to girls as young as 11 even though it requires the sex act to become infected. Many parents were upset but Perry would not back down. Around the world reports of severe reactions to this vaccine were mounting but they were/are being ignored and almost never reported on by MSM. ***Are HPV vaccines the number one cause of coincidence around the globe? Are we facing one of the worst epidemics of mass hysteria the world has ever seen? Apparently, health authorities around the world would like us to believe one of these two scenarios.***

Almost without exception, survivors of new medical conditions after the administration of Gardasil or Cervarix are told their problems are coincidental, psychosomatic, mass hysteria, conversion disorder, and so on...ad nauseam. The health authorities in one country (Colombia) even went so far as to attribute new medical conditions after Gardasil to the overuse of Ouija boards.

If all of the above fail, the next step is to try and blame the new symptoms on the parents with phrases like Munchausen by proxy, factitious disorder, fabricated or induced illness, attention seeking, simply out for money, and so on.

The first problem with all of these theories is they are usually put forth after little or no medical investigation. This leaves parents who believed their health authorities and had their daughters injected with the newest miracle vaccine feeling confused, abandoned and betrayed by the very people they trusted to protect their children's health and well-being.

The second problem with all of these theories is they delay potentially life-saving treatments which could be provided if

investigations took place, accurate diagnoses made and treatment protocols designed and implemented.[2]

There have to be a reason why there is always a connection to vaccines when side effects, sometimes even death, are so common. As I stated before money is the main reason. We see this with GMO products and Monsanto. The former vice-president of Monsanto was put into a high position in the FDA by Obama: ***Was it a conflict of interest when former Monsanto Vice President Michael Taylor was named as the “Food Czar,” aka the Deputy Commissioner of Foods for then-new President Barack Obama’s FDA?***

One thing’s for sure: it was an incredible betrayal to the millions of people who got behind Obama’s campaign in large part because he really seemed to “get it” like few other political candidates before him; as evidenced by his emphatic promise to label GMOs (that of course never came to fruition even though 90 percent-plus Americans routinely support mandatory labeling, a right afforded in over 60 countries across the world).

Now, after years of hand-wringing, frustration and anger from the general populace toward Taylor’s appointment, the “Monsanto Man” is finally set to step down, on (approximately) June 1 of this year according to a [new article](#) from the website Food & Water Watch.

“Our magnificently diverse food system is full of challenges and opportunities, and I plan to continue working toward its success, especially in settings where people lack regular accesses to sufficient, nutrition and safe food,” Taylor wrote in a letter to friends according to the article. “I suspect our paths will cross again.”

To the countless people who petitioned against the clear conflict of interest of hiring Taylor and other strongly pro-Monsanto people to be put in charge of the food system, his

final comments sound like more of the same, like Taylor never quite got the message: “safe food” and “diverse food system” read like classic GM industry PR talking points. The U.S. food system remains heavily dominated by mostly genetically engineered commodity crops like corn and soy which are heavily subsidized by U.S. taxpayers.

It is not known whether Taylor will rejoin the government or FDA at some point but as the above article mentions he has strong ties to Monsanto.[3]

The fact that the people who have helped engineer these divisive products have been put in charge of approving and dispersing these products reeks of scandal beyond anything we have yet seen in government. It has just begun to be exposed.

Foot Notes:

1. [The Age of Autism A-pretty-big-secret](#)
2. [HPV vaccine injuries and deaths now being reported from central and south america](#)
3. [Victory former Monsanto vice president finally stepping down as FDA food czar](#)

Which Dominates Your Life? Purpose Or Cause?

People must have horribly miserable lives to willingly strap explosives on the chest of one of their children and tell him or her to blow up not just themselves, but other people, too.

Modern Americans are so spoiled; most have no idea about the standard of living – or lack of a standard – in poverty stricken nations. Too many of us have no idea just how

blessed we are and how thankful we should be. Too few of us honor those who have lost their lives in service to America.

What does that really mean... "service to America"? To many people, it means a person who gave their life so the idiot children of California liberals can prevent freedom of speech at the University of California Berkeley. It means sacrificing their time on earth so we can grill hot dogs, hamburgers and steaks on our barbies last Monday... Memorial Day.

Adults who willingly tape explosives to their bodies and go to a public place to kill others must have totally meaningless lives if that's the only life purpose they feel is worthy of them. When innocent people who love life and are enjoying themselves at a public event need to worry about being blown up by those who have no meaning beyond a violent cause, we have returned to the attitudes enjoyed by our ancestors who lived in a cave. Regressive defines "progressive."

People who feel meaningless and powerless need a cause to find meaning in life. They have nothing of value inside of themselves and must thus seek meaning by finding a "cause" outside of themselves.

Having a purpose implies choice; promoting a cause implies force. If you doubt that, the students who took over the campus at Evergreen State College in Washington last week, demanding that all white people leave the campus for a day, prove my point.

Having a life purpose and having a cause are quite different things... they are not even similar. The only way to fight stupidity is to impose sufficient penalties to make people think twice before repeating such behavior... like refusing any student loans to attendees of that school because those who attend it are there not to learn but to force their views of life on others. All financial aid to such a school should be

ceased because the adults are not teaching; they are reacting to students who are teaching them how administrators should not behave. What cowards!

We all need a reason for being alive. We need to feel we matter. If we can't find a meaningful purpose in life, many people seek meaning in death... suicide, murder, violence – or, we escape facing life's questions by seeking solace in drugs. Or we take over university campuses to feel a fake sense of power.

Having a life's purpose is an individual, not a group, thing. No two people have the same skills, the same natural talents, the same thoughts or philosophies, the same education or self-discipline. All of these things make up a life purpose. That is precisely why having a life purpose simply cannot exist in a group environment. Causes are born in groups. Life purpose is born in individuals.

People who seek purpose by joining a group find no purpose, just a cause. I wonder if they realize that at the moment they set off the explosives taped to their bodies, or as they run their car or truck into an innocent group of people to kill them. Realize what? Just how totally useless they are and how meaningless are their lives... how they do not matter.

Those are hard truths... but they are truths. And we have other harsh truths with which we must come to grips. We don't like to think about them because it's unpleasant to realize our own mortality.

The two most basic truths in life are that 1) we are born and 2) we will die. It's what we do between those two events that either gives or withholds meaning for the time we spend on earth. A basic look at human behavior makes it very clear that people have a deep need to feel the time they spent on earth matters – that they matter.

It is absolutely insane to bring people to America from

extreme poverty and miserable societies – people who kill their own offspring so they can have a better life in the hereafter. This life is so bad, death offers meaning unavailable to them in life: Happiness. They come to a free society and then demand the laws that governed and made their old lifestyle so miserable be put in place to govern them in their new, freedom-based home.

At public universities all over America, our children are being taught that Islam is a religion of peace.

First, Islam is not just a religion. It is a total form of government and its “Constitution” is Sharia law. It is impossible to be a Muslim if you do not accept Sharia law... just like it is impossible to be an American without pledging allegiance to the Constitution of the United States. It would appear that many Americans have forgotten that... especially those who attend institutions of higher indoctrination.

In fact, because Sharia law prevents any Muslim from swearing allegiance to any way of life that takes precedence over Sharia – to our Constitution – a good case can be made that Muslims cannot be citizens of this country. I have great respect for Muslims for being so firm in their faith. Christians could learn a few lessons from them.

Donald Trump tried to convince people that there are some in the world who are better off staying in the misery they have created for themselves, but liberal progressives who prefer socialism to a constitutional republic fight to prove him wrong... but all of the explosions and death keep adding to President Trump’s wisdom on this subject.

We are told by most of our professors who are employed by universities that are financially supported by taxpayers – that would be you and I – that Islam is a religion of peace. As explained above, it is not just a religion. It is a religion contained within a government structure called Sharia

law. The following statistics prove there is nothing peaceful about it.

The Crusades began in 1095. For those students who attend university in America and do not know which nations fought in America's Revolutionary War, the Civil War, World Wars I and II, and the Korean or Vietnam wars, the Crusades were official wars declared by various nations against Islam. What motivated these nations to declare war against non-European nations in the Middle East beginning in 1095?

In 1095, Muslims had been attacking Christians for almost 1,500 years. They declared their wars against hundreds of nations and fought over millions of square miles.

All we hear today is how the Muslim nations are the victims of Western imperialism. However, the 1,500 years of Muslim imperialism should and does give Christian nations reasons to prevent the takeover of Christian nations today... though Angela Merkel and the rest of the G-20 do not seem to be aware of the dangers (regardless of the number of bombings, motor vehicle deaths, and rapes against the people of their nations – their primary job is to protect citizens, not immigrants from the Middle East).

Maybe it will help if we remind the members of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) about [the history of wars](#) declared against Christian nations by Muslims.

In the fifth century B.C. (for Millennials and for those who attended Ivy League schools, that means Before Christ), the Persians invaded Europe in an attempt to conquer the Greeks.

August 20, 636 (that is 459 years before Christians fought back via the Crusades), the Muslims declared war, defeating the Byzantines, at the battle of Yarmuk.

In July 637 (458 years BTC which means before the crusades), Muslims conquer Iraq.

In 639-642, Muslims conquer Egypt.

In 641, Muslims Crusaders control Syria and Palestine and that began the siege of Jerusalem which lasted five months. It is said 75,000 soldiers took part in these two efforts and they were quite bloody wars. So it is clear that until 641, Jerusalem belonged to the Jews, not the Muslims who became the "new Palestinians" and remain so.

Between 644 and 650, Muslim Crusaders conquer Cyprus, Tripoli in North Africa and establish Islamic rule in Iran, Afghanistan and Sind.

In 652, the Muslims plundered Italy... the beginning of ongoing attacks.

In 678, the Muslims attacked the Byzantine capital of Constantinople.

In 713, the Muslims conquered Spain.

By the time the Crusades began, an article in ClashDaily.com says "...Muslim armies had conquered two-thirds of the Christian world."

And that is what motivated the Crusades in 1095. There were terrible things done to Muslims by those holding themselves out to be followers of Christ and there is no excuse in this world for such savagery. It is particularly disgusting because Christianity, like Islam, holds itself out to its believers to be a religion of love, joy and peace. However, for the 1,500 years prior to the Crusades, the Christians were the ones being savaged by Muslims. They did not become the attackers until 1095.

On the other hand, after being attacked, savaged and abused by Muslims for 1,500 years before the Crusades, Christian anger is somewhat understandable if not acceptable. There is nothing in the Bible that tells us to turn the other cheek to

evil. We are to identify it and, when possible, destroy it.

And here we are again... Christians are being slaughtered by Muslims. There are political reasons and political crimes behind the wrong-doings of the Western Christian world against the Middle East – and from the Muslim perspective, they are good and we are the evil and they are trying to destroy us. Nothing excuses the kinds of crimes perpetrated by Muslims against innocent people in this, the 21st century after the birth of our Lord... especially the intentional killing of children. There is also no excuse for the innocent Muslim lives lost from the wars perpetrated there by the West, including America, over oil... or is it the poppy fields? Whether it is a bomb that unintentionally kills a child, or a knife used to slit a child's throat, the result is the same: Death of an innocent.

It has always puzzled me why there is so little discussion in the Christian world about the two sons of Abraham: Ishmael and Isaac. Read Genesis 16. An Egyptian woman named Hagar was the maid servant of an elderly woman named Sarai, wife of Abram – who was about 85 when God told him in Genesis 15 that he and Sarai would have a son..., they never had children. Sarai, wanting her husband to have a son, had encouraged her Egyptian handmaiden, Hagar, to sleep with her husband, Abram.

The Lord had told Abram that he and Sarai would have a son (Genesis 15), but both were so aged they did not take the words seriously. Sarai actually laughed at the idea. When Hagar conceived, she looked upon Sarai with contempt. Sarai dealt harshly with Hagar who ran away into the desert.

An angel of the Lord found Hagar on the way to Shur and told her to return to her mistress, saying: "Behold, you are pregnant and shall bear a son. You shall call his name Ishmael because the Lord has listened to your affliction." The name Ishmael means "God hears."

The angel continued: "He shall be a wild donkey of a man, his hand against everyone and everyone's hand against him, and he shall dwell over and against all his kinsmen."

According to the MacArthur Study Bible, "wild donkey" refers to a wild donkey that is fiercely aggressive and independent and Ishmael would exhibit these traits and pass them on to his Arab descendants. Abram was 86 years old when Ishmael was born.

Then several years later, as God had promised Abram, Sarai became pregnant and had a son and, as God had told Abram he must do, the child was named Isaac.

So, Abram became Abraham and Sarai became Sarah, as Abram was instructed by the Lord.

As the two sons grew in age and stature, Sarah became aware that as long as the illegitimate child of Abraham remained in the tribe, Ishmael would cause doubt to be cast upon the legitimate child's right to inherit from his father. Sarah demanded that Abraham cast Hagar and Ishmael out. It was difficult because Abraham loved the illegitimate son he'd had with Hagar.

An angel of the Lord appeared and told Abraham, "Whatever Sarah says to you do as she tells you for through Isaac shall your offspring be named. And I will make a nation of the son of the slave woman also, because he is your offspring."

If you believe the Bible and continue reading the story of Ishmael and Isaac to its conclusion, it certainly appears that the violence that exists between Christians and Muslims in 2017 has its roots in Isaac, the son of Sarah and Abraham, and in Ishmael, son of Hagar and Abraham..

Isaac was the father of Jacob who wrestled with an angel all night before meeting his twin brother, Esau, the next day. As dawn neared, the angel touched Jacob's thigh and asked his

name and when Jacob, son of Isaac, told him, the angel informed him that from this day forward his name would be Israel, no longer Jacob. Until that moment, the word Israel is not spoken in the Holy Bible... the nation of Israel was born to Isaac's son.

Perhaps our Creator has a sense of humor... one that has for several thousand years let the battle between illegitimate and legitimate sons, of abuse of an Egyptian slave woman and her son, of the Christians and Jews (who worship the same God) fighting to defend themselves from a wild donkey of a son who did produce 12 princes, as God's angel promised Hagar Ishmael would. Upon reading the history of Islam and Christianity/Judaism, it appears one has been attacking the other for 2,500 years and the other has been defending and then attacking back.

Perhaps we are nearing the end of the battle for dominance between Ishmael and Isaac?

© 2017 Marilyn M. Barnewall – All Rights Reserved

Roger Stone vs. The Wall Street Journal

In a Wall Street Journal article updated May 25, 2017, writers Alexandra Berzon and Rob Barry attempted to drag me into the daisy chain of communications between a South Florida political consultant Aaron Nevins and Guccifer 2.0 regarding the supposed leaking of DNC voter turnout analysis data their misleading headline saying I “teamed up’ with a guy I had no contact with in 2016.

To be clear, I had nothing to do with the messages shared between Mr. Nevins and Guccifer. It is true that I myself have been in communication with Guccifer 2.0 (who I maintain is not a Russian Agent despite the dopes at the CIA insisting otherwise), and I have fully disclosed the contents of those discussions in their entirety. It is true that I was directed to take a look at the HelloFLA.com website by Guccifer, and I did take a quick perusal and my response to him of "Pretty standard" shows clearly that I considered it mundane nonsense.

I had no idea there was an alleged dump of gigabytes worth of data to Mr. Nevins, nor that Aaron Nevins supposedly asked Guccifer 2.0 to send it by saying "Feel free to send any Florida based information" that Guccifer might have from his claimed possession of DNC data.

What I saw in HelloFLA.com didn't seem interesting, or important. It seemed like something you'd find in any high-end political consultancy shop in D.C. as it seemed to be merely massaged data taken from public voting records.

HelloFLA.com was run under a pseudonym, and I had no knowledge that it was really being run by Aaron Nevins, and there is no way I could possibly know that it represented portions of data handed over to Mr. Nevins by Guccifer, if in fact that is what happened.

While I have no earlier or further connections to Guccifer than what I've previously published, I do find something very interesting, now that I've learned of this voter turnout data. What is fascinating about this data, is that it is exactly the type of data that Seth Rich was working with at the DNC for his job as a Director level data analyst at the DNC. Part of his job was investigating voting records for his official job title, which was Voter Expansion Data Director at the DNC.

It's clear to see that the WSJ and left Fake News site

RawStory had hoped to pull Roger Stone into the mud, but I believe they've just realized they merely demonstrated yet again the case for investigating the Seth Rich murder.

Sources:

[GOP operative-asked-russian-hacker-guccifer-2-0-for-help-and-got-2-5-gigabytes-of-stolen-documents-report](#)

[How-alleged-russian-hacker-teamed-up-with-florida-gop-operative](#)

[The-smoking-gun-aims-fires-misses](#)

[Misrepresenting-stones-prescience](#)

The George Mason Fabrication

"...of those men who have overturned the liberties of republics, the greatest number have begun their career by paying an obsequious court to the people; commencing demagogues, and ending tyrants." [Federalist No. 1](#) (5th para), Alexander Hamilton.[1]

Those who have read Article I, §8, clauses 1-16 of our federal Constitution know that it delegates only a tiny handful of powers (over the Country at large) to the federal government.

They also know that, for the last 100 years, the federal government has violated the Constitution by usurping thousands of powers not delegated.

So what do we do about it?

1. The silly answer of the convention lobby

The convention lobby says that when the federal government *violates* the Constitution, the solution is to *amend* the Constitution.

Now think about that: When a spouse *violates* the marriage vows, is the solution is to *change* the marriage vows? When people *ignore* speed limits, is the solution to *change* the speed limits? When people *violate* the Ten Commandments, is the solution to *change* the Ten Commandments?

Of course not! The solution is *obedience*: to the Constitution, the marriage vows, the speed limits, and God.

But the convention lobby moves from silliness to insidiousness: They say we can only get the amendments we need at an Article V convention.

2. Why do they want a convention?

From the beginning, the enemies of our Constitution wanted to get rid of it: On [Aug. 31, 1787](#), George Mason said “he would sooner chop off his right hand than put it to the Constitution as it now stands”; and if it wasn’t changed to suit his views, *he wanted another general convention.*[2] ²

Such demands for another convention were made throughout the ratification process, and continued after our Constitution was ratified by the ninth State on June 21, 1788. James Madison, Alexander Hamilton, and John Jay, among others, addressed these demands in their writings.

A convention is the vehicle for getting a new Constitution. Today’s enemies of our Constitution are [spending vast sums of money to buy an Article V convention](#). Their hirelings are propagandizing the People and are pushing State Legislatures all over our Country to apply to Congress to call a convention.

Article V of our Constitution provides two methods of

amendment:

- Congress proposes amendments and sends them to the States for ratification; **or**
- Congress calls a convention if two thirds of the States apply for it.

Our existing 27 Amendments were obtained under the first method. We've never used the convention method because until recently, Americans understood the danger.

James Madison wrote in [his Nov. 2, 1788 letter to Turberville](#) that he "trembled" at the prospect of a second convention; and if there were another convention, "the most violent partizans", and "individuals of insidious views" would strive to be delegates and would have "a dangerous opportunity of sapping the very foundations of the fabric" of our Country.[3]

Alexander Hamilton "dreaded" the consequences of another convention because he knew that enemies of our Constitution wanted to get rid of it: [Federalist No. 85](#). [4]

The same goes for today. If there is an Article V convention, our enemies will have the opportunity to get rid of our existing Constitution and impose a new one.[5]

Different factions already have new Constitutions in hand or in preparation in anticipation of an Article V convention.[6]

The globalist elite [the Bush family, *et al*] want to move our Country into the **North American Union** (NAU). Under the NAU, Canada, the United States, and Mexico merge, *and a Parliament is set up over them*. Until recently, a copy of the Task Force Report on the NAU was posted at [the website of the Council on Foreign Relations](#); now one must [purchase a copy](#). The globalists need a new Constitution for the United States which transforms us *from* a sovereign nation *to* a member state of the NAU. To get this new Constitution, they need an Article V convention. See this [brief commentary](#) .

Now that you see what's at stake, let's return to the claims of the convention lobby.

3. The Revisionist Account of the federal convention of 1787

The convention lobby claims that, at the federal convention of 1787 where our present Constitution was drafted, *our Framers* gave us the Article V convention as the “solution” to federal usurpations. E.g., Michael Farris wrote:[7]

“George Mason demanded that this provision [the convention method of proposing amendments] be included in Article V because he correctly forecast the situation we face today. He predicted that Washington, D.C. **would violate its constitutional limitations** and the States would **need to make adjustments to the constitutional text in order to rein in the abuse of power by the federal government.**” [boldface mine]

But Mason didn't say that. Nor did any other delegates say that. They weren't silly men; and they understood that amendments have *a very different purpose.*

4. Our Framers said the purpose of amendments is to remedy defects in the Constitution

James Madison was a delegate to the federal convention of 1787, and kept a Journal. I went through it, collected every reference to what became Article V, and wrote it up – [here it is](#). Madison's Journal shows what the Framers really said about the purpose of amendments:

- Elbridge Gerry said on [June 5, 1787](#), the “novelty & difficulty of the experiment requires periodical revision”.
- George Mason said on [June 11, 1787](#):

The Constitution now being formed “will certainly be defective”, as the Articles of Confederation have been found to be. “Amendments therefore will be necessary, and it will be

better to provide for them, in an easy, regular and Constitutional way than to trust to chance and violence. It would be improper to require the consent of the Natl. Legislature, because they may abuse their power, and refuse their consent..." [boldface mine]

- Alexander Hamilton said on [10, 1787](#) amendments remedy *defects* in the Constitution.

Other primary source writings of the time show:

- useful amendments would address the "organization of the government, not ... the mass of its powers" ([Federalist No. 85](#), 13th para).
- "amendment of errors" and "useful alterations" would be suggested by experience ([Federalist No. 43](#) at 8.)
- If "... the distribution or modification of the constitutional powers be in any particular wrong, let it be corrected by an amendment in the way which the Constitution designates ..." ([Washington's Farewell Address](#), page 19)[8]

That's what they really said.

Amendments can't "rein in" the federal government when it "violates its constitutional limitations" because when it does so, **it is ignoring the existing limitations on its powers**. We cannot fix federal usurpations of non-delegated powers by amending the Constitution to say the federal government cannot do what the Constitution never gave it the power to do in the first place!

And look at recent history: The 1st Amendment didn't stop them from banning Christian speech in the public square. The 2nd Amendment didn't stop them from regulating the sale of firearms. The 4th Amendment didn't stop them from spying on us without a warrant. The 5th Amendment didn't stop them from

regulatory takings. The 10th Amendment didn't stop them from usurping thousands of other powers not delegated.

Now let's look at the words of George Mason which the convention lobby has twisted and taken out of context in an attempt to justify their absurd and ruinous claim.

5. The Dispute over the proper role of Congress in the amendment process

Under the [Articles of Confederation \(ART. 13\)](#), amendments had to be approved by the Continental Congress and all of the then 13 States.

The dispute at the federal convention of 1787 was whether Congress – under the second Constitution then being drafted – should have any power over the amendment process.

Madison wanted Congress to propose all amendments, either on their own initiative *or* at the request of two thirds of the States. On [Sep. 10, 1787](#), he proposed this wording for Article V:

“The Legislature of the United States, whenever two-thirds of both houses shall deem necessary, or on the application of two-thirds of the Legislatures of the several States, shall propose amendments to this Constitution ...”

But **Mason** said the States should be able to propose amendments without having to depend on Congress. On [Sep. 15, 1787](#), Mason said, respecting Madison's proposed wording:

“As the proposing of amendments is in both the modes to depend, in the first immediately, and in the second ultimately, on Congress, no amendments of the proper kind, would ever be obtained by the people, if the government should become oppressive, as he verily believed would be the case.”

Now remember! Mason agreed with the other delegates that the

purpose of amendments is to remedy defects in the Constitution. Mason's concern was that Congress might not agree to amendments which would be needed to correct defects.

Footnote 8 shows that the 11th Amendment was adopted to correct *what the States saw as a defect in the powers delegated to the federal courts*. The 11th Amendment removed that delegated power from the federal courts. But what if Congress hadn't agreed to propose that amendment? *That* type of scenario is what Mason's words addressed.

Here are examples of other **defects** Congress might not agree to fix by amendment:

- The Tariff Act of 1828 was constitutional – it was authorized by Art. I, 8, clause 1. But it was *oppressive* because it benefited infant industries in the North at the expense of the Southern States. An amendment could provide that tariffs may be imposed only to raise revenue to carry out the delegated powers of the federal government; and may not be imposed to benefit domestic industries, or to benefit one part of the Country at the expense of another part. *But Congress might not agree.*
- Slavery was permitted under our original Constitution. The federal fugitive slave laws (Art. IV, §2, clause 3) were *oppressive*. Slavery is a **defect** to be repaired by amendment. *But Congress might not agree.*

Do you see? Mason's words, read together, show that his concern was that Congress might not agree to amendments the States wanted to correct *defects* in the federal Constitution.

Neither Mason nor anyone else was so silly as to say that when the federal government “violates its constitutional limitations”, the solution is to amend the Constitution.

6. Why was the convention method added to Article V?

That the convention method was added doesn't mean that all thought it a terrific idea. It was a compromise; and the delegates knew they couldn't keep future generations from doing what they themselves had already done twice: Invoking the Right, acknowledged in the 2nd para of our Declaration of Independence, to throw off one government and set up a new one. They invoked that Right during 1776 to throw off the British Monarchy; and during 1787, they invoked it again to throw off the Articles of Confederation – and the government it had created – and set up a new Constitution which created a new government.

In [Federalist No. 40](#) (15th para), Madison specifically invoked this Right as justification for what they did at the federal convention of 1787: *They ignored the [Resolution of February 21, 1787 of the Continental Congress](#) which called the convention “for the sole and express purpose of revising the Articles of Confederation”; they ignored [the instructions from their States](#);*[9] and they drafted a new Constitution with a new mode of ratification (only 9 States needed to ratify our Constitution of 1787).

There is nothing which can stop the delegates to an Article V convention from doing the same thing. **And remember:** *New Constitutions are already prepared or in the works.*

7. What's our real problem? Let's man-up and address *that*

Our problem today is not a defective Constitution. Our problem is ignorance, loss of virtue, and disobedience. Our Framers expected us to be virtuous and informed; and the States to **resist** federal usurpations.[10]

Are we no longer worthy of the Constitution our Framers gave us? If not, the globalists have plans for us, [and they need an Article V convention to impose them.](#)

Don't fall into the trap they have set for us. Open your

eyes.

Endnotes:

¹ My friend Don Fotheringham and I discussed this issue; this paper reflects his valuable insights. His paper, “*Article V is Deliberately Vague*”, is [HERE](#); and his excellent book, “*The President Makers: How Billionaires Control U.S. and Foreign Policy*”, is [HERE](#).

² **Mason** didn’t chop off his right hand. He, along with Edmund Randolph and Elbridge Gerry, refused to sign the Constitution: see Madison’s Journal of the Federal Convention for [Sep. 17, 1787](#). **Randolph** wanted the States to be able to propose amendments to the proposed Constitution, and then all would be submitted to and finally decided on by another general convention: [Aug. 31](#), [Sep. 10](#), and [Sep. 15](#), 1787. **Gerry’s** objections to the proposed Constitution were such that “the best that could be done...was to provide for a second general Convention”: [Sep. 15](#), 1787.

Note well: The federal convention of 1787 was called “[for the sole and express purpose of revising the Articles of Confederation](#)”, and all referred to it as a “general convention” [search [HERE](#) for “general convention”, and you will see]. And in [Madison’s Nov. 2, 1788 letter to Turberville](#), he writes,

“...3. **If a General Convention were to take place for the avowed and sole purpose of revising the Constitution** it would naturally consider itself as having a greater latitude than the Congress appointed ...” [boldface mine]

An Article V convention *is* a “general convention”.

³ **Madison opposed the convention method:** [Federalist No. 49](#) (Feb. 1788); his [letter to Turberville of Nov. 2, 1788](#); his [letter to George Eve of Jan. 2, 1789](#); and [on June 8, 1789](#), he

circumvented the application previously submitted by Virginia [on May 5, 1789](#) for an Article V convention, by introducing into Congress a proposed “bill of rights”. That is the procedure we have followed ever since: When States want amendments, they instruct their congressional delegation to propose them.

⁴ In [Federalist No. 85](#) (Aug. 1788), **Hamilton** addressed the arguments of antifederalists who wanted another convention so they could get rid of our newly ratified Constitution. The “excellent little pamphlet” he refers to (9th para) was written during April 1788 by **John Jay** (first Chief Justice of the United States) and shows:

“the utter improbability of assembling a new convention, under circumstances in any degree so favorable to a happy issue, as those in which the late convention met, deliberated, and concluded.”

[Jay warned in his Pamphlet](#) that a new convention would run “extravagant risques” [risks].

⁵ Even though Article V speaks of “a Convention for proposing Amendments”, the delegates will have the “self-evident” power, recognized in the 2nd para of our Declaration of Independence, to throw off our existing Form of Government and set up a new Constitution which creates a new government. And since the new Constitution drafted at an Article V convention will also have its own new mode of ratification, it is sure to be approved.

⁶ The proposed [Constitution for the Newstates of America](#) is ratified by a national referendum [Art 12, § 1]. Here’s the proposed [Constitution for “The New Socialist Republic in North America”](#).

The [Constitution 2020 movement](#) is backed by George Soros, Eric

Holder, Cass Sunstein, and Marxist law professors. They want a progressive Constitution in place by the year 2020.

⁷ Farris' paper, "Answering the John Birch Society Questions about Article V", is [HERE](#) on the COS website; the copy I preserved is [HERE](#).

⁸ Our Constitution originally delegated to federal courts the power to hear cases "between a State and Citizens of another State" (Art. III, §2, cl. 1). But when a Citizen of South Carolina sued the State of Georgia, the States were outraged!

See [Chisholm v. Georgia, 2 U.S. 419](#) (1793). **So the 11th Amendment was ratified to take away from the federal courts the power to hear such cases.**

⁹ ART. 13 of the Articles of Confederation required amendments **to be agreed to by Congress and all of the States.** [HERE](#) are the instructions the States gave delegates to the federal convention of 1787:

- **"alterations to the Federal Constitution which, when agreed to by Congress and the several States, would become effective":** Virginia, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Georgia, S. Carolina, Maryland, & New Hampshire.
- **"for the purpose of revising the Federal Constitution":** Virginia, Pennsylvania, North Carolina, Delaware, and Georgia;
- **"for the sole and express purpose of revising the Articles of Confederation":** New York, Massachusetts, and Connecticut.
- **"provisions to make the Constitution of the federal Government adequate":** New Jersey

¹⁰ [Nullification Made Easy](#) and [What Should States Do When the Federal Government Usurps Power?](#)

America's Immigration-Driven Population Predicament

Part 4: Quotes that make impact on America, logic, illogic, population policy

"To establish immigration policy without first establishing population policy is both illogical . . . and undemocratic!"

Edward C. Hartman author of [The Population Fix](#): Breaking America's Addiction to Population Growth.



In 1965, our U.S. Senate passed the Immigration Reform Act that changed annual migration into America from 175,000 annually to 1.2 and as high as 1.5 million immigrants from all over the world

every year. Within 40 years, the United States blasted from 196 million people to 300 million in October of 2007. From that point in 1965, we added 104 million more problems to our civilization. We haven't begun to solve the problems of that many people impacting our cities, our environment and our way of life. We fantasize that our civilization can avoid the results now impacting other overpopulated countries like China, Mexico, Haiti and India.

If the 1965 immigration bill continues in place, America expects to add 138 million people by 2050 while it accelerates to over 625 million by the end of the century. Ultimately, we will exceed one billion people. If the current amnesty bill

passes, another 20 million illegal alien migrants will enjoy instant citizenship, which will, in turn, allow chain migration of 10 members each of their families to add a possible total of over 100 million more people.

(Millions of Americans line up for food at food banks daily. Over 47 million Americans subsist on food stamps. Over 13 million American children live below the poverty line. Poverty has become entrenched in America and grows worse with endless immigration out of the third world.) Photography by John Partipilo

Congress passed the immigration bill without any understanding or the consequential ramifications to adding over 100 million people to the United States. They thought not one second about environmental degradation, energy depletion or resource exhaustion. They gave no thought to degraded quality of life or standard of living.

(Countless Americans and illegal migrants live in tent cities and in abandoned warehouses around the United States. They lack toilets, clean water and heat. We can expect millions more as we import millions of third world refugees. We cannot keep up with the numbers nor can we provide jobs.) Photography by Joakim Eskildsen

Today in 2013, we drive millions of cars through toxic, air polluted cities with endless honking, sirens, concrete jungles and human compaction. We separate ourselves from nature via steel, glass and asphalt. We face endless emotional, physiological and neurological diseases engendered by fast paced modern living.

Hartman said, "Population growth in America may not be a physiological addiction, but it has become an economic, political and psychological addiction negatively affecting virtually every American."



(Millions of poverty stricken Americans live in trailers. Two of Adell White Dog Johnson's grandchildren sleep in their strollers near their family's burned-down trailer in Eagle Butte, S.D. Adell, 45, had complained about the wiring the previous week. No one was hurt in the fire, but her family lost everything they had, including a computer they had recently bought. Adell, who also lost her previous trailer to an electrical fire, makes less than minimum wage as a dishwasher at a local restaurant. FEMA sells Native Americans condemned trailers which are dangerous to live in. Residents also have little incentive to buy their own home, since it disqualifies them from receiving general assistance. The system on the reservation, created in part by the Federal Government, has created a dependent society, the antithesis of Native Americans' desire to be a self-reliant and sovereign nation.) Photography by Joakim Eskildsen

Today, yet another U.S. Congress not only huddles to give 20 million illegal aliens instant citizenship, they may include adding another one million immigrants to the 1.2 million that already legally migrate into the USA annually.

At our current 315.5 million, Hartman points out our current problems:

- Rising housing prices

- Urban sprawl
- Horrifically gridlocked traffic in all our major cities
- Rising infrastructure costs and rising taxes
- Deterioration of public and social services
- Impact of massive housing developments
- Worsening air quality and water quality
- Polarizing local politics and gridlocked government
- Rising unemployment
- Spreading pavement and attendant problems with runoff
- Failing water supplies with seven states suffering water shortages today
- Destruction of farmland, wilderness and rivers
- Lost quality of life

We already see the horrendous consequences in America with our current 315 million population. Hartman asks us to reconsider what it will be like when we reach one billion. China didn't ask the question until too late and India refuses to ask it. It shows the power of culture and religion over common sense and rational thinking.



Hartman said, "America's population pushers have a variety of motives. However, many have one trait in common: they have never asked themselves the question, 'How many Americans are enough?'"

Instead, they push for "exponential growth" that leads to ultimate collapse as discussed earlier in this series. How can such persons be so myopic? You might call it our national heritage to harness capitalism, manifest destiny and a religious conviction to "go forth, multiply and take dominion

over everything.” Unfortunately, that makes for a deadly combination of destruction of the air, land and water.

Today, yet another 535 congressional critters huddle to expand mass immigration. Again, they lack the intellectual talent or environmental understandings of the impacts of millions of added people. They prove the following statement: “The First Basic Law of Human Stupidity asserts without ambiguity: always and inevitably everyone underestimates the number of stupid individuals in circulation. At first, the statement sounds trivial. Closer scrutiny reveals its veracity. No matter how high are one’s estimates of human stupidity, one is repeatedly startled by the fact that: people whom one had once judged rational and intelligent turn out to be unashamedly stupid. Additionally, day after day, with unceasing monotony, one is harassed in one’s activities by stupid individuals who appear suddenly and unexpectedly in the most inconvenient places and at the most improbable moments.” (Source: Carlo M. Cipolla, Professor of Economics, UC Berkeley)

As you read this series, you cannot help but scratch your head as to our ongoing folly as a civilization. It’s as if we cannot help ourselves. Nonetheless, we must discover the courage and fortitude to save ourselves.

(The face of poverty in our American cities.) Photography by www.photopoly.net

Economist Kenneth Boulding said, “Anyone who believes in indefinite growth on a physically finite planet, is either mad or an economist.”

At the end of his book, Hartman offers 13 methods for you to take action. You must remember that a constitutional republic demands citizen participation. We must take action to make sure those congressional critters take the right action. Our destiny is not a matter of chance, it’s a matter of our choosing to act and fulfill a positive outcome. You cannot

wait for your future to unfold positively; you must make it a positive future for yourself and your fellow creatures that share this planet with you.

Hartman urges a “A U.S. Population Policy” that will move us viably into the future. We may avoid the fate of countless civilizations before us by taking action to balance our numbers with the carrying capacity of this planet.

“To establish immigration policy without first establishing population policy is both illogical...and undemocratic!” Edward C. Hartman, author of [The Population Fix](#): Breaking America’s Addiction to Population Growth.

© 2017 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

Left Montana: Going To Georgia To Help Republican Karen Handel

Our Conservative Campaign Committee team left Montana still basking in the after glow of We the Peoples’ victory over the Democrats’ Trump-resistance operative Rob Quist. Mary and I are in a van with the Conservative Campaign Committee team headed to Georgia.

The Georgia Trump-resistance candidate Jon Ossoff is leading in the polls against Republican Karen Handel in the June 20th congressional special election. A Facebook patriot sister in Georgia gave me a heads up that guys wearing pink Planned Parenthood shirts were in her neighborhood putting Ossoff literature on doorknobs.

Losing every special election, Democrats are desperate to energize their fake America-regrets-electing-Trump narrative. Leftists continue to pour millions into the Georgia race, [putting all their hate-Trump eggs into Ossoff's basket](#).

In typical Democrat bait-and-switch fashion, Ossoff is running as a moderate. In reality, Ossoff is an extreme far left radical, backed by off-beat anti-America groups from Occupy Wall Street to Black Lives Matter and numerous other counter-culture weirdo groups; [rabidly obsessed with bringing down Trump](#).

Isn't the whole idea of Democrats boldly launching a Trump-resistance movement pretty outrageous? Remember the media firestorm over Rush Limbaugh saying he hoped [Obama's agenda failed](#)? Leftists practically demanded that Rush be removed from the air and crucified in the public square, stabbed through the heart with his golden EIB microphone. Rush was excoriated for being a traitor to his country.

And yet, fake news media is orchestrating and praising the Trump-resistance movement as on the moral high ground. These people on the Left who are consumed with out-of-control rage over Hillary losing the election do not give a rat's derriere about their blatant hypocrisy.

Speaking of Hillary, she's back! Hillary hit the airways spewing more anti-Trump bitterness to keep the flames of hate, [rage and insanity burning](#) in her minions. My fellow patriot Americans, we must remain extremely vigilant in our efforts to keep these Leftist wackos out of power. I still scratch my head, puzzled over what Leftists feel they must so passionately resist from Trump's presidency.

Why is Trump proclaiming his desire to "make America great again" as repulsive to Leftists as showing Dracula the cross? If you are a Leftist, wouldn't you still want your country, your homeland to be made great? These people are simply not

right in the head folks.

The Left has gone totally insane. Cable news has become 24/7 destruction of Trump. It is as if nothing in the world matters other than removing Trump from office.

On Fox News, Bill Bennett noted how fake news media was far more outraged over the Montana Republican candidate tussling with a reporter than they were over the 22 people killed in the Manchester terrorist attack and 26 Coptic Christians murdered in Egypt. Fake news media's passion and interest is only in events which further its Trump-must-be-removed narrative. Clearly, they have lost their minds, obsessed beyond reason.

A majority of Americans, [65%, believe the media publishes fake news](#). In a Montana store, I overheard an employee expressing her support of Trump to another employee. She said she believes nothing reported in the media.

Fake news media have thrown all pretense of being fair and balanced out the window. They are in full-court-press remove Trump mode. My bottom line is it is us against them, folks. Thanks and may [God bless you for your faithful support of our efforts](#). I'll report in again from Georgia.

Lloyd Marcus, The Unhyphenated American

Author: "Confessions of a Black Conservative: How the Left has shattered the dreams of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Black America."

Singer/Songwriter and Conservative Activist

Website: <http://LloydMarcus.com>

© 2017 Lloyd Marcus – All Rights Reserved

It Is Time For America To Lead By Example

During the eight horrendous years of the Berry Obama regime, America was in rapid decline. Of course, you are probably saying duh to that obvious truth. But even before the worst president in United States history, our republic became wrongfully entangled in unnecessary international trade and purchasing agreements that helped to deflate our nation's economic might over several decades.

There is an old saying, "there are some things that should be left alone." It is also one thing if a nation is defeated outright by an enemy that is militarily and economically superior. But in the case of the United States verses enemy nations, most of the time the government figures out a way to place itself in a poor strategic position. Or to put it another way officials figured out a way to snatch defeat from the jaws of victory. Who can ever forget how during the Vietnam war our mighty military warriors of the air bombed the Viet Cong so severely, that they desperately sought to engage American negotiators at the Paris peace talks.

The sick desire of American big wigs to risk being defeated through appeasement proved to be the case in Paris. United States government hacks agreed to embark upon foolish rules of engagement that were equal to one arm of every US soldier being tied behind their back. Of course, the lack of negotiating prowess cancelled out American military superiority. So, in time, our nation left Vietnam without securing victory.

As recently as the late nineteen seventies, the United States

was the greatest manufacturer of goods and services the world had ever witnessed. Detroit was the motor capital of the world. Both Cleveland and Pittsburgh were the top steel producing cities on earth. The greatest concentration of textile industries was in the Carolinas. Western Michigan along with perhaps South Carolina was arguably home of the greatest concentration of furniture manufacturing in the world. America's midwestern farmland was once known as the world's breadbasket.

Many American companies came to be the global leaders in their fields by first conducting most of their business within the borders of the United States. Business in America was so brisk that several individual states like New York, Ohio, California, Texas and others individually ranked among the top ten economies of the entire world. Regulations were not as cumbersome as today and the John F. Kennedy tax cuts of the soaring nineteen sixties helped propel the United States to a level of prosperity never heard of before throughout the history of human existence.

Unfortunately, through foolish trade agreements the federal government agreed to with competitor nations, our leading manufacturers were placed in a competitive disadvantage in both domestic and international markets. For example, some U.S. auto makers lost market share while others like American Motors and White Motors (a maker of trucks) went belly up. The lack of the incentive to make higher quality products also contributed to the decline in American auto manufacturing which enabled competitor societies like China replace the United States as the world's manufacturing floor.

Thankfully, the United States is still technically the preeminent national power in the world. But due to a series of series of past decisions (some fairly recent) and agreements that work against American prosperity, sovereignty and even moral fiber, an about face in the approach to our national decision making is needed. If not, the republic will

not completely recover, renew, or rebuild. America has a manifest destiny as the true example of true liberty and justice for all shining city on a hill inspiration to the world.

That is why pro American president Donald Trump must overcome the globalist elites in both the dragon media and government. They are unfortunately so indoctrinated against American exceptionalism and greatness that they only support the practice of making decision and agreements that put the United States at a disadvantage.

Let us not forget, the United States is the one and only society that has the capability to stand in the way of a dictatorial globalist bully government. President Trump is hated by the leaders of Germany, France and Canada because he dares to put our country first. Instead of seeking to endanger the USA by governing like Germany's Merkel, Trump is holding fast to his promise to govern for our benefit. After all, that is what "We the People" should expect. The world will ultimately benefit from a prosperous and strong America.

Our nation has traditionally influenced other countries to improve their lot in life. Either through example or foreign aid. The wise decision for America is to rebuild her economy, military and educational system, reconnect with our loving creator and seek his providential guidance. The result would be a renewed United States of America without limits and would be a true inspiration to all who genuinely desire a better life through taking advantage of equal opportunity. I would that America choose the path to greatness and the best possibilities for those who choose to participate. Don't you forget to choose to enjoy a page from The Edwards Notebook commentary weekends on the Captain's America Third Watch hosted by Captain Matt Bruce 2:00 to 5:00 AM emanating nationwide from flagship station WGUL AM 860 The Answer Tampa, Florida.

Trump Demands Intense Probe Of Obama's Political Espionage And 'Unmasking' Of American Citizens

On Thursday morning, President Donald Trump didn't beat around the bush when he bluntly alleged that his predecessor President Barack Obama's minions were [electronically eavesdropping on American civilians](#). His tweet comes after the issuance on Wednesday of Congressional subpoenas for records



from U.S. spy agencies about Obama officials' requests such as former CIA chief John Brennan, Obama's national security adviser Susan "Benghazi" Rice and the ex-U.N. ambassador Samantha Power.

The subpoenas, which were processed and signed by the House Intelligence Committee chairman Rep. Devin Nunes, R-California, directly referred to the suspicious "unmasking" of U.S. citizens.

In his Twitter posting on Thursday, [President Trump stated](#): "The big story is the 'unmasking and surveillance' of people that took place during the Obama

Administration.”

Many news reporters were a bit surprised that Amb. Powers is included on Nunes’ list, but according to one Washington insider, Steven Kaufman a former criminal investigations commander, “People will be surprised at the extent Obama’s close associate Susan Powers was involved in unauthorized activities that had the feds involved in questionable activities. She may even have run this surveillance operation.”

Meanwhile, according to the Democrat-friendly MSNBC, Rice continues to claim she did nothing wrong in her use of unmasking. “The allegation is somehow Obama administration officials utilized intelligence for political purposes, that’s absolutely false,” Rice told MSNBC in an interview in April.

President Trump said in April that Susan Rice – who has gained the reputation of being dishonest – had indeed committed a serious criminal act.

Fox News Channel’s James Rosen reported Thursday that Congressman Nunes stated: “I went and looked at what I knew existed on the unmaskings, but what I found was a treasure trove of stuff that’s really bad in terms of surveillance on Americans and that is critical to the job that I have as chairman of the House Intelligence Committee. It’s really horrible because it endangers America, because the work that our intelligence professionals do is so critical to our safety, to have an administration, a past administration, abuse these powers and put our country in jeopardy, there’s nothing, there’s no words that can explain the damage they’ve done and the damage that they’ve created.”

This isn’t the first time the Obama administration played loose and fancy free with the confidential information of American citizens. The Internal Revenue Service under Obama may have actually broken the law by “unmasking” taxpayers.

Obama's and Staff's History of Unmasking

During the probe of the [Internal Revenue Service](#), it was discovered that emails sent between the Internal Revenue Service's Lois Lerner and attorneys at the Federal Election Commission revealed that the IRS gave the FEC confidential information regarding conservative groups, especially those calling themselves Tea Party organizations were released on Halloween by a Washington, D.C., public-interest group that investigates government corruption.

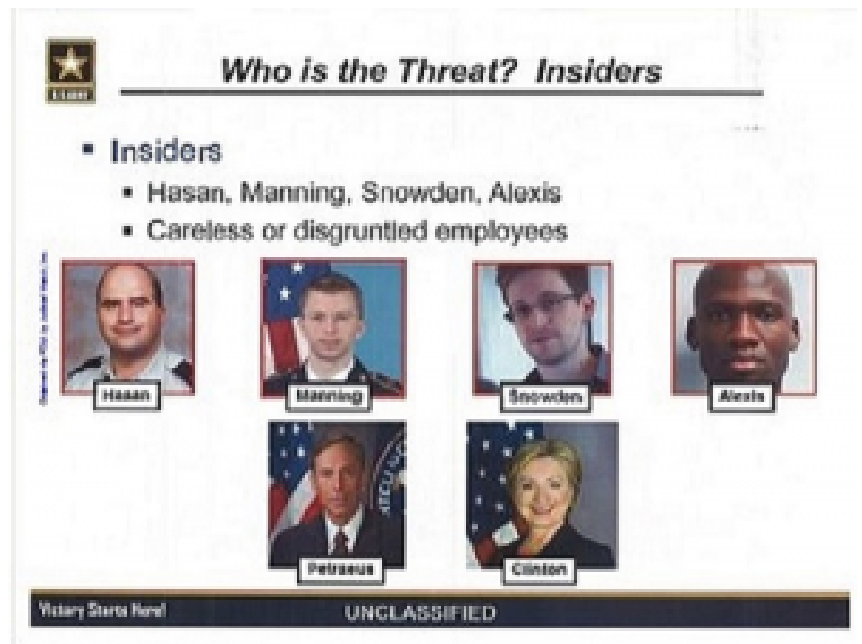
According to officials at the nonpartisan government watchdog Judicial Watch, included with the Lois Lerner-FEC emails were the IRS questionnaires submitted to a conservative organization, which legally sought tax-exempt status, that contained "questions of a hostile nature."

The emails were turned over to Judicial Watch by the FEC as a result of an Aug. 9, 2013, Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) application that sought access to the following documents and records for the timeframe Jan. 1, 2009, to the present:

According to Judicial Watch, before her becoming the IRS's Director of Exempt Organizations, Lois Lerner worked at the FEC where she developed a reputation for wielding her power against a conservative candidate and Christian-based political groups.

The revealing email chain shows a redacted FEC attorney asking Lerner if the IRS had issued an exemption letter for American Future Fund (AFF). The writer of the letter notes, "When we spoke last July, you told us that the American Future Fund had not received an exemption letter from the IRS."

In the same email, the FEC attorney asked Lerner if she could also advise him if the IRS had granted an exemption letter to American Issues Project (AIP) as well as to AIP's predecessor organizations, Citizens for the Republic (CFTR) and Avenger, Inc.



In her response email sent to the FEC, Lerner stated that she would make it mandatory for her underlings to *cooperate fully*, something that smacks of an anti-conservative conspiracy, according to political strategist Mike Baker.

Lerner stated in her responding email: *"I have sent your email out to some of my staff. Will get back to you as soon as I have heard from them."*

The majority of documents obtained by Judicial Watch analysts consists of extensive materials from IRS files sent from Lerner to the FEC containing detailed, confidential information about the conservative or vilified Tea Party organizations.

The items include annual tax returns and request for exempt recognition forms, Articles of Organization and other corporate documents, as well as correspondence between the conservative organizations and the IRS.

Section 6103 of the Internal Revenue Code stipulates that it's a felony for an Internal Revenue Service official to disclose either "return information" or "taxpayer return information"

to any individuals or organizations including government agencies.

Initial news reports, such as a story in the Washington Post, when word of some of these IRS-FEC emails first surfaced, raised a variety of legal issues. One legal issue was the fact that Lerner was supplying confidential information concerning the tax exempt application status of conservative organizations to an agency that had no right to receive such information.

Another was the fact that the inquiries regarding AFF made by the FEC attorneys in February 2009 to Lerner occurred before the FEC commissioners had voted on whether to investigate AFF (the FEC later voted not to investigate AFF). A third legal issue was the appearance of political collusion between government agencies with a seemingly anti-conservative bias.

Lerner resigned her position at the IRS in early October. In May, she invoked her Fifth Amendment right against self-incrimination in her, some say, arrogant appearance before Chairman Darrell Issa's House Committee on Oversight and Government Reform, according to Caroline May, political reporter for the Daily Caller.

© 2017 NWV – All Rights Reserved

Becoming Like Them

There is a reader who claims actually to have seen a Democrat shaking his head over the latest campus riot, and heard him muttering about it not being a good thing for America. This is on a par with sighting "[mokele-mbembe](#)", the dinosaur that's said to live in the unexplored swamps around the Congo.

Ah—but let a single [Republican give a single “journalist” a body slam](#)—an alleged body slam that was hardly up to any standard Gorilla Monsoon would recognize—and the nooze media and late-night “comics” are all over it like dandruff, while Republicans search their souls and rack their consciences, asking themselves, “Are we becoming like them? What good does it do to win, if we can’t win unless we become like them?”

“Them” means Democrats, liberals, left-wing loons of all descriptions. You know: the dorks who can even politicize an ice cream cone. Yes—[Ben & Jerry’s, soft-core Marxist ice cream](#) merchants and all-around progressive shills, won’t sell their customers two scoops of the same flavor until Australia legalizes same-sex pseudomariage.

“Becoming like them” would demand an awful lot of work. First and foremost, you have to have no life outside of your political agenda. That turns off normal people from the get-go. It’s what makes Political Correctness so revolting: you can never get away from it. Everything you see or hear, unless it’s lined up precisely with your ideology, and everyone you meet, is racist, sexist, contributing to Climate Change, homophobic, transphobic, a microaggression, stinking of White Privilege, Hetero-Privilege, hateful, deplorable, and on and on and on... Honestly, I don’t know how they stand it.

If you really want to be like them, truth, knowledge, logic, common sense and common decency—kiss ‘em all goodbye. Those are all just capitalist, racist, etc. tools for keeping The People down. Even as you despise most people for not bowing down to your enlightened leadership, everything you say and do, you declare, is for The People, not for yourself. This much hypocrisy is a strain upon one’s character.

Becoming like them will also require you to be in constant fellowship with individuals and groups who are just as miserable, irrational, angry, unhappy, and annoying as you are. Again, no one but a liberal can stand it. The only

pleasure allowed is when you get your way, politically. True, there's always fornication. But unless you're already happy due to other factors, fornication won't quite do the trick. It may even make you still more miserable.

And so, when one Republican running for Congress in Montana loses his cool with a noozie from a left-wing British newspaper because "the last guy that came in here, did the same thing"—whatever that "thing" may be, we can only imagine—it certainly does not mean that every non-liberal in America is in imminent danger of turning into the Wolf Man. It only means that a single individual, in the heat of a hard-fought political campaign which he was already winning handily when the incident occurred... just lost it.

We would have to lose a great deal more, before we ever became like them. We would have to lose our very souls, and probably our minds as well.

And I pray it's just not in us, to become like them.

I have discussed this and other topics throughout the week on my blog, <http://leeduigon.com/> . Please stop in and visit! It only takes a single click to get you there.

© 2017 Lee Duigon – All Rights Reserved

White Man Posts Picture Holding Bloodied, Decapitated Obama Head

No, the event described in the title did not actually happen.

What if it actually had happened?



Unless you live in a cave with no internet access, you've seen the gruesome picture posted by a lame entertainer named Kathy Griffin. The picture, if somehow you missed it, depicted Griffin holding an image of President Trump's head that appeared bloodied and decapitated

ISIS style.

Griffin, who seemed to have alluded to the fact that there would be some heavy backlash to her "creation" by joking she would have to move to Mexico at the time she posted her "artwork", has since issued an apology. Given her history, I would be more than a little suspect regarding her sincerity.

Griffin has co-hosted New Year's Eve events for CNN, but even CNN has been forced to walk back their support for her, although they have not gone so far as to say she is through.

Some leftists even went so far as to support her.

I would ask them what they would say to eleven year old Barron Trump, the President's son, who reportedly saw the image on television:

[From TMZ.com:](https://www TMZ.com)

Trump family sources tell us Barron was in front of the TV watching a show when the news came on and he saw the bloody, beheaded image. We're told he panicked and screamed, "Mommy, Mommy!"

As it was put to us, "He's 11. He doesn't know who Kathy

Griffin is and the head she was holding resembled his dad."

President Trump blasted Griffin for posing with the head, saying, Barron was having a hard time dealing with it.

One also has to wonder what sort of sick mind would put together such a repugnant image – one that at the very least implies that it's okay to advocate violence against the president. These are the types of sick things that inspire the appalling violence from the "tolerant" left, as witnessed post-election, and routinely on college campuses.

It would seem the entire nasty left-wing and the MSM (sorry for being redundant) who are in the violent throes of "Trump Derangement Syndrome" simply cannot accept election results and would rather continually attack this president – and by extension, all those who voted for him – rather than accept the fact that Donald Trump is our president.

Between loony tunes like Maxine Waters calling for "impeachment", before Trump had even taken office, to the Obama holdover leakers, to the MSM reporters who no longer report and strictly give opinions and spread innuendos based on "anonymous sources" – we are seeing the most monumental effort to take out a president in the history of this country.

Now back to the original title...

Suppose that a couple of years ago, a white man – especially a "conservative" one had posted a photoshopped image of himself holding a decapitated, bloodied likeness of then President Obama's head...what do you suppose would be the reaction?

With Griffin, there were a few obligatory "tut-tuts" and "this went too far" from some liberal media personalities. In the hypothetical case of an Obama head, said white man would not be slammed simply as "racist" and his actions "deplorable" – there would be literal calls for his head. The left would be absolutely apoplectic. Calls would come from "responsible"

journalists for this man to be arrested for threatening the president. Celebrities such as Cher and Rosie O'Donnell would be actively encouraging mob rule.

Will Kathy Griffin receive that sort of treatment?

What do you think?

♠ Late edit: TMZ [now reports](#) a Secret Service investigation will be opened into the incident.

♠ [CNN has announced](#) they are terminating Griffin's New Year's Eve deal with them.

© 2017 Chip McLean – All Rights Reserved

Kathy Griffin, Godless Radical Beheads Trump In Seditious ISIS Gag

June 1, 2017

Sedition, the crime of creating a revolt, disturbance, or violence against lawful civil authority with the intent to cause its overthrow or destruction. And folks, this is violence, and we've seen it escalate to horrendous atrocities by the socialist left who cannot accept that Donald J. Trump is America's President.



Kathy Griffin is a so-called comedian who long ago disavowed her Catholic upbringing. As a young girl, Griffin attended St. Bernadine's Elementary School and began to develop a dislike for organized religion because of the punishments she said she

received from the nuns. Her hatred of God is obvious in everything she says and does. And she stepped over the bounds of common decency with her latest unspeakable attack on our President and his family.

Barron Trump, the 11-year-old first son was apparently watching television alongside his mother when a photo of Griffin's video appeared on the screen, and he allegedly panicked and started screaming, "Mommy, Mommy!"

He is 11 years old. He doesn't have a clue of who the demented comedian, Kathy Griffin even is...so his initial reaction to the image was that something horrible had happened to his father.

Griffin's 2007 Emmy Award

At the 2007 Emmy awards, Griffin stated in her acceptance speech, "A lot of people come up here and thank Jesus for this award. I want you to know that no one had less to do with this award than Jesus." She went on to say, "Suck it, Jesus. This is my God now!" referring to the Emmy.

Yes, this woman thinks nothing of offending America's Christians, our Messiah Jesus Christ, or those who voted for Donald J. Trump. She has crossed the line of common decency into a sickness of hatred that could ultimately destroy her

soul.

President and Mrs. Trump's Comments



"As a mother, a wife, and a human being, that photo is very disturbing. When you consider some of the atrocities happening in the world today, a photo opportunity like this is simply wrong and makes you wonder about the mental health of the person who did it."

abc NEWS

"Kathy Griffin should be ashamed of herself. My children, especially my 11-year-old son, Barron, are having a hard time with this. Sick!" Trump tweeted Wednesday morning. He is so right, and his wife, Melania went even further.

"I Went Too Far," Says Griffin

Griffin apologized on social media after the Secret Service suggested she will be investigated for threatening the president, and well she should be! Her act is one of sedition.

Well, Kathy, how about apologizing to the Trump family?! That's something you haven't done! And especially to their young son, Barron.

Just because you can say something, or do something in our country, doesn't mean you should. You have offended Christians and the majority of the electorate with your macabre and seditious stunt...a stunt where when you apologized, you even rolled your eyes. There are consequences Griffin, and one day you'll see them.

Can you imagine what would have happened she had done this to our partially black President Obama? The media would have

demanded her head on a platter, her arrest, charged her with sedition, held her until trial and then sent her to prison for life. But because our President is not one of the globalist establishment insiders, we hear little to nothing from the left, the Republican right, and even the pulpits. All quiet on the Western front! But the tweets are very telling...



nancygolliday 
@nancygolliday

 Follow

The Decay of Societal Decency

Replying to @DRUDGE_REPORT

Parading beheading of POTUS makes
[@kathygriffin](#) a terrorist and an enemy of the
state. She needs to be treated as such.

I've watched the descent of common decency, of courtesy, of the once recognized standard of propriety, good taste, and modesty degenerate into tasteless flippancy. The least you can expect from society is some respect for the decencies, but the slippery slope started long ago. Perhaps it was in the 1960s, or maybe even earlier, but now it is so obvious that society is no longer refined; it is vulgar and utterly repugnant. Anything goes, no matter how distasteful, and that is evident by the filth spewed from Kathy Griffin.

Griffin's CNN Future

CNN says it has cut ties with the comedian, reluctantly of course. The network said it had terminated its agreement with the comedian to appear on its New Year's Eve programs which she'd hosted for a decade with Anderson Cooper. I doubt this will last long.

CNN initially called her video "disgusting and offensive." Anderson Cooper weighed in with his own reprimand, "For the record, I am appalled by the photo shoot Kathy Griffin took part in," he tweeted. "It is clearly disgusting and completely inappropriate."

A New Mexico casino said it has canceled a performance by Griffin. She was scheduled to perform at Route 66 Casino, operated by Laguna Pueblo, in July.

Griffin has also lost a commercial endorsement deal that she landed just three weeks ago. Squatty Potty, a Utah-based company whose products include toilet stools and other bathroom accessories, said it was suspending an ad campaign that featured Griffin.

And that's where Griffin belongs...in the toilet, and flushed.

Where is the Outrage???

Former first daughter Chelsea Clinton was quick to express her outrage at Griffin tweeting, "This is vile and wrong. It is never funny to joke about killing a president." I wonder if she said that only because her father was one. Well Chelsea, where are the rest of your leftist buds, CBS, ABC, NBC, MSNBC, David Brock, George Soros, your parents, the Obamas, etc.? Not a peep...

Remember when CNN got a rodeo clown fired for wearing an Obama mask? Limbaugh expounded on this today, and here's what he said:

You would have thought that God and the Creator himself was being made fun of and laughed at and mocked. This clown, the man who wore the Obama face mask was smeared, he was targeted, he was lampooned, he was criticized, he was savaged for wearing an Obama mask, because it was sacrilegious, it was insulting, it was beyond the pale, it was over the top.

Now with Kathy Griffin and her decapitation of Trump stunt all over the Drive-By Media you hear people saying, "I don't want to talk about it. Come on, come on, let's



move on. This is so outrageous, it's not even worth talking about." Mika Brzezinski, soon to be Mika Brzezinski Scarborough, on Morning Jolt, "I don't want to talk about it. I don't want to talk about it. There's nothing to see." Some woman named Molly Ball who writes for some left-wing publication inside the Beltway was on CNN. "What's the big deal? It isn't any big deal." Total, total hypocrisy.

Because It's Trump, No Big Deal

The left is tolerant of anyone who brings perversion into society and calls it normal. Yet, they have no tolerance for those who oppose this perversion and who are appalled at the annihilation of proper etiquette and common decency towards our fellow man.

We cannot just sit around and pray, we must work. Just as the Lord said in Ephesians 2:9 "Not of works, lest any man should boast." And then followed it with Ephesians 2:10 "For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto GOOD WORKS, which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them."

We must stand for righteousness, we must stand for a Godly and decent society. We must rebuff this filth with all of our being, and as Ephesians 6:13 states, "Wherefore take unto you the whole armor of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, **TO STAND...**"

P.S. Many hours are spent every week by researchers who write for NewsWithViews, and we do it without compensation, strictly for the love of our country. Paul Walter, owner and editor of NWVs, spends every evening making sure our articles are uploaded and sent into your email each morning. Keeping a website like NWVs up and running is no small project, and it does cost money. Any donations you can send to help will be greatly appreciated. You can [send donations here](#).

© 2017 Kelleigh Nelson – All Rights Reserved